

LA-156

V01301
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

LA - LOS ANGELES

ASSASSINATION REPORT/PARTS

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0056 156		3	06/1968 02/1969

8/11/1202044



RRP003HC7A

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE: 2/18/2025
BY: 284M29511

REDDIN REPORT

FBI-CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER	
LA - LOS ANGELES	
Class/Case#	Sub
0056 156	Vol
	6
	1
	OPEN
Serial#	
84111202044	
VOLUME 7 ALSO INCLUDED	
RRP003HC7A	

DO NOT DESTROY
PRESERVE FOR SELECT
COMMITTEE ON

ROY	BY	215
ATION	277	
220-8567		
217		
104		
115		
277A		
67		
ATIONS		

84-136

56-156

Vol. ⁶VI, ⁷VII

X DO NOT DESTROY
FBI - LOS ANGELES
RECEIVED

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

FEDERAL BUREAU

of

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number

See also Nos.

Serials

Volume Number

CLASSIFICATION NO.

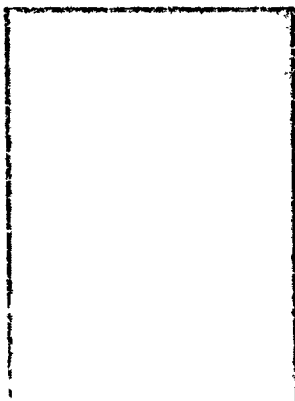


An INVESTIGATION SUMMARY
of the
SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY
ASSASSINATION

June 5, 1968

89-156

VOLUME VI. APPENDIX - Pages 722-851
DETECTIVE BUREAU--LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT





An INVESTIGATION SUMMARY
of the
SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY
ASSASSINATION

The FINAL REPORT
February 1969

SPECIAL UNIT SENATOR
DETECTIVE BUREAU - LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT

APPENDIXES

CONTENTS

VOLUME VI

	Page
Appendix I. SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY - REPORTS	
Crime Report (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder) . .	722
Ambulance Call Record (Ambassador Hotel).	723
Medical Treatment Records (Central Receiving Hospital). .	724
Death Report	727
Crime Report (Murder)	728
Certificate of Death	729
Follow-Up Report	730
Appendix II. LOS ANGELES COUNTY CORONER'S AUTOPSY REPORT.	
Medicolegal Investigation Report (Sixty-Two Pages). . .	732
Appendix III. SIRHAN B. SIRHAN - REPORTS	
Arrest Report (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder). .	733
Medical Treatment Record (Parker Center).	734
Booking and Identification Record (John Doe #1)	735
Fingerprint Card	736
Investigators Final Report (Six Counts of Assault with Intent to Commit Murder).	737
Arrest Report (Murder).	738
Booking and Identification Record (Outside)	739
Investigators Final Report (One Count of Murder and Five Counts of Assault with Intent to Commit Murder). .	740
Appendix IV. OTHER VICTIMS - CRIME REPORTS	
Elizabeth Evans (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	741
Ira M. Goldstein (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	745
Paul H. Schrade (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	746
Irwin N. Stroll (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	747
William S. Wiesel (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	749

Appendix V. OTHER VICTIMS - MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORDS . . .

Elizabeth Evans	750
Ira M. Goldstein	751
Paul H. Schrade	752
Irwin N. Stroll	753
William S. Wiesel	754

Appendix VI. MISCELLANIOUS CRIME REPORTS

Saidallah Sirhan (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)	755
Saidallah Sirhan (Robbery)	757
Saidallah Sirhan (Threatening Phone Call)	759
Saidallah Sirhan (Lost Property)	760
County of Los Angeles (Bomb Threat)	762
Mary Sirhan (Disturbing the Peace)	763
John Weidner (Disturbing the Peace)	765

Appendix VII. LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT ACTIVITY
DOCUMENTS

Emergency Control Center Journal (Twenty-One Pages) . .	766
Teletypes (Girl in The Polka Dot Dress)	767
Vehicle Report (Impound of Sirhan's Vehicle)	769

Appendix VIII. EVIDENCE REPORTS

Items Booked	770
------------------------	-----

Appendix IX. ANALYZED EVIDENCE AND SURVEY REPORTS

Trajectory Reports	818
Bullet Comparison Tests	821
Powder Residue Patterns	822
Senator Kennedy's Clothing	823
Sirhan's Clothing	824
Items Removed from Sirhan's Vehicle	825
Handwriting Comparisons	826
Fingerprint Comparisons	832
Shell Casings Comparison	842
Sound Level Test	844
Miscellaneous Clothing	846
Mock-Up (Ambassador Hotel)	850
Crime Scene Survey	851

VOLUME VII

Appendix X. INTERVIEW SUMMARIES

Explanation	852
Summaries	853

VOLUME VIII

Appendix X.

Continuation of Summaries	1052
Explanation (Lists)	1227
Ambassador Room	1228
Casino Level	1233
Embassy Room	1235
Left Hotel Prior to Shooting	1247
Lobby Level	1255
Not at The Ambassador Hotel	1259
Palm Room	1268
Those at Other Locations in Hotel	1269
West Venetian Room	1275

Appendix XI. MANAGEMENT CHARTS

Organization and Personnel	1277
Function	1278

VOLUME IX

Index	
-----------------	--

VOLUME VI

SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY - REPORTS

Los Angeles Police Department MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT		CONFIDENTIAL	
SHOTS FIRED WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.) .22 Caliber Revolver		VICTIM'S NAME (Last-first-middle, firm name if business) 1 KENNEDY, Robert Francis	
APPARENT MOTIVE Unk.		DR 68-521 466 TYPE (Mur-Slur, Rape-Burg., etc.) Attempt Murder	
NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT M, Latin		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 3400 Wilshire Blvd.	
TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation) Shot six victs in rapid succession		DATE AND TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68 12:15am	
VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Yr-make-body-col-lic. no. & ID) --		DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D. 6-5-68 1:15am	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		TYPE OF PREMISES Ambassador Hotel	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED Melendres, Patchett, MacArthur, Rampart Dets.	
NAME Greir, Roosevelt		LIST ANY CONNECTING RPTS., BY TYPE AND OR NO. Six Crime Rpt Under Above DR	
Johnson, Rafer		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		CITY Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		RES. PHONE Unk	
Johnson, Rafer		BUS. PHONE Unk	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1 John Doe, Trans, M, Latin, Approx 25, 5-3, 140, Blk, Brn, 2 Bk'd 217 PC, Bkg #495 139		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
NAME Greir, Roosevelt		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
Johnson, Rafer		CITY Unk	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RES. PHONE Unk	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		BUS. PHONE Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
Johnson, Rafer		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		CITY Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		RES. PHONE Unk	
Johnson, Rafer		BUS. PHONE Unk	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1 John Doe, Trans, M, Latin, Approx 25, 5-3, 140, Blk, Brn, 2 Bk'd 217 PC, Bkg #495 139		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
NAME Greir, Roosevelt		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
Johnson, Rafer		CITY Unk	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RES. PHONE Unk	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		BUS. PHONE Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
Johnson, Rafer		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		CITY Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		RES. PHONE Unk	
Johnson, Rafer		BUS. PHONE Unk	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1 John Doe, Trans, M, Latin, Approx 25, 5-3, 140, Blk, Brn, 2 Bk'd 217 PC, Bkg #495 139		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
NAME Greir, Roosevelt		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
Johnson, Rafer		CITY Unk	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RES. PHONE Unk	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		BUS. PHONE Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
Johnson, Rafer		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		CITY Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		RES. PHONE Unk	
Johnson, Rafer		BUS. PHONE Unk	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1 John Doe, Trans, M, Latin, Approx 25, 5-3, 140, Blk, Brn, 2 Bk'd 217 PC, Bkg #495 139		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
NAME Greir, Roosevelt		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
Johnson, Rafer		CITY Unk	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RES. PHONE Unk	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		BUS. PHONE Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
Johnson, Rafer		VICTIM'S COND. (GEO, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal	
CODES V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS.		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) Ambassador Hotel	
U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		CITY Unk	
Greir, Roosevelt		RES. PHONE Unk	
Johnson, Rafer		BUS. PHONE Unk	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1 John Doe, Trans, M, Latin, Approx 25, 5-3, 140, Blk, Brn, 2 Bk'd 217 PC, Bkg #495 139		SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. Investigation disclosed that the above Vict #1, had just completed a Political speech, and had exited Ballroom through kitchen area, when the above susp suddenly appeared. Susp using a .22 Caliber Revolver, fired approx. eight shots in rapid succession. Two of shots fired struck Vict #1, behind the right ear and left shoulder. Susp was apprehended at scene by W-1, and disarmed by W-2.	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH U.S. Senator, M-Cauc		VICTIM	

1. (YELLOW)—Permanent
 2. (PINK)—Hospital/Treatment Room
 3. (WHITE)—Cashier

A

City of Los Angeles
AMBULANCE CALL RECORD

DATE <u>6-5-68</u>	DIVISION <u>G-18</u>
LOCATION	

Ambassador Hotel				
RECEIVED <u>17</u> <u>12 am</u>	AT LOCATION <u>22</u> <u>12 am</u>	COMPLETED	CLEARED	AT STATION
NAME (Last)	(First)	(Initial)		

Kennedy, Senator
 ADDRESS CITY

Ambassador Hotel					
PHONE	M W	S D	SEX	AGE	DESCENT
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS				
INSURANCE COMPANY	MEMBER/CERTIFICATE NO.			GROUP NO.	
STATE CASE NO.	PERS. NO.		MEDICARE I.D. NO.		
CAUSE OF INJURY					

Shooting
 FINDINGS; TREATMENT AND/OR ADVICE

Bullet wound rear head
 & shoulder

6 A.M. TO 6 P.M. ☐
 6 P.M. TO 6 A.M. ☐
 OXYGEN ☐ CHARGE \$ _____

DISPOSITION
C.R.H.

DRIVER <u>Hulsman</u>	ATTENDANT <u>Behrman</u>
--------------------------	-----------------------------

WITNESS:
Wife here

REFUSED TREATMENT ☐ TREATED AT SCENE ONLY ☐

I hereby authorize the Superintendent Receiving Hospital or his authorized representative to furnish information to insurance carriers concerning this illness and I hereby irrevocably assign to said Superintendent or representative all payments for services rendered.

SIGNATURE OF PATIENT OR RESPONSIBLE PARTY

618872

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD

CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.

NAME (Last, First, Middle) Kennedy, Robert F.				ADDRESS				CITY New York-Washington		ZIP
PHONE NUMBER	SEX	RACE Cauc	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	(M) S.W.D.	OCCUPATION Senator			
ACCIDENT LOCATION Ambassador Hotel						ACCIDENT (Date and Time)		EMPLOYER		
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT Shooting						EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS				
HOW ENTERED?		☐ WALKED	☐ WHEELCHAIR	☒ STRETCHER	☐ CARRIED IN	BROUGHT IN BY Hulsman		EMPLOYER'S PHONE		
☒ CITY AMBULANCE		☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE	☐ PRIVATE CAR	☐ POLICE CAR	G-18		Behrman			
REMARKS										

Priest here and last rites given

Wife here with patient

Treatment

HOW LEGITIMATE?	AMBULANCE	CALLER BY	WHERE TAKEN
☒ STRETCHER	G-16		Room #2
☐ WALKED	BY WHOM	ACCOMPANIED BY	Good Samaritan
☐ CARRIED		Stat Code 3	
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED	Dr. Holt accompanied patient		
☐ YES ☐ NO	G-16 VanNess and		
INDUSTRIAL INJURY	INSURANCE CARRIER	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
☐ YES ☐ NO		Nine	
IS PATIENT INSURED?	SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)	MEMBER NUMBER	GROUP NUMBER
☐ YES ☐ NO			
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER	SURGEON ON DUTY	NURSE ON DUTY	
	Bazilauskas - Holt	Eby-Nelson-Mejia-Lightsey	
RN 340-3-67	No property check		

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☐ YES ☐ NO	Blood Pressure	EMERGENCY CARE:	TOTAL CHARGES	Statement/Receipt No.
-----	0/0	Treatment ☒	\$ No	
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED? ☒ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY	Pulse	Tetanus ☐	Charge	Ambulance Call Record No.
Temperature				
Opinion and/or findings:				
Comatose weak thready pulse in extremis				
Bullet wound right mastoid area with swelling				
Responded with heart beat and breathing with external				
cardiac massage and heart-lung machine. Sounds good quality				
later deep tendon reflexes normal, elevated knees, pupils 3.5-4 millimeters				
round, regular and equal. Rigidity began				
with quivering and tremors.				
Treatment and Advice:				
Cardiac massage/ Adrenalin 1 cubic centimeter intramuscularly now. Oxygen				
airway weak, heart lung machine, cut down Dextran 6% intravenously cut				
down - immediately to Good Samaritan with Dr. Holt and oxygen and so forth.				
Blood drawn for type and cross matching. Serum to piggy back.				
Narcotic Admin.	Time/By	Repeat/By	Condition on Discharge	
Intracardiac adrenalin			Critical	
Surgeon's Signature		Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused		
V.F. Bazilauskas		Action lower extremities left foot		
		more so than right		

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD

618872
CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.

1968 June 5th 12:30 AM
IN
1968
JUN 5 12:55 AM
OUT

NAME (Last, First, Middle) Kennedy, Robert F.				ADDRESS		CITY Washington	ZIP D.C.
PHONE NUMBER	SEX (M)	RACE	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION Senator	
ACCIDENT LOCATION Ambassador Hotel				ACCIDENT (Date and Time)		EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS	
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT Shooting				EMPLOYER'S PHONE			
HOW ENTERED? ☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☒ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN				BROUGHT IN BY G-18 Hulsman Behrman			
☒ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR							
REMARKS This is a duplicate record - E. Beaver, R.N.							

Wife here with patient

Priest here and last rites given

HOW LEFT HOSPITAL ☒ WALKED ☐ CARRIED	AMBULANCE G-16 Stretcher	CALLED BY Good Samaritan Hosp #2	WHERE TAKEN Code 3 Stat
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☒ NO	BY WHOM	ACCOMPANIED BY G-16 VanNess-Nine Dr. Holt also accompanied	
INDUSTRIAL INJURY ☐ YES ☒ NO	INSURANCE CARRIER	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
PATIENT INSURED? ☐ YES ☒ NO	SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)	MEMBER NUMBER	GROUP NUMBER
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER		SURGEON ON DUTY Baz and Holt	NURSE ON DUTY Eby-Nelson-Mejia-Lightsey
EN 340-3-67		No property check	

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☐ YES ☒ NO	Blood Pressure at 12:45 0/0 ? 150/90	EMERGENCY CARE: Treatment ☐ Tetanus ☐	TOTAL CHARGES	Statement/Receipt No.
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED? ☒ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY	Pulse	Temperature		Ambulance Coll Record No. B20588

Opinion and/or Findings:

In extremis - barely perceptible pulse weak pupil 3-4 millimeters
round regular and equal. Vital signs almost absent.
Heart not heard - not breathing - Immediate closed cardiac massage
and so forth. Bullet wound right mastoid area with swelling, bleeding
right ear - Responded to treatment with heart beat good quality and
spontaneous breathing. No response sensorially.

Treatment and Advice:

Adrenalin one cubic centimeter intramuscularly immediately
Oxygen heart lung machine cut down intravenous Dextran 6 500 milliliters
Immediately Good Samaritan with Dr. Holt Blood drawn match and cross
match Serum to intravenous polysporin ointment, eyes
Narcotic Admin. Time/By Repeat/By Condition on Discharge
Critical quivering
Surgeon's Signature
V.F. Bazilauskas
Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused
Action lower extremities on
leaving - left foot more so

ADDENDUM TO ROBERT F. KENNEDY CARD #618872

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD

CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.

NAME (Last, First, Middle)				ADDRESS				CITY		ZIP	
PHONE NUMBER		SEX	RACE	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE		M.S.W.D.		OCCUPATION	
ACCIDENT LOCATION				ACCIDENT (Date and Time)				EMPLOYER			
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT								EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS			
HOW ENTERED		☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN		BROUGHT IN BY		EMPLOYER'S PHONE					
☐ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR											
REMARKS											

HOW LEFT HOSPITAL		AMBULANCE		CALLED BY		WHERE TAKEN	
☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ WALKED ☐ CARRIED							
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED		BY WHOM		ACCOMPANIED BY			
☐ YES ☐ NO							
INDUSTRIAL INJURY		INSURANCE CARRIER		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.			
☐ YES ☐ NO							
IS PATIENT INSURED?		SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Aetna, CNA)		MEMBER NUMBER		GROUP NUMBER	
☐ YES ☐ NO							
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER		SURGEON ON DUTY		NURSE ON DUTY		Johnson/Stickles	

RH 940-3-67

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY?		Blood Pressure		TOTAL CHARGES		Statement/Receipt No.	
☐ YES ☐ NO							
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED?		Pulse		EMERGENCY CARE:		Ambulance Call Record No.	
☐ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY		Temperature		Treatment ☐ Tetanus ☐			

Opinion and/or Findings:

Addendum to R.F. Kennedy medical treatment
clinical record

Right shoulder had bullet wound approximately
7 centimeter anteriorly shoulder function smooth
and full range. No crepitus palpable small lump
near midline neck posteriorly.

Treatment and Advice:

Inclusion of this less significant wounding was
overlooked in write-up
To be added to previous records.

Narcotic Admin.		Time/By		Repeat/By		Condition on Discharge	
Surgeon's Signature				Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused			
Bazilauskas							

IN
June 7 10:40 AM '68
OUT

Los Angeles Police Department

SHOTS DEATH REPORT FIRED					NAME OF DECEASED (Last, first-middle)		DR 68-521 466	
DESCRIPTION OF DECEASED	SEX	DESCENT	AGE	HEIGHT	KENNEDY, Robert F.		APR. DIST. TYPE (TLC-nal.-hom.)	
WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	BUILD	COMPLEXION	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		248 Homicide	
160	Brn	Grn	Med	Med	1212 Shatto Pl. L.A.		251 Att Murder	
DEATHING MARKS AND CHARACTERISTICS					LOCATION OF ORIGINAL ILLNESS OR INJURY		APR. DIST. TYPE ORIG. REPORT	
None					3400 Wilshire Blvd.		251 Att Murder	
CLOTHING AND JEWELRY WORN					DATE/TIME DECEASED DISCOVERED		DATE/TIME DEATH OCCURRED	
None					6/6/68 1:44am		6/6/68 1:45am	
DECEASED RESIDENCE ADDRESS					DATE/TIME ORIGINAL R.C./D.N.A.		OCCUPATION OF DECEASED	
3400 Wilshire Blvd., L.A.					6/5/68 12:15am		U.S. Senator	
DECEASED BUSINESS ADDRESS					REMOVED TO (Address)		RELATIVES NOTIFIED BY	
None					Boston, Mass.		At Scene	
					PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEATH		REASON (Quarrel-illness-revenge, etc.)	
					Gun Shot		Unk.	
					INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED		REMOVED BY (Unit/Indiv.)	
					Rampart Det - Jordan		Wife	
CODES R-PERSON REPORTING DEATH D-PERSON DISCOVERING DECEASED I-PERSON IDENTIFYING DECEASED W-WITNESS								
NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP		CODE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY	RES. PHONE	X BUS. PHONE X
KENNEDY, Ethel		(Wife)		I	3400 Wilshire Blvd., L.A.	L.A.	--	--
NAME								
DOCTOR IN ATTENDANCE					BUSINESS ADDRESS			
Henry Cuneo					1212 Shatto Pl., L.A.			
(1) RECONSTRUCT THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE DEATH (2) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND AND GIVE DISPOSITION								
R/O responded to Good Samaritan Hospital on 6-6-68 at approx. 2 a.m. in regards to the death of Robert F. Kennedy. The dec. was in the hospital receiving treatment of gunshot wounds. The dec. was pronounced dead at 1:44 am, 6-6-68 by Dr. Henry Cuneo, staff doctor at the hospital.								
Dr. Thomas Noguchi, Chief medical examiner at scene and conducted post mortem.								
CORONERS CSE. #68-5731								
Additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 359								
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.		INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. DIV. DET.		PERSON REPORTING DEATH (Signature)		
S/Sgt. W. Jordan		7167		D. R. Stewart 7607 Hwd Det		X		
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK				W. Jordan 7167 Ramp.		INDEXED CHECKED		
6-6-68 7a (2) pau								

Form 331 (Rev. Jan. '62)

DEATH REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
**MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR
 SHOTS CRIME REPORT FIRED**
 WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.)

.22 Cal. Revolver

APPARENT MOTIVE

Unk.

NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT

1 - M - Lat.

TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation)

Shot vict. two times, as he left

ballroom at the hotel

VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Yr-make-body-col-lic. no. & T.O.)

CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS

VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH

U.S. Senator. M/Cauc 42yrs

CODE

V

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if sum)

3400 Wilshire Blvd. L.A.

CITY

L.A.

RES. PHONE

--

BUS. PHONE

--

NAME

Greir, Roosevelt

W-1

3400 Wilshire Blvd. L.A.

--

--

Johnson, Rafer

W-2

" " " "

--

--

IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-hi-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge)

1. SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara, M/Jordanian, 3-19-44, 5'2, 115, Blk, Brn,

2. 696 Howard St., Pasadena

(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.

Vict had just completed a political speech and was leaving the ballroom

at the Ambassador Hotel. By way of a hallway through the kitchen area.

The above suspect was waiting in the kitchen area. As Vict and other persons approached through the hallway, suspect fired eight shots in

rapid succession two of the shots fired struck vict. One in the head near the right ear, the other in the left shoulder, Vict was taken to

Central Receiving Hospital by ambulance, emergency treatment was given by doctors at Cent. Rec. Hosp. Vict. was then transfered to Good

Samaritan, for further treatment. Vict passed away at Good Samaritan

Hosp. at approx. 1:44 a.m., 6-6-68. As a result of gun shot wounds,

sustained as above. (Dr. present at time of death, Henry Cunco, staff doctor at Good Samaritan Hospital.)

CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☒ YES ☐ NO

SUPERVISOR APPROVING

S/Sgt. J. P. Malick 3535

SERIAL NO.

INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.

C. D. White 7974

PERSON REPORTING CRIME (Signature)

X

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK

6-6-68 615a (2) pal

Ramp Dets.

CLEARED BY MULTIPLE

FOLLOW-UP

DR

616

Form 3.30 (Rev. Dec. 2967)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

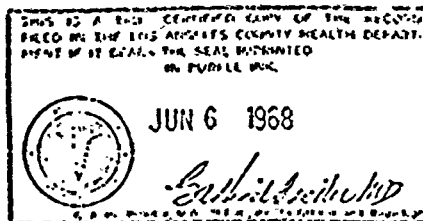
INDEXED

CHECKED

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

7097-021978

STATE FILE NUMBER		STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH		LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER	
DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA	1 NAME OF DECEASED - FIRST NAME	2 MIDDLE NAME	3 LAST NAME	4 DATE OF DEATH - MONTH DAY YEAR	5 HOUR
	6 SEX	7 COLOR OR RACE	8 BIRTHPLACE	9 DATE OF BIRTH	10 AGE - YEARS
	11 NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER	12 MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER			
	13 COUNTRY OF WHAT COUNTRY	14 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	15 MARRIED	16 NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE	17 KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS
PLACE OF DEATH	18 LAST OCCUPATION	19 YEARS OF SERVICE	20 NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM	21 KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS	
	22 PLACE OF DEATH - NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER INPATIENT FACILITY	23 STREET ADDRESS - STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION		24 INSIDE CITY CORPORATE LIMITS	
	25 CITY OR TOWN	26 COUNTY	27 STATE	28 NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF INFORMANT	
	29 USUAL RESIDENCE - STREET ADDRESS - STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION	30 INSIDE CITY CORPORATE LIMITS		31 NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF INFORMANT	
PHYSICIAN'S OR CORONER'S CERTIFICATION	32 CORONER	33 PHYSICIAN	34 ADDRESS - STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION		
	35 INVESTIGATION		36 CORONER - LOS ANGELES COUNTY		
	37 FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND LOCAL REGISTRAR		38 LOCAL REGISTRAR - SIGNATURE		
	39 NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR - OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH		40 LOCAL REGISTRAR - SIGNATURE		
MEDICAL AND HEALTH DATA	41 PART A. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY		42 ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B AND C		APPROX DATE INTERVIEW ONSET AND DEATH
	43 IMMEDIATE CAUSE		44 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT MASTOID PENETRATING BRAIN		
	45 CONDITIONS IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE		46		
	47 PART B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS - CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT IMMEDIATE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE WHEN IN PART B		48		
INJURY INFORMATION	49 SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE	50 PLACE OF INJURY	51 INJURY AT WORK	52 DATE OF INJURY - MONTH DAY YEAR	53 HOUR
	54 HOMICIDE	55 HOTEL	56 NO	57 JUNE 5, 1968	58 12:15 A.M.
	59 3400 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES	60 3000	61 NO	62 NO	63 NO
	64 DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED - NATURE OF INJURY WHICH IMMEDIATELY CAUSED DEATH	65 SHOT BY KNOWN PERSON			
STATE REGISTRAR	A	B	C	D	E



☐ SUPPLEMENTAL ☒ MULTIPLE		Los Angeles Police Department FOLLOW-UP REPORT		BKG. NO. (Suppl. to 52)		DR. NO. 68-521 466	
TYPE OF ORIGINAL REPORT ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO COMMIT MURDER		CONNECTING REPORTS (By type and DR. No.) SEE BELOW					
VICTIM (Arrestee, if Suppl. to 52)		DATE ORIGINAL REPORT June 5, 1968		VICE LOCATION		RPTG. DIST. 251	
DATE THIS REPORT April 7, 1969		CHANGE OF PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OR SERIAL NUMBER ☒ NO ☐ YES (Describe below)				CHANGE OF M.O. ☒ NO ☐ YES (Describe below)	
PROPERTY		☐ PARTIAL RECOVERY ☐ TOTAL RECOVERY		☐ ADDITIONAL LOSS REPORTED		☐ CHANGE OF VALUE	
CASE STATUS		☒ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ CLEARED OTHER ☐ REPORT UNFOUNDED ☐ INVESTIGATION CONTINUED		RECLASSIFY TO:			
SUSPECT(S)		LA OR "J" NO. FOR "NONE" SEX DESC. AGE HGT. WGT. HAIR EYES ACTION TAKEN (INDICATE IF NOT ARRESTED)					
SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara		901 375-S M. Cauc. 25, 5'2", 1 Count 187PC (Murder)					
		115, Blk, Brn. 5 Counts 217PC (Assault					
		With Intent to Commit					
		Murder).					
(1) EXPLAIN INVESTIGATION PROGRESS AND STATUS. (2) GIVE REASONS FOR NOT INTERVIEWING VICTIM OR WITNESSES LISTED IN CRIME REPORT. (3) DESCRIBE ADDITIONAL PROPERTY LOSS ITEMS COMPLETELY—CONTINUE ITEM NUMBER SEQUENCE STARTED IN ORIGINAL REPORT. (4) IDENTIFY PARTIAL RECOVERIES—ITEM NUMBER AND VALUE AS ORIGINALLY REPORTED. (5) REPORT ALL CHANGES TO, OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON, PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS, SERIAL NUMBERS AND INSCRIPTIONS—LIST ITEM NUMBER, NAME OF ITEM, AND ADDITIONAL OR CORRECTING INFORMATION. (6) LIST NAME, RES. ADD., RES. PHONE, AND BUS. PHONE OF PERSONS REPORTING OR ADDITIONAL PERSONS INTERVIEWED.							
ITEM NO.	MULTIPLE REPORT; DR. NO.	TYPE CRIME	RPTG. DIST.	VICTIM'S NAME		DATE OCCUR.—VAL. RPTD. STOLEN—VAL. RECOV.	
	68-521 466	187 P.C.	251	KENNEDY, Robert F.		June 6, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	KENNEDY, Robert F.		June 5, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	SCHRADER, Paul H.		June 5, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	STROLL, Irwin N.		June 5, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	WEISEL, William S.		June 5, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	GOLDSTEIN, Ira M.		June 5, 1968	
	68-521 466	217 P.C.	251	EVANS, Elizabeth Y.		June 5, 1968	
CONNECTING REPORTS:							
One Murder, one Death, two Arrests (one arrest report listing defendant as "John Doe #1 and one listing his true name) twenty-two Evidence, one Impound and six 217 P.C. reports.							
Defendant arrested at the scene of the crime, Ambassador Hotel. Defendant arraigned in Division #40 on six counts of 217 P.C. as "John Doe #1." One of the victims, Senator Robert F. Kennedy, died the following day as a							
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 334							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER'S NO.	DIVISION		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
<i>[Signature]</i>		7945	Frank J. Patchett 7872	S.U.S.			
DATE AND TIME REPRODUCED		DIVISION	CLERK				
4-8-69 1345 S.U.S.		bju	Charles E. Collins 6207	S.U.S.			

Form 334
REV. JUNE 1965

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM No.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	DE No.
CUAN.	2.	ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO COMMIT MURDER		68-521 466
result of the injuries sustained. An indictment was returned by the Grand Jury and a warrant was issued charging the defendant with one count, 187 P.C. (Murder) and five counts of 217 P.C., (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder).				SERIAL NUMBERS

Form 159 (Rev. July '65)

CONTINUATION SHEET

LOS ANGELES COUNTY CORONER'S AUTOPSY REPORT

The following sixty-two pages are the Coroner's Medicolegal Investigation. The names and page numbers listed below are an index to that report.

	<u>Page</u>
ANDLER, Maxwell M. (Dr.)	36
CAMP, J. D. (Dr.)	42, 44
COLLIER, Charles	36
CUNEO, Henry M. (Dr.)	36
DAY, Edward	36
DRIANIS, G. O.	42
ECKERT, William G. (Dr.)	37
FINCK, Pierre A. (Col.)	36, 41, 44
FISHER, Russell S. (Dr.)	37
GUPTA, R. C. (Dr.)	45
HOLLOWAY, John E. (Dr.)	35, 36, 38, 39, 62
JOHNSTON, Edward H.	37
KERNEN, Juales A. (Dr.)	36
KOTTKE, Richard	36
LEE, Abraham T. (Dr.)	35, 62
LEE, W. J. (Sgt.)	39
LUKE, Roderick I.	46
MARTIN, Don A. (Capt.)	41
MAXWELL, Charles	36
MC ROY, Herbert	35
NOGUCHI, Thomas T. (Dr.)	34, 38, 39, 45, 46, 62
POPPEN, James L. (Dr.)	36
REID, Nat Downs (Dr.)	36
ROSEN, Victor J. (Dr.)	37, 62
SCANLAN, Robert L. (Dr.)	25, 35, 42, 62
SMITH, Bruce H. Jr.	37
STAHL, Charles J. III (Dr.)	36, 38
WATSON, James	34, 41
WECHT, Cyril H. (Dr.)	37
WOLFER, D. A. (Ofcr.)	38, 39

MEDICOLEGAL INVESTIGATION

ON THE

DEATH OF

SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY

THOMAS T. NOGUCHI, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT ON THE MEDICOLEGAL INVESTIGATION
OF SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY

Certification by Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner.....	1
Final Summary.....	2
Gunshot Wound No. 1	2
Gunshot Wound No. 2	3
Gunshot Wound No. 3	4
Evidence of Recent Surgical Procedures.....	4
Pathologic Findings Related to Gunshot Wound No. 1	4
Miscellaneous Pathologic Findings Not Related to Cause of Death	4
Description of Gunshot Wounds.....	5
Gunshot Wound No. 1.....	5
General	5
Lesions in Detail.....	5
Scalp and Cranium.....	5
Meninges, Blood Vessels and Cranial Nerves.....	6
Cerebrum.....	8
Cerebellum.....	9
Brain Stem.....	10
Ventricular System.....	11
Spinal Cord and Spinal Canal.....	11
Pituitary Gland.....	11
Microscopic Report (Neuropathology).....	12
Reports of X-Ray Studies.....	17
Pre-operative.....	17
Post-mortem.....	17
Gunshot Wound No. 2.....	23
Gross.....	23
Microscopic.....	23
Gunshot Wound No. 3.....	24
Gross.....	24
Bullet Recovery.....	24

Clothing.....	25
General External Examination.....	27
Cavities.....	28
Cardiovascular System.....	29
Respiratory System.....	29
Neck Organs.....	30
Hepatobiliary System.....	30
Hemic and Lymphatic System.....	30
Pancreas.....	31
Urogenital System.....	31
Digestive System.....	32
Endocrine Organs.....	33
Musculoskeletal System.....	33
Specimens Studied.....	33
Organs and Body Fluids for Toxicological Tests.....	33
Tissues for Microscopic Studies.....	33
Blood for Typing.....	33
Other Studies.....	33
Autopsy Chronology and Personnel.....	34
Place and Time.....	34
County Official in Charge of Medicolegal Investigation.....	34
Aide in Charge of Inter-Agency Relations.....	34
Pathologists.....	34
Radiologist.....	34
Members of Neurosurgical Team Present As Observers.....	35
Hospital Staff Pathologist As Observer.....	35
Consultants from the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.....	35
Forensic and Medical Photographers.....	35
Aide in Charge of Security of Autopsy Room.....	35
Autopsy Assistant.....	35
Pathologist for General Microscopic Studies and Clinico- pathologic Correlation.....	36
Others present.....	36
Advisors Not Present At Autopsy.....	37

Chronology of Subsequent Studies.....	38
Neuropathology.....	38
Radiography.....	38
Infra-red and Black-and-White Photography.....	38
At-Scene Investigation.....	38
Preliminary.....	38
Follow-up.....	38
Test Firing.....	39
Description of Special Photographic and Radiographic Studies Related to the Autopsy Proper.....	41
Toxicology Laboratory Report.....	45
Report of Blood Typing.....	46
General Microscopic Description.....	47
Clinicopathologic Correlation of Systemic Autopsy Findings.....	58
Signatures.....	62

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
DEPARTMENT OF CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER - CORONER

HALL OF JUSTICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012

THOMAS T. NOGUCHI, M.D.
CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

File 68-5731

This is to certify that the autopsy on the body of Senator Robert F. Kennedy was performed at The Hospital of The Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, California, by the staff of the Department of Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner on June 6, 1968.

From the anatomic findings and pertinent history, I ascribe the death to:

GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT MASTOID, PENETRATING BRAIN.

The detailed medical findings, opinions and conclusions required by Section 27491.4 of the Government Code of California are attached.

Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.
Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

TTN:etf

FINAL SUMMARY

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 1 (FATAL GUNSHOT WOUND)

ENTRY: Right mastoid region.

COURSE: Skin of right mastoid region, right mastoid, petrous portion of right temporal bone, right temporal lobe, and right hemisphere of cerebellum.

EXIT: None.

DIRECTION: Right to left, slightly to front, upward.

BULLET RECOVERY: Fragments (see text).

LESIONS IN DETAIL (NEUROPATHOLOGY)

A. Primary lesions - Caused by the bullet and further injuries by bone and bullet fragments.

1. Bone, dura and dural sinus.

- a. Penetration of right mastoid process.
- b. Fracture of right petrous ridge.
- c. Severance of right petrosal sinus.
- d. Metal fragments in right temporal bone.

2. Cerebrum.

- a. Contusion-laceration and hemorrhage of right temporal lobe.
- b. Intraventricular hemorrhage due to above.
- c. Metal and bone fragments in right temporal lobe.

3. Cerebellum.

- a. Hemorrhagic tract and cavity in right cerebellar hemisphere.
- b. Metal and bone fragments in right cerebellar hemisphere.

B. Immediate Secondary Lesions.

1. Bone Lesion.

- a. Fracture of right supraorbital plate.

2. Meningeal Lesions.

- a. Subdural hemorrhage.
- b. Subarachnoid hemorrhage.
- c. Laceration of right supraorbital dura.

3. Cerebral Lesions.

- a. Contusion-laceration of right orbital gyri.
- b. Contusion-laceration of right occipital lobe.
- c. Contusion of contralateral (left) inferior temporal gyrus.

4. Cerebellum.

- a. Hemorrhagic necrosis of cerebellar tonsils.

5. Brain Stem.

- a. Hemorrhage in midbrain.
- b. Hemorrhagic necrosis of left inferior olive of medulla.

6. Epidural hemorrhage of C1 and C2 vertebral level.

C. Later Secondary Lesions.

- 1. Edema of brain and herniations.
- 2. Subdural hemorrhage.
- 3. Subarachnoid hemorrhage.
- 4. Intracerebral and intraventricular hemorrhage.
- 5. Hemorrhagic infarction of right temporal cortex.
- 6. Intracerebellar and intraventricular hemorrhage.
- 7. Petechial hemorrhages of thalami.
- 8. Brain stem hemorrhage and early necrosis.
- 9. Herniation of cerebellum through craniotomy wound.
- 10. Early laminar necrosis of occipital lobe.

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 2, THROUGH-AND-THROUGH.

ENTRY: Right axillary region.

COURSE: Soft tissue of right axilla and right infraclavicular region.

ENTRY: Right infraclavicular region.

DIRECTION: Right to left, back to front, upward.

BULLET RECOVERY: None.

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 3.

ENTRY: Right axillary region (just below
Gunshot Wound No. 2 entry).

COURSE: Soft tissue of right axilla, soft
tissue of right upper back to the
level of the 6th cervical vertebra
just beneath the skin.

EXIT: None.

DIRECTION: Right to left, back to front, upward.

BULLET RECOVERY: .22 caliber bullet from the soft tissue
of paracervical region at level of 6th
cervical vertebra at 8:40 A.M., June 6,
1968.

EVIDENCE OF RECENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES.

1. Craniotomy, right temporal occipital.
2. Other, minor surgical procedures are described elsewhere.

PATHOLOGIC FINDINGS RELATED TO GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 1.

1. Hypostatic Pneumonia.

MISCELLANEOUS PATHOLOGIC FINDINGS NOT RELATED TO CAUSE OF DEATH.

1. Adenoma of left kidney (benign).
2. Retention cyst of left kidney.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 1:

The wound of entry, as designated by Maxwell M. Andler, Jr., M.D., Neurosurgeon attending the autopsy, and more or less evident by inspection of the apposed craniotomy incision, is centered 5 inches (12.7 cm) from the vertex, about 3/4 inch (1.9 cm) posterior to the center of the right external auditory meatus, about 3/4 inch (1.9 cm) superior to the Reid line, and 2-1/2 inches (6.4 cm) anterior to a coronal plane passing through the occipital protuberance at its scalp-covered aspect. The defect appears to have been about 3/16 inch (0.5 cm) in diameter at the skin surface. The surgical incision passing through the area of the wound of entry has been fashioned in a semilunar configuration with the concavity directed inferiorly and posteriorly. The incision has been intactly sutured by metallic and other material. The arc length is about 4 inches (10 cm).

Further detailed description of the area is given elsewhere in this report.

Varyingly moderate degrees of very recent hemorrhage are noted in the soft tissue inferior to the right mastoid region, extending medially as well. There is no hematoma in the soft tissue.

In conjunction with the wound of entry, the right external ear shows, on the posterior aspect of the helix, an irregularly fusiform zone of dark red and gray stippling about one inch (2.5 cm) in greatest dimension, along the posterior cartilaginous border and over a maximum width of about 1/4 inch (0.6 cm) at the midportion of the stippled zone. This widest zone of stippling is approximately along a radius originating from the wound of entry in the right mastoid region. Moderate edema and variable ecchymosis is present in the associated portions of right external ear as well.

No evidence of powder burn, tattoo, or stippling is found in the area surrounding the wound of entry of Gunshot Wound No.1, to include an arbitrary circular zone superimposed upon the above-described stippling on the right ear.

LESIONS IN DETAIL (NEUROPATHOLOGY)

A. Scalp and Cranium.

A U-shaped recent surgical wound is present over the right temporo-occipital region of the recently shaved scalp behind the right ear. Many wire sutures are in place. About 2 cm. above the tip of the mastoid process immediately behind the

pinna at about the level of the external auditory meatus, the anterior portion of the skin of the incision shows a semi-circular defect said to be a portion of the original bullet entrance wound (according to the surgeons who were present at the examination). After removing the wire sutures, the scalp is incised by the usual mastoid-to-mastoid incision across the vertex. The incision on the right is extended into the surgical incision mentioned above. After reflecting the scalp, dark red subcutaneous and subgaleal hemorrhages are found in the right temporo-occipital region overlying and around the wound and the surgical craniotomy over an area measuring 9.5 x 10 cm. The hemorrhage ranges up to 3 mm in thickness. The right temporal muscle shows a small amount of hemorrhage along its posterior aspect.

The bony defect of the cranium included the superior portions of the right mastoid process and the adjacent temporo-occipital bones in an irregularly oval area measuring 6 x 5 cm. Gelfoam and hemorrhagic material is removed from the craniotomy site.

A circumferential cut with three notches is made in the calvarium with a vibratory saw. The calvarium is removed from the underlying dura. There is no lesion in this portion of the cranium.

The bone surrounding the craniotomy is removed in a single piece, including the posterior half of the right external auditory canal. The bullet wound in the skull appears to be located with its anterior margin 1 cm posterior to the right external auditory meatus, 2 cm superior to the tip of the mastoid process; but the original configuration is obscured by the surgical enlargement and by the adjacent craniotomy. The surgical opening of the right temporo-occipital bone measures 6 cm anteroposteriorly and 5 cm supero-inferiorly. Burr holes, saw cuts, and rongeur cuts can be seen along the margins of the bone.

The bullet wound of the mastoid extends medially to the base of the petrous portion where there is a triangular defect with the base of the triangle corresponding to the petrous ridge and measuring 8 mm in width.

A curved fracture about 1 cm long is found in the central thinnest portion of the right supra-orbital plate with intra-orbital hemorrhage beneath it surrounding the right eye. A laceration of the dura and contusion of the right orbital gyri are located above the fracture.

B. Meninges, blood vessels and cranial nerves.

In the dorsolateral aspect of the subdural space there is a

film of blood up to 3 mm thick, covering the arachnoid over both posterior frontal and parieto-occipital regions and extending downward to, and in some places below the sylvian fissure bilaterally, slightly more on the left side than on the right. Similar blood clot is also found on the left middle fossa and in both posterior fossae, again more on the left side. A small amount of blood clot, about 2 cc, is found between the cerebral hemispheres just dorsal to the midbrain.

Rather diffuse subarachnoid hemorrhage is present over the parieto-occipital regions, over the dorsal and right side of the cerebellum and also over the ventral surface of the pons and medulla. All of this, however, is quite slight and the blood clot does not obscure the underlying structures.

Epidural hemorrhages are found in the following three locations:

1. Adjacent to the craniotomy defect of the right temporo-occipital region. This is minimal and extends not more than 1 cm from the surgical incision and it is less than 1 mm in thickness.
2. Above the right supraorbital plate where the fracture is present as described above. This is deemed minimal and less than 1 mm in thickness covering an area 1.5 x 1 cm.
3. Epidural hemorrhage measuring 2 cm longitudinally and 1 cm transversely is found in the dorsal aspect of the epidural space at C1 and C2 vertebral levels.

The dorsal veins which empty into the superior sagittal sinus are inspected but they reveal no evidence of the source of subdural hemorrhage.

The right superior petrosal sinus is severed for a distance of 8 mm corresponding to the defect of the petrous ridge mentioned above. The remainder of this sinus adjacent to the defect has been cauterized. The tentorium which has its attachment to the right petrous ridge is lacerated where the bony defect is present. This laceration of the dura is continued laterally and communicates with the surgical defect which measures 4.5 x 2.0 cm just anterior to the right sigmoid sinus and above the transverse sinus beneath the craniotomy opening. A second surgical defect is present on the dura posterior to the sigmoid sinus and inferior to the transverse sinus and this measures 3 x 2 cm. There are areas of brownish discoloration and a minimal amount of blood clot is scattered along the margins of these dural openings.

The lateral portion of the transverse sinus and the sigmoid sinus thus transverse the craniotomy defect horizontally through its posterior portion and vertically through its inferior portion.

The tentorium cerebelli shows no defects in its central portions.

The dura was lacerated over a small area over the right supra-orbital plate where a curved fracture was present as mentioned above.

The superior sagittal sinus, left transverse sinus, left sigmoid sinus and cavernous sinuses are inspected and reveal no evidence of thrombosis or laceration. The right transverse and sigmoid sinuses do not appear to be damaged in spite of their proximity to the dural openings anterior and posterior to it, but cautery marks are on and close to these sinuses which contain dark red blood clot.

Examination of the arteries of the brain stem and cerebellum reveals a right vertebral artery that is smaller than the left. The basilar artery measures 3 mm in diameter and is slightly tortuous. The anterior inferior cerebellar arteries and the posterior inferior cerebellar arteries have a normal distribution and show no evidence of traumatic injury. The left superior cerebellar artery is intact. The right superior cerebellar artery is intact throughout its main trunk but several of its superficial branches are involved in the cortical contusion and laceration of the cerebellum and many of its deeper branches have been damaged by the penetrating bullet and bone fragments.

All of the remaining blood vessels of the brain stem, cerebellum and cerebral hemispheres have normal distribution and show very slight atherosclerosis. There is no evidence of injury except for the areas of contusions and lacerations.

The cranial nerves are all intact.

C. Cerebrum.

Slight depression of the cerebral cortex is noted over both posterior frontal and parietal convexities in the areas beneath the subdural hemorrhage that is described above. The right cerebral hemisphere is slightly larger than the left with shallow tentorium grooves over both uncus, slightly more prominent on the right than on the left. However, there is no evidence of herniation of the cingulate gyri beneath the falx. The gyri over both cerebral convexities are flattened.

When the brain is inspected from the ventral aspect, three areas of contusion-laceration can be seen in the cortex of the right cerebral hemisphere and a fourth area of contusion on the left. The largest one measures 4 x 3 cm. It consists of superficial and deep lacerations and contusions of the mesial half of the posterior one-third of the right inferior

temporal gyrus for an anteroposterior distance of 4 cm; the middle third of the right fusiform gyrus for 3 cm and the lateral portion of the hippocampal gyrus for a distance of about 1 cm. Coronal sections show that this laceration has a subcortical hemorrhage extending 1.5 cm into the subcortical white matter to the floor of the posterior part of the temporal horn of the right lateral ventricle with rupture into this cavity. The medial portions of the temporal lesion are characteristic of laceration and contusion while the lateral portions of this lesion are quite characteristic of hemorrhagic infarction.

The second largest contusion is in the middle part of the right orbital gyri and measures 1.5 x 1.0 cm with a 5 mm-curved laceration within it. Hemorrhage extends into the subcortical white matter to a depth of 6 mm. This lesion overlies the lacerated dura and fracture of the right supraorbital plate.

The third contusion measures 14 x 7 mm with a linear 6 mm transverse laceration and is situated in the mesial portion of the inferior part of the right occipital cortex.

The fourth contusion of the cortex is a very small lesion in the middle of the left inferior temporal gyrus and measures 5 x 2 mm. There is no laceration in this area. This condition is limited to the gray matter.

D. Cerebellum.

In the anterior and lateral aspects of the right hemisphere of the cerebellum, there is an irregular penetrating wound. The opening measures 2 x 2 cm with irregular margins. The margins of this wound and adjacent areas are elevated to form a ring of tissue at the bony margin, 2 mm distal to the internal bone surface. This indicates herniation of the cerebellar tissue into the bony defect. On the surface of this defect and in the bone incision, there are fragments of gelfoam and soft friable blood clots.

A partially collapsed linear tract measuring 5 cm in length extends from the cerebellar cortex and subcortical white matter of the cerebellum to the vermis. The tract begins just rostral to the tegmentum of the anterior one-third of the pons, anterior to the middle cerebellar peduncle and proceeds in a superior and posterior direction. From an imaginary transverse plane between the two mastoid bones, one would estimate that this tract proceeds about 45 degrees posteriorly and medially and 30 degrees superiorly from the mastoid perforation. The tract ends in the vermis of the cerebellum where a 1 cm transverse laceration is found in the region of the primary fissure which is approximately 3 cm posterior to the anterior cerebellar notch. At the

termination of the tract, hemorrhage can be seen within the cortical laceration.

The size of the penetrating wound is difficult to determine at this time since the tract is largely filled by the swollen white matter of the cerebellum and by hemorrhage. However, probing into the tract at the entrance wound indicates that it was in the order of 2 cm in width at maximum expansion.

Upon palpation and probing in the region of the laceration in the superior vermis, a metallic fragment is found just beneath the arachnoid membrane and within an area of hemorrhage. This irregular gray metallic fragment measures 6 x 3 x 2 mm and corresponds to the largest fragment that was identified in the postoperative x-ray of a radiopaque object near the midline.

In addition to the penetrating wound and the laceration of the vermis at its terminal end, an area of contusion and hemorrhagic necrosis measuring 2.5 x 2.0 cm covers most of the superior surface of the right cerebellar hemisphere and extends 5 mm over the midline. Beneath this area of contusion and communicating with the penetrating wound, a recent hematoma is found that measures 2.5 x 2.0 cm. The hemorrhage involves the region of the declive, folium, and tuber. Smaller satellite contusions and hemorrhagic necrosis are scattered lateral to the large contusion of the superior surface of the cerebellum. Both cerebellar hemispheres are markedly swollen with flattened gyri and with a cerebellar pressure cone. Two small areas of hemorrhagic necrosis, each 3 mm in diameter, are present in the cortex of the herniated left cerebellar tonsil. The right cerebellar tonsil shows a single area of cortical hemorrhagic necrosis also 3 mm in diameter.

An elliptical groove over the superior surface of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum indicates upward herniation of these structures through the incisura of the tentorium cerebelli.

Horizontal sections of the cerebellum reveal the penetrating wound and the hemorrhage described above. These lesions have destroyed much of the cortex and subcortical white matter of the right cerebellar hemisphere, the dentate nuclei and probably the roof nuclei.

E. Brain Stem.

The ventral surface of the pons and medulla is markedly flattened.

The periaqueductal gray matter contains multiple petechial

hemorrhages extending over an area of 8-9 mm in width on the left side and about 5 mm on the right side. In sections above the pons, the midbrain reveals several irregular hemorrhages within the tegmentum. The largest of these hemorrhages is slit-like and measures 5 x 1 mm in size and is situated in the left lateral tegmentum. Numerous petechial hemorrhages are found throughout both the tegmental and ventral portions of the rostral 3/4 of the pons on multiple horizontal sections. Section through the medulla shows an area of hemorrhagic necrosis 4 x 3 mm in diameter located in the left inferior olive.

f. Ventricular System.

The lateral and third ventricles are moderately narrowed in size. They contain a small amount of blood clot totaling about 6 cc. The source of the intraventricular hemorrhage is due to rupture into the right inferior horn of the hemorrhage of the right temporal lobe. The fourth ventricle also contains a small amount of fresh blood clots.

g. Spinal Canal and Spinal Cord.

The foramen magnum and the upper cervical vertebrae are inspected and they show no abnormalities.

The bodies of the lower cervical, thoracic and upper lumbar vertebrae are removed in a column. After inspecting the spinal nerve roots, the cervical, thoracic and lumbar spinal cord is removed in toto.

A 41-cm portion of the spinal cord extending from the high cervical region into the lumbar region is examined. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. The anterior spinal artery is thin-walled and shows no evidence of occlusion or laceration.

The posterior aspect of the spinal cord additionally reveals thin leptomeninges and normal distribution of vessels and nerve roots. There is no evidence of pathologic damage to the spinal cord. The subarachnoid space shows faint blood staining. Multiple transverse sections of the spinal cord and nerve roots show no gross lesions.

7. Pituitary Gland.

The diaphragma sella and pituitary stalk are normal in appearance. The pituitary gland measures 1.1 x 0.8 x 0.5 cm. Section shows a pink homogeneous anterior lobe and a reddish gray posterior lobe. The bony structures forming and surrounding the pituitary fossa are all within normal limits.

MICROSCOPIC REPORT (NEUROPATHOLOGY)

There are 31 slides divided into three groups: A, B and C. Each group is again numbered as A-1, A-2, A-3, or B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4 and C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, etc.

Sections confirmed all the lesions described at the gross examination.

All tissue sections show congestion and some extravasation with occasional actual petechial hemorrhages, the latter being particularly noticeable in the thalami near the ventricular walls. A few mononuclear cells are present in the perivascular spaces. The ground substance of the cerebral cortex and centrum shows fine vacuolations. In the occipital cortex, there is early status spongiosus, portions of which have a laminar distribution. Some nerve cells have pyknotic nuclei and homogenization of the cytoplasm, the latter showing definite eosinophilia. The white matter of the frontal lobe shows occasional areas of pallid staining. In the ventral pons there is early necrosis in addition to the hemorrhages.

A-1, RIGHT FRONTAL LOBE:

This section shows marked congestion of the meningeal and parenchymal blood vessels. The endothelium of the blood vessels shows hypertrophy. There is no inflammatory infiltrate in the meninges. There is a diffuse rarefaction of the matrix of the cortex and white matter, but more marked in the white matter where there are actual areas of early status spongiosus. Many of the nerve cells are pyknotic. The glial and ependymal elements are swollen.

A-2, LEFT FRONTAL LOBE:

Findings are similar to A-1, except that the status spongiosus of the white matter is not obvious.

A-3, RIGHT TEMPORAL LOBE - HIPPOCAMPUS:

Findings are similar to A-2.

A-4, LEFT TEMPORAL LOBE - HIPPOCAMPUS:

In addition to similar findings as in A-3, there are several small petechiae in the cortex. This section also shows slight sub-arachnoid-hemorrhage.

A-5, RIGHT PARIETAL LOBE:

The general findings of these sections are similar to A-2. However, some nerve cells are not only pyknotic but they are also beginning to show eosinophilia of the contracted and homogenized cytoplasm.

A-6, LEFT PARIETAL LOBE:

This slide shows findings similar to A-2. In addition, there is subarachnoid hemorrhage.

A-7, RIGHT OCCIPITAL LOBE:

This section shows marked congestion of all the blood vessels with extravasation of blood in the white matter. The cortex shows early status spongiosus which has a suggestive laminar pattern.

A-8, LEFT OCCIPITAL LOBE:

This section shows findings similar to A-7 above. Some of the nerve cells are beginning to show eosinophilia of the cytoplasm.

A-9, RIGHT STRIATUM:

In general the blood vessels and nerve cells show changes of the cortex similar to those described in A-2. The subependymal blood vessels show a few mononuclear cells in the perivascular spaces. There is also some extravasation of blood from these vessels.

A-10, LEFT STRIATUM:

The findings are similar to A-9.

A-11, RIGHT LENTICULAR NUCLEUS:

The findings are similar to A-9 except the extravasation of blood is not obvious.

A-12, LEFT LENTICULAR NUCLEUS:

The findings are similar to A-11.

A-13, RIGHT THALAMUS:

These sections show generalized congestion and actual petechial hemorrhages in the walls of the third ventricle. The nerve cells show pyknotic changes. Portions of the matrix show early status spongiosus.

A-14, LEFT THALAMUS:

The findings are similar to A-13 but the petechial hemorrhages are not as marked.

A-15, -16, -17, and -18, SPINAL CORD:

Sections are taken from the cervical, thoracic and lumbosacral regions. The vascular changes in the meninges and spinal cord are minimal and certainly not as pronounced as those in the cerebrum. A few of the nerve cells in the grey matter, mostly in anterior horns, show pyknotic changes.

B-1, RIGHT TRANSVERSE SINUS:

Sections show red blood cells between the laminae of the dura. The sinus contains antemortem thrombus along the vessel walls. This thrombus consists mainly of platelets. In the remainder of the blood clot, there are numerous neutrophils.

B-2, RIGHT SIGMOID SINUS:

Portions of the dura show coagulation necrosis with tinctorial changes toward basophilia. Antemortem thrombus is also found in the sinus, as in B-1.

B-3, RIGHT FRONTAL LOBE - ORBITAL GYRI:

Sections show hemorrhagic necrosis of the cortex.

B-4, RIGHT TEMPORAL LOBE - PARAHIPPOCAMPAL AND FUSIFORM GYRI:

This section shows most extensive hemorrhagic defects, both in the grey and white matter. The defect communicates with the external surface. The remaining portions of the specimen show changes similar to A-2.

B-5, RIGHT TEMPORAL LOBE:

The findings are similar to B-4.

B-6, RIGHT OCCIPITAL LOBE, MEDIAL INFERIOR ASPECT:

Sections show superficial hemorrhagic defect of the cortex.

C-1, LEFT INFERIOR TEMPORAL LOBE:

This section shows multiple hemorrhagic necrosis in the cortex.

C-2, MIDBRAIN:

Section shows multiple hemorrhages. The cerebral aqueduct is patent.

C-3 AND C-4, PONS:

Sections show multiple hemorrhage, mostly in the ventral portions, and acute necrosis. The fourth ventricle is collapsed.

C-5, MEDULLA:

focal hemorrhagic necrosis is present in the left inferior olive.

C-6, CEREBELLUM, DORSAL ASPECT:

This shows a large hemorrhagic defect with multiple petechial hemorrhages in portions of the dentate nucleus. In another portion of the dentate nucleus, where there is no hemorrhage, there is acute necrosis.

C-7, CEREBELLUM, TONSIL:

This shows multiple petechiae in the cortex.

ADDITIONAL MICROSCOPIC SLIDES (NEUROPATHOLOGY):

The Pineal Gland shows a few corpora amylacea.

Sections of the temporal lobe reveal essentially the same histopathological findings described previously.

SLIDE LABELED GUNSHOT WOUND [GSW #1], (Entrance Wound):

The perpendicular section, stained with hematoxylin and eosin, through the wound track shows loss of epithelium and patchy areas of swollen dermis.

The area of margins of squamous epithelium shows perinuclear vacuolation and spindle form distortion.

The dermis is extensively involved with coagulation also visible in special stain. The hair follicles and sebaceous glands are partly involved also. Capillaries are dilated. There are areas of extravasation and infiltration by acute inflammatory cells. Scattered, varying-sized powder residues are found in the keratin layer and the inner surface of the wound track to a depth of 2 mm. There are also disc-like powder granules embedded in the epidermis, and the powder-embedded area is surrounded by pink-staining denatured collagen. Powder residues are in an assortment of shapes and sizes, the edges showing minute crystalloid material which is also visible on the unstained sections.

Subcutaneous tissue and muscle elements are hemorrhagic and heavily infiltrated by neutrophils.

Microscopic Diagnosis:

Entry of the gunshot wound is consistent with very close range shooting.

SLIDE FROM POSTERIOR ASPECT OF HELIX OF RIGHT EAR, INCLUDING GROSSLY DESCRIBED POWDER SMUDGING AND TATTOOING:

The sections stained with hematoxylin and eosin show patchy areas of loss of epithelium due to thermal and blast effect. The squamous epithelium between the exposed coagulated dermis shows perinuclear vacuolation and nuclear elongation, along with fragmentation at the edges.

Dark brown to black powder residues in varying sizes are embedded through the epithelium to the dermis, which is also recognizable in unstained sections. The dermis shows extensive coagulation of the collagen tissue. Sweat glands and hair follicles, together with associated sebaceous glands, are involved with changes consistent with heat and blast effect. Coagulation of the collagen tissue is also visible on sections stained by Masson's method.

TTN:ATL:etf

DESCRIPTION OF PRE-OPERATIVE X-RAYS

Anteroposterior and lateral portable films of the skull, exposed on June 5, 1968 at approximately 1:00 A.M., reveal a gunshot wound of the right temporal bone. The wound of entry is 2.0 cm above the temporal tip and approximately midway between the external auditory canal and the sigmoid sinus region, approximately 1.0 cm posterior to the auditory canal.

There are two bullet tracks. One extends slightly anterior to the vertical dimension (15 degrees). The second extends 30 degrees posterior to the vertical dimension, so that the two tracks diverge 45 degrees.

In the frontal projection, both tracks extend superiorly toward the vertex at an angle of 30 degrees to the horizontal.

In the tracks of the bullet wound are numerous metallic foreign bodies and fragments of the mastoid. The largest metallic fragment is situated in the petrous ridge and at about the arcuate eminence. This measures 12 mm in transverse dimension, 7 mm in vertical dimension, and approximately 12 mm in antero-posterior dimension.

Several metallic foreign bodies are present in the soft tissues lateral to the mastoid process. Twelve metallic foreign bodies, one millimeter or larger, are present in the mastoid process. In addition to the largest fragment described, at least thirty metallic fragments one millimeter or larger are present in the posterior fossa.

One fragment of bone and several metallic fragments projected through the orbit above the petrous ridge are, I believe, supratentorial, and in the mesial aspect of the temporal lobe posteriorly.

A fragment, 7 mm in transverse diameter, 4 mm in greatest anteroposterior dimension and vertical dimension, is situated superiorly slightly to the left of the midline and 4.0 cm anterior to the inner cortex of the occipital bone at or just below the tentorium.

The main fragments of the bullet are anterior to the sigmoid sinus as seen in the lateral projection, and this includes the major bony fragment as well.

DESCRIPTION OF POSTMORTEM RADIOGRAPHS

Postmortem radiographs exposed at 2:00 A.M. to 3:00 A.M., under the direction of the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, on June 6, 1968, reveal that a major portion of the petrous ridge has been

removed, together with most of the metallic foreign bodies and the detached osseous fragments.

At this time, the metallic fragment most superior and posterior has shifted slightly posteriorly and to the right.

Small fragments remain in the soft tissues lateral to the temporal bone, numbering approximately eleven and very minute. Other fragments, approximately seven in number, are situated directly above the petrous apex and, I believe, supra-tentorial, in the temporal lobe. This represents the remains of the largest metallic fragment noted pre-operatively. Other minute fragments are present in the posterior fossa, numbering approximately twenty.

All of the bony fragments have been removed.

- X-rays of the skull at the conclusion of the postmortem revealed that five minute metallic foreign bodies were present in the skin, and approximately twenty minute fragments remained embedded in the remaining portion of the temporal bone in the region of the semicircular canals.

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMEN RADIOGRAPHS OF SURGICAL BONY SPECIMEN

A series of x-ray films was obtained on June 7, 1968 between 4:00 P.M. and 7:30 P.M.

The initial x-rays consisted of the fragments of temporal bone removed at surgery. These were exposed on industrial film-type M (Kodak) and reveal many more minute metallic foreign bodies than were evident on the early films. Pieces of bone identifiable as mastoid process are filled with approximately seventy individual metallic fragments. Others bearing the Rongeur marks are fragments of cortex removed at surgery from the craniotomy site. Other fragments represent petrous ridge and are also embedded with innumerable fine metallic particles.

The specimen of temporal bone removed at postmortem includes the craniotomy site and the remaining portion of the mastoid process extending posteriorly to include the lateral sinus groove and the facial canal distally. Mesially, the bone is amputated lateral to the cochlea. This contains the external auditory canal. Posterior and superior to the canal are many metallic fragments. These number at least sixty, the majority less than one millimeter in size, with ten above one millimeter.

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMEN X-RAYS EXPOSED AT THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL (Friday, June 7, 1968)

• X-rays of the entire brain, taken initially in the vertex-base

direction, reveal small metallic foreign bodies in the cerebellum and temporal lobe. There is a considerable defect of the cerebellum on the right. A small amount of residual contrast (Hypaque) is present in the arterial tree in the left temporal area.

Following the above, the individual sections were x-rayed and labeled respectively: A for the tips of the frontal lobes and successively posteriorly at 2.0 cm intervals, B; C (which includes the anterior aspect of the temporal lobes); and D; etc. E shows one metallic foreign body in the right temporal lobe, plus a defect in the mesial aspect of the temporal lobe in the region of the uncus gyrus. Residual contrast is in the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle on the left.

Specimen labeled F consists of slice F plus the separate specimen F-1 from the temporal lobe, which contains ten minute metallic foreign bodies in one segment and three minute ones in another area. The cerebellum is also present which reveals a large defect and twenty minute metallic foreign bodies. The specimens of the brain, G and H, extending to the occipital pole, reveal no abnormality.

Separate x-rays were performed on specimen F and F-1 and the cerebellum, plus x-rays of the meninges. The meninges are tattooed with many metallic foreign bodies surrounding the defect; which is in the region of the original wound of entry.

These number fully fifty, with all but three or four under one millimeter in diameter.

TTN:RLS:etf

DESCRIPTION OF SKIN AND HAIR X-RAYS

x-rays of 68-5731 obtained at the Good Samaritan Hospital between 1:00 and 3:00 P.M., Saturday, June 8, 1968.

the right ear is portrayed in profile and en face. The profile shows the skin surface directed away from the identifying number. The larger side of the ear specimen is to the right in both projections.

tattooed in the skin are many small metallic foreign bodies. Other foreign bodies are present in the ear which do not appear to be metallic.

Gunshot Wound No. 1 was examined in profile with the cutaneous surface directed toward the number. Two fragments of the wound are present. Both reveal metallic foreign bodies of varying size from barely visible to 1 mm in diameter in the subcutaneous tissue. Many minute foreign bodies are present in the skin superficially surrounding the wound of entry. These resemble in size the particles seen in the ear.

The skin of Gunshot Wound No. 2 and Gunshot Wound No. 3 also reveals the superficial dense metallic impregnation of the skin with several metallic foreign bodies in the subcutaneous tissue. These specimens are also arranged in profile with the cutaneous surface extending toward the identifying number.

The third examination is of the scalp hair obtained prior to surgery. In this area, many dust-like metallic particles are evident, varying in size but all extremely small and differing appreciably from the several artifacts noticed to the left of the label "scalp hair" on the superior aspect of the film.

Three metallic particles are noted in the hair obtained at autopsy. Two of these are extremely minute and one is approximately .5 mm in diameter.

TTN:RLS:etf

DESCRIPTION OF X-RAYS OF SKIN WOUNDS

X-rays were obtained of the skin wounds, which are labeled 1, 2, and 3.

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 1:

A profile view of the skin surrounding wound of entry in the right mastoid area reveals a few metallic foreign bodies superficially and other larger foreign bodies (1 cm.) in the subcutaneous tissue.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS NOS. 2 AND 3:

A frontal projection of the axillary skin surrounding wounds labeled 2 and 3 reveals fine metallic foreign bodies in both these situations.

The wound of exit is placed in profile. Wound 2 reveals two minute metallic foreign bodies barely visible in the subcutaneous tissue below the wound.

TTN:RLS:etf

HEAD AND NERVOUS SYSTEM (Generally):

Also revealed by the reflection of the scalp is a fairly well demarcated area of non-recent hemorrhagic discoloration, about 1.5 cm in greatest dimension, in the left parietal occipital region. No associated galeal hemorrhage is demonstrated.

The cerebrospinal fluid is blood tinged.

Abundant and freshly clotted but drying blood is found at the right external auditory canal, extending outward to the lateral interstices of the external ear. No evidence of hemorrhage is found at the left ear.

The spinal cord is taken for further evaluation. At the time of removal of the cord, a small amount of cervical epidural hemorrhage is noted. There is no evidence, on preliminary inspection, of avulsion of roots leading to the right brachial plexus.

Those portions of peripheral nervous system exposed by the described dissection show no abnormality.

TTN:JEH:etf

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 2:

This is a through-and-through wound of the right axillary, medial shoulder, and anterior superior chest areas, excluding the thorax proper. The wound of entry is centered 12-1/2 inches (31.8 cm) from the vertex, 9 inches (22.9 cm) to the right of midline, and 3-3/4 inches (8.3 cm) from the back (anterior to a coronal plane passing through the surface of the skin at the scapula region). There is a regularly elliptical defect 3/16 x 1/8 inch over-all (about 0.5 x 0.3 cm) with thin rim of abrasion. There is no apparent charring or powder residue in the adjacent and subjacent tissue. The subcutaneous fatty tissue is hemorrhagic.

The wound path is through soft tissue, medially to the left, superiorly and somewhat anteriorly. Bony structures, major blood vessels and the brachial plexus have been spared.

The exit wound is centered 9-3/4 inches (about 24.5 cm) from the vertex and about 5 inches (about 12.5 cm) to the right of midline anteriorly in the infraclavicular region. There is a nearly circular defect slightly less than 1/4 inch x 3/16 inch overall (0.6 x 0.5 cm).

Orientation of the wounds of entry and exit is such that their major axes at the skin surfaces coincide with the central axis of a probe passed along the entirety of the wound path. No evidence of deflection of trajectory is found.

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF THE SLIDE LABELED GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 2
(GSW #2) ENTRANCE WOUND.

The perpendicular sections of the gunshot wound show cellular degeneration of the margins of the covering epithelium. The dermis shows extensive coagulation, early cell infiltration by mostly neutrophiles, and hemolyzed and relatively intact erythrocytes. The area of coagulation necrosis includes disintegration of apparently sweat and sebaceous gland. Only remnants are visualized.

Gunpowder granules embedded into the dermis and the surface of the gunshot wound track are visible on stained and unstained sections.

The subcutaneous and adipose tissue shows extensively extravasated hemorrhage.

GUNSHOT WOUND NO. 3:

The wound of entry is centered 14 inches (35.6 cm) from the vertex and 8-1/2 inches (21.6 cm) to the right of midline, 2 inches (5 cm) from the back anterior to a plane passing through the skin surface overlying the scapula, and 1/2 inch (1.2 cm) posterior to the mid-axillary line. There is a nearly circular defect 3/16 inch by slightly more than 1/8 inch overall (0.5 x 0.4 cm). There is a thin marginal abrasion rim without evidence of charring or apparent residue in the adjacent skin or subjacent soft tissue. The subcutaneous fatty tissue is hemorrhagic.

- The wound path is directed medially to the left, superiorly and posteriorly through soft tissue of the medial portion of the axilla and soft tissue of the upper back, terminating at a point at the level of the 6th thoracic vertebra as close as about 1/2 inch (1.2 cm) to the right of midline.

Bullet Recovery:

- A deformed bullet (later identified as .22 caliber) is recovered at the terminus of the wound path just described at 8:40 A.M., June 6, 1968. There is a unilateral, transverse deformation, the contour of which is indicated on an accompanying diagram. The initials, TN, and the numbers 31 are placed on the base of the bullet for future identification. The usual evidence envelope is prepared. The bullet, so marked and so enclosed as evidence, is given to Sergeant W. Jordan, No. 7167, Rampart Detectives, Los Angeles Police Department, at 8:49 A.M. this date for further studies.

An irregularly bordered and somewhat elliptical zone of variably mottled recent ecchymosis is present in the superior-medial axillary skin on the right, in the zones of wounds of entry No. 2 and No. 3, especially the former. The ecchymosis measures 3-1/2 x 1-1/2 inches (9 x 3.8 cm) overall with the right upper extremity extended completely upward (longitudinally).

TRIANGULATION OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Angles and planes refer to the body considered in the standing position, in accordance with usual anatomic custom.

GUNSHOT WOUND #1

Coniometric studies by Dr. Scanlan are described by him elsewhere in this report. Photographs of internal features of the skull are confirmatory.

GUNSHOT WOUND #2

Autopsy measurements indicate an angle of 35 degrees counterclockwise from the transverse plane as viewed frontally. Triangulation measurements from photographs give an angle of 33 degrees.

Autopsy measurements indicate an angle of 59 degrees counterclockwise from the transverse plane as viewed laterally from the right. Measurements from photographs also indicate an angle of 59 degrees.

Autopsy measurements indicate an angle of 25 degrees measured clockwise from the coronal plane (anteriorly) as viewed from the vertex.

GUNSHOT WOUND #3

Autopsy measurements show an angle of 30 degrees upward from the transverse plane, counterclockwise as viewed frontally. Photographic studies also show an angle of 30 degrees.

Autopsy measurements show an angle of 67 degrees clockwise from the transverse plane as viewed laterally from the right. Photographs indicate an angle of about 70 degrees.

Measurements indicate an angle of 5-1/2 degrees counterclockwise and behind the coronal plane as viewed from the vertex. The photographs are in agreement for this small angle.

TTN:JEH:etf

EXAMINATION OF CLOTHING AT THE TIME OF AUTOPSY:

1. There is a dark blue, fine worsted-type suit coat bearing the label "Georgetown University Shop - Georgetown, D.C.". The coat has been cut and/or torn at the left yoke and left sleeve area. The right sleeve is intact. There is variable blood staining over the right shoulder region and on the right lapel. Two apparent bullet holes are identified in the right axillary region, slightly over 1 inch (2.5 cm) and slightly over 1-1/4 inch (3.2 cm) from the underseam area, respectively, and corresponding with wounds described on the body elsewhere in this report. Also noted at the top of the right shoulder region centered about 1-1/4 inches from the shoulder seam and about 5/8 inch (1.6 cm) posterior to the yoke seam superiorly is an irregular rent of the fabric, somewhat less than 1/4 inch (3.2 cm) in diameter and definitely evertting superficially and upward. The three front buttons of the garment are intact.

(Subsequent examination of the coat showed the presence of a superficial through-and-through bullet path through the upper right shoulder area, passing through the suit fabric proper, but not the lining.)

2. There is a pair of trousers of matching material with a very dark brown leather belt with rectangular metal buckle and showing the gold-stamped label "Custom Leather, Reversible, 32". The zipper is intact. There is a minimal amount of apparent blood staining over the anterior portions of the trouser legs.
3. There is a white cotton shirt with the label "K WRAGGE, 48 West 46th Street, New York". The laundry mark initials "RFK" are present on the neck band. The left portion of the shirt has been disrupted in approximately the same manner as the suit coat and is similarly absent. The right cuff is intact and is of semi-French design. A chain-connected yellow metal cufflink with plain oval design is in place. A corresponding left cufflink is not among the items submitted. Apparent bullet holes are identified as corresponding to those in the previously described area of suit coat.
4. There is a tie of apparent silk rep, navy blue with an approximately 3/16 inch (0.5 cm) grey diagonal stripe. The label is "Chase and Collier, McLean, Virginia". The maker is RIVETZ.

5. There is a pair of navy blue, nearly calf length socks of mixed cashmere and apparently nylon fiber, the fiber content stencil labeling still being nearly discernible on the foot portions.
6. There is a pair of white broadcloth boxer type shorts with two labels: "Sunsheen Broadcloth V' Cloth - 34"; and "Custom fashioned for Lewis and Thos. Saltz, Washington". There is a small amount of blood stain at the anterior crotch, along with pale straw-colored discoloration to the left of the fly. A few patches of dry blood are present on the back as well.
7. There is a trapezoidally folded cotton handkerchief showing, on what appears to be the presenting (anterior) surface, several scattered dark red and somewhat brown spots ranging from a fraction of a millimeter to about 4 mm (less than 3/16 inch) in greatest dimension.
8. No shoes are submitted for examination.

The above listed items are saved for further and more detailed study by others.

TTN:JEH:etf

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The non-embalmed body, measuring 70-1/2 inches (179 cm) in length and weighing about 165 pounds (74.5 kg), is that of a well-developed, well-nourished and muscular Caucasian male appearing about the recorded age of 42 years. The extremities are generally symmetrical bilaterally, showing no obvious structural abnormality.

The head shows extensive bandaging, somewhat blood-stained in the posterior aspect. Dressings are also present in the right clavicular region, the right axilla, and the right ankle regions. Also present over the right inguino-femoral region are apparently elastoplast dressings. A recent tracheostomy has been performed at a comparatively low level. A clear plastic tracheostomy tube fitted with an inflatable cuff is in place. The area also shows a gauze dressing.

Lividity is well developed in the posterior aspect of the body, mainly at the upper shoulder and midback regions with approximately equal distribution bilaterally. The lividity blanches definitely on finger pressure.

Rigor mortis is not detected in the extremities or in the neck.

(Rigor was noted to be developing in the arms and legs by the time of conclusion of the autopsy.)

A complete examination of the external surfaces of the body is undertaken following removal of all dressings.

The head contour is generally symmetrical, due allowance being made for the soft-tissue edema and hemorrhage in the right post-auricular region in general. The hair is graying light brown and of male distribution. Portions of the right half of the scalp have been clipped and/or shaved. Hair in the inguinal and femoral regions has also been shaved in part. Hair texture is medium.

There is an irregularly bordered area of comparatively recent yet pale ecchymosis centered about one inch (2.5 cm) above the midportion of the right eyebrow. Marked ecchymosis with moderate edema is present in the right periorbital region but mainly of the upper eyelid. No abnormality is noted in the left periorbital tissue externally. No hemorrhage or generalized congestion is seen in the conjunctival or scleral membranes. The nose is symmetrical, showing no evidence of fracture or hemorrhage. The glabella shows no evidence of trauma.

Eye color is hazel. Pupillary diameters are equal at about 5 mm (3/16 inch).

The buccal mucosa and the tongue show no lesion.

Chest diameters are within normal limits and there is bilateral symmetry. The breasts are those of a normal adult male. The abdomen is scaphoid. No abdominal scar is identified. There is an old low medial inguinal scar on the right.

Texture and configuration of the nails are within normal limits, and no focal lesions are noted. There is no peripheral edema.

The skin in general shows a smooth texture and no additional significant focal lesion. There is abundant suntan, especially at the neck region where its contrast with the areas shaved for surgical preparation on the right can be noted.

No structural abnormality is noted on the back.

There is a diagonally disposed recent surgical incision about 3 inches (7.5 cm) in length in the right anterolateral femoral region. This incision has been intactly sutured. There is an associated plastic tubing of small diameter, centered about 1/2 inch (12 mm) from the infero-medial margin of the incision.

Also noted in a comparable location on the left are several hypodermic puncture marks. These just mentioned areas show the presence of red-orange dye.

There are recent cutdowns at the right ankle and the lateral right knee with thin polyethylene tubes in place. No extravasation is noted.

CAVITIES:

Primary incision is first made as far as the two upper incisions, allowing upward reflection of skin and soft tissue to afford access for carotid angiography before the head is opened. Following completion of these roentgenographic studies, the traditional Y incision is continued. The peritoneal surfaces are smooth and glistening. No free fluid is found in the abdominal cavity. There are no adhesions. Abdominal organs are in their usual relative positions.

The pleural surfaces are smooth. There is no pleural effusion.

The pericardium is intact and encloses a small amount of transparent straw-colored liquid.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

The heart weighs 360 gms. and presents smooth epicardial surfaces. There is moderate right atrial dilatation. The contour otherwise is within normal limits. Cut surfaces of myocardium show a uniform gray-red muscle fiber texture with no focal lesion. The endocardial surfaces are smooth. About 50 ml. of dark red postmortem clot is present in the chambers collectively. No cardiac anomaly is demonstrated. The thickness of the left ventricular wall is up to 1.3 cm, and that of the right, 0.3 cm. Valve circumferences are: Tricuspid - 13, pulmonic - 8.5, mitral - 10.5, and aortic - 7 cm. There are no focal lesions. The coronary arterial tree arises in the usual sites and distributes normally. The coronary arteries are thin-walled and pliable, showing widely patent lumina. The aorta has a normal configuration and varies from 3.3 to 5.2 cm in circumference. The intimal surface of the aorta shows small and comparatively pale yellow atheromatous areas totaling no more than 10 percent of the area studied.

The lining of the inferior vena cava is smooth throughout. The distal end of the intravenous polyethylene catheter is noted at the level of the second lumbar vertebra and shows no evidence of thrombosis at the tip. Free flow is also demonstrated.

Other vessels studied are not remarkable, save where special descriptions are given elsewhere in this report.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right lung weighs 490 gm.; the left, 330 gms. There is a moderate amount of wrinkling of the external surfaces, suggestive of atelectasis. Dusky discoloration is noted in the hypostatic portions bilaterally. The outer surfaces of the lungs are intrinsically smooth. Cut surfaces of the lungs disclose a few scattered areas of atelectasis, especially in the left lower lobe. There is mild edema throughout. Hypostatic congestion is noted in an estimated 30 percent of the total lung volume, approximately equally distributed bilaterally. In these hypostatic areas, there is probably patchy hemorrhage of the matrix as well. No areas of consolidation are identified. Non-congested portions of the lungs are comparatively pale tan in color. Anthracotic pigmentation is not excessive for the age of the subject.

A small amount of slightly pink frothy mucoid material is present in the bronchial tree, but no exudate. There is no evidence of aspiration of gastric content.

The hilar lymph nodes show no abnormality.

NECK ORGANS:

The pharyngeal and laryngeal mucosa shows no focal lesion. There are a few petechial hemorrhages of the epiglottis. Intrinsic musculature and soft tissues of the larynx shows no hemorrhage or other evidence of trauma. The vocal cords do not appear edematous, nor is there evidence of generalized submucosal edema. The hyoid bone is intact.

The trachea is in midline. The plastic tracheostomy tube previously mentioned shows no obstruction of its airway and no exudates or hemorrhagic material. The mucosa lining the trachea is moderately injected at the general level of the tracheostomy, again with no obvious exudate.

The thymus is comparatively fatty but not otherwise remarkable.

HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM:

The liver weighs 1810 gm. and has a smooth intact capsule. The edges are sharp. Cut surfaces of the liver show no focal lesion in the comparatively dark brown matrix. Little blood wells up from the freshly cut surfaces. A number of normal sized portal veins present themselves. There is no evidence of fibrosis. No fatty sheen is seen on the cut surfaces.

The gallbladder has a wall of average thickness and a smooth serosal surface. The organ is distended by the presence of more than 25 ml of green-black bile of intermediate viscosity. There are no calculi. The extra-hepatic biliary system is patent.

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The 150 gm. spleen is moderately firm and has a smooth intact capsule. Multiple cut surfaces of the spleen shows no focal lesion in the dark gray-red matrix. The capsule shows no areas of thickening. The malpighian bodies are distinct. No accessory spleen is identified.

There is no evidence of marked departure from normal blood volume. In areas where postmortem clot is found, this is of uniformly normal degree and texture. No evidence of any hemorrhagic diathesis is noted.

The abdominal lymph nodes, mainly the para-aortic, show moderate enlargement (up to three times the normal size) but no induration or focal change. Other lymph nodes studied are not remarkable.

PANCREAS:

Configuration and size are within normal limits. Multiple cut surfaces show no evidence of an acute inflammatory change, fatty necrosis, scarring, or hemorrhage.

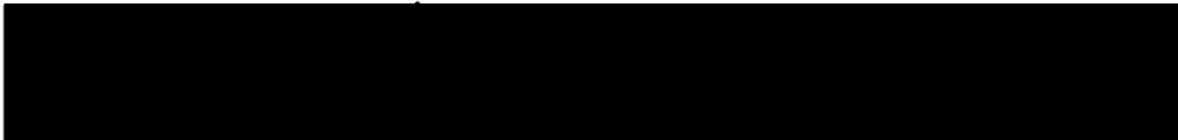
UROGENITAL SYSTEM:

The right kidney weighs 180 gm. and has a smooth capsule which strips readily. Cut surfaces disclose normal corticomedullary ratios, with an average cortical thickness of about 6 mm, compared with 1.0 cm of the medulla. There are no focal lesions. A moderate amount of engorgement is noted.

The left kidney weighs 175 gm. and has a generally smooth capsule which can be stripped readily. Also present, however, is a retention cyst about 2.5 cm. in greatest dimension but showing on subsequent study, a principal volume delineated by a space 2.0 x 1.8 x 1.5 cm. Thin watery liquid is enclosed. About 3.0 cm from one pole of the left kidney and 2.0 cm. from the pelvis, is a well-circumscribed and slightly raised subcapsular nodule having a uniform yellow matrix and measuring 1.0 x 0.9 x 0.9 cm overall. The cut surface of this yellow nodule protrudes slightly. The lesion is about 6.0 cm from the just described retention cyst. Intervening matrix of the left kidney shows no focal change. The renal pelves of both kidneys and both ureters show no induration, dilatation, or exudates. Ureteral implantation is noted to be normal in the urinary bladder. About 8 ml of faintly amber-pink cloudy urine is contained. There is no focal lesion of the urothelial lining. There are no urinary calculi.



The seminal vesicles are of normal configuration and contain a small amount of green-gray mucoid material.



DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:

The esophagus is lined by smooth pale-gray epithelium following the usual longitudinal folds. No focal lesion is found. The stomach has a wall of average thickness and a smooth serosal surface. There is mild gaseous dilatation. No evidence of hemorrhage or ulceration is found in the gastric mucosa. Within the lumen is about 500 ml of cloudy gray watery mucoid material in which no discrete food fragments are found. The duodenum, small intestine, and colon show no gross abnormalities of mucosal or serosal elements. The appendix is not identified. The mesenteric lymph nodes are not remarkable.

ENDOCRINE ORGANS:

- The pituitary is intrinsically symmetrical and within the normal limits of size, as is the sella turcica.

The thyroid is symmetrical and not enlarged; cut surfaces of the brown-red colloid matrix shows no focal change.

The adrenals total 13.5 gm and are of normal configuration. Multiple cut surfaces show no focal lesion. The thickness of the cortex is little more than one millimeter. The medullary tissue is not remarkable.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

The bony framework is well developed and well retained. No evidence of a diffuse osseous lesion is found. The fracture of the right orbital plate and of other components of the base of the skull are described in detail elsewhere in this report, mainly the neuropathology section. No additional evidence of recent fracture or other focal trauma is demonstrated in the skeleton.

The clinically described and radiologically documented old fractures are not dissected.

The vertebral marrow is a uniform brown-red, showing no focal change.

Cut surfaces of muscles studied, in areas apart from the trauma, show no abnormality.

SPECIMENS STUDIED:

organs and body fluids enumerated elsewhere in this report for the purpose of toxicological examinations.

GENERAL TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSES:

Nothing significant could be detected in a "General Unknown" analysis performed on blood, liver and lung tissue.

MICROSCOPIC STUDIES:

Tissue sections for microscopic examination as denoted in other portions of this report.

BLOOD TYPING:

Group A₁, Rh positive.

RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS:

Radiographs of the entire body were made at the time of autopsy. Subsequent radiographic studies are described elsewhere in this report.

PHOTOGRAPHS IN CUSTODY OF THIS OFFICE:

At autopsy: 35mm Kodachrome transparencies and prints of dissection and study of pertinent external and internal anatomic features.

At-scene investigation: Ambassador Hotel: 35mm Kodachrome transparencies and prints.

At test firings: 35mm Kodachrome transparencies and prints.

Special studies under our direction: Infra-red and panchromatic photographs by James Watson, Scientific Investigation Division, Los Angeles Police Department.

Prints of certain photographs by other jurisdictions, for corroborative studies by this office.

TTN:JEH:etf

AUTOPSY CHRONOLOGY AND PERSONNEL:

AUTOPSY:

Place: The Hospital of The Good Samaritan Medical Center
1212 Shatto Street
Los Angeles, California 90017

Date and Time: June 6, 1968. Shortly before 3:00 A.M., the
Chief Medical Examiner arrived at the hospital
and took charge of the case. Autopsy commenced
at 3:00 A.M. The body was released from custody
at 9:15 A.M. the same date.

COUNTY OFFICIAL IN CHARGE OF MEDICOLEGAL INVESTIGATIONS:

Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner
County of Los Angeles

AIDE IN CHARGE OF INTER-AGENCY RELATIONS:

Herbert McRoy
Administrative Deputy, Coroner

PATHOLOGISTS:

Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

John E. Holloway, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner

Abraham T. Lu, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner (In Charge of Neuropathology)

RADIOLOGIST:

R. L. Scanlan, M.D., Chairman
Department of Radiology
The Hospital of The Good Samaritan Medical Center, and
Deputy Medical Examiner.

Postmortem radiographs taken under the direction of the
Chief Medical Examiner with assistance of Dr. Scanlan and
his staff.

MEMBERS OF NEUROSURGICAL TEAM PRESENT AS OBSERVERS:

Henry M. Cuneo, M.D., Neurosurgeon in Charge
Nat D. Reid, M.D.
M. Andler, M.D.
James Poppen, M.D.

PATHOLOGIST FROM THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN PRESENT
AS OBSERVER:

J. A. Kernen, M.D.

CONSULTANTS FROM THE ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY:

Pierre A. Finck
Colonel, MC, USA
Chief, Military Environmental Pathology Division and
Chief, Wound Ballistics Division

Charles J. Stahl, III
Commander, MC, USN
Chief, Forensic Pathology Branch and
Assistant Chief, Military Environmental Pathology Division

Kenneth Earle, M.D.
Chief, Neuropathology Branch

FORENSIC AND MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHERS:

John E. Holloway, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner

Richard Kottke
Deputy Coroner

Charles Collier
Scientific Investigation Division
Los Angeles Police Department

IN CHARGE OF SECURITY OF AUTOPSY ROOM, FOR THE OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER:

Charles Maxwell
Chief of Investigation Division

AUTOPSY ASSISTANT:

Edward Day
Senior Investigator

OTHERS PRESENT:

Other individuals were present from time to time during the autopsy for various purposes. Names of these authorized persons appear on rosters maintained by the Department and other agencies also bearing responsibility for the security of the autopsy room.

PATHOLOGIST FOR GENERAL MICROSCOPIC STUDIES AND CLINICO-PATHOLOGIC CORRELATION:

Victor J. Rosen, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner

ADVISORS NOT PRESENT AT AUTOPSY:

William G. Eckert, M.D.
Pathologist to St. Francis Hospital, Wichita, Kansas

Russell S. Fisher, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner
State of Maryland

Edward H. Johnston
Colonel, MC, USA
Assistant Chief of Pathology
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, D.C.

Bruce H. Smith, Jr.
Captain, MC, USN
The Director
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, D.C.

Cyril H. Wecht, M.D., LL.B.
Chief Forensic Pathologist
Allegheny County, Pennsylvania and
Director, Pittsburgh Institute of Legal Medicine

TTN:JEH:etf

NEUROPATHOLOGY

Inspection of the head and removal of the brain, spinal cord and temporo-occipital bone began at 7:40 A.M. and was completed at 9:15 P.M., June 6, 1968, in the autopsy room of The Hospital of The Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, California.

Preliminary examination of the brain and cranial wound was made by 10:00 A.M., including two horizontal sections through the midbrain and upper portion of the pons.

The specimens were then placed in 10 percent neutral formalin for fixation and transferred to the laboratories of the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, Hall of Justice.

At 4:00 P.M., June 6, 1968, after six hours of preliminary fixation, the brain was cut in six coronal sections and examined. Records were made of all gross findings.

At 7:00 P.M., June 7, 1968, the brain was further cut into 13 coronal sections and re-examined. All lesions and their locations were again confirmed and descriptions checked for accuracy.

Color photographs and radiographs, including internal carotid artery angiography, were made at different stages of examination.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographs of the brain specimen were taken on June 7, 1968.

ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Infra-red and black-and-white photographs of scalp hair, gunshot wounds and of skin from the right ear were taken on June 8, 1968.

AT-SCENE INVESTIGATION

At-scene investigation at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, was conducted by Dr. Noguchi and Commander Stahl on June 8, 1968.

Additional ballistic aspects were considered during a follow-up at-scene investigation with Mr. DeWayne Wolfer, Los Angeles Police Department and Drs. Holloway and Noguchi on June 11, 1968.

TEST FIRINGS

Test firings were conducted on June 11, 1968, using a weapon and ammunition supplied by the Los Angeles Police Department as being of the most nearly identical manufacture possible to that of the fatal weapon. An area adjacent to the firing range on the Los Angeles Police Academy was utilized. Personnel consisted of Drs. Holloway and Noguchi, Mr. DeWayne Wolfer and Sgt. William J. Lee. Preliminary studies were with a target composed of a single layer of muslin over 3/8 inch (9 mm) gypsum board. The muzzle was perpendicular to the target unless otherwise noted.

A firm contact firing shows a circular defect about 3/8 inch (9 mm) in diameter, surrounded by a concentric zone of powder deposition about 7/8 inch (22 mm) in diameter and sometimes having a multi-laminar configuration at the periphery. These are on the outer surface of the muslin. Also evident on the under surface is a concentric zone of pale soot deposition about 3 inches (7.5 cm) in diameter.

At a 1/4 inch muzzle distance, there is a 5/16 by 1/4 inch (7.5 x 6 mm) defect with transverse ripping of the fabric over a zone 1-1/2 inches (3.8 cm) in length and about evenly divided bilaterally. Also present is a concentric zone of dense, dark gray discoloration one inch (2.5 cm) in diameter with irregular "clouding" within a zone up to 2-1/2 inches (6.3 cm) in diameter. Several faint radial smudges are identified as corresponding roughly with the known land-and-groove characteristics of the test weapon.

A firing at 1/2 inch muzzle distance is similar in configuration except for the absence of ripping of the target fabric and absence of land-and-groove "puffs." Visually detected powder residue is present in a zone having a maximum diameter of about 6 inches (15 cm).

At one inch distance there is the usual central defect and dense but comparatively homogeneous smudging up to a radius of 1-5/8 inches (4.2 mm).

A firing at 2 inch muzzle distance shows fairly homogeneous but comparatively lighter smudging up to a radius of 2-1/4 inches (5.6 cm). Discrete tattoo particles are now seen in a central zone up to 7/8 inch (2.2 cm) in radius.

The 3 inch distance firing shows pale mottling of powder residue within a radius up to 2-1/4 inches (5.6 cm), as well as finely dispersed powder granules up to a radius of about 1-3/4 inches (4.4 cm).

At 4 inches there is a pale smudging zone up to 1-3/4 inches (4.4 cm) in radius. In sharp contrast, discrete powder tattoo particles are identified out to a radius as much as 2 inches (5 cm).

Target configuration was then changed as follows. A single layer of muslin was placed over several crumpled thicknesses of the same fabric. Additional firings at close contact, loose contact, 1/8 inch (3 mm), 1/4 inch (6.5 mm), all show patterns similar to those on the original target.

A series of firings was then performed using geometry simulating that of the fatal gunshot wound to the head, as determined by previous studies. The post-auricular region was simulated by the padded muslin described above. The ear was simulated by an animal ear obtained from an abbatoir and with the hair removed.

With the test weapon at an angle of 15 degrees upward and 30 degrees forward (to correspond with goniometric data) and at a distance of one inch (2.5 cm) from the edge of the right "ear," the test pattern is most similar to the powder residue pattern noted on the Senator's right ear and on hair specimens studied. Similarity persists, on the 2 inch (5 cm) distance firing, with respect to the distribution of discrete powder granules.

TTN:JEH:etf

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND RADIOGRAPHIC
STUDIES DONE JUNE 7, 1968, AT THE PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND AT
THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

Report of supplemental examinations done on the brain and various associated bony tissue obtained both at the time of surgery and at autopsy.

2:10 P.M. on June 7, 1968

The undersigned and Colonel Pierre A. Finck took the fixed and previously partly sectioned brain specimen, along with bone fragments submitted from the Surgical Pathology Department, Good Samaritan Hospital, and a segment of skull removed at autopsy (to include the surgical margins of the wound of entry to the head and a portion of the associated trajectory zone) to the Los Angeles Police Department Crime Laboratory by prior arrangement. It was recommended by the Director of the Scientific Investigation Division of the Los Angeles Police Department, Captain Martin, that the contemplated x-ray studies might be better accomplished at another facility. There was, however, at our disposal, the services of the Photographic Department of the Los Angeles Police Department and the following photographs were taken by James Watson, Senior Photographer, under our direction:

1. Segment of bone removed at autopsy from the right mastoid region, internal aspect, infra-red at a ratio of reproduction of 1:1 on the negative.
2. The external aspect of the above specimen, infrared technique.
3. External aspect of the above specimen; black and white; pan.
4. Internal aspect of the same; black and white; pan.

The foregoing photographs are all on 4 x 5 material and all bear the identification No. 68-5731, the autopsy number.

5. A 1:1 ratio photograph of various fragments of bone submitted from the Surgical Pathology Department of Good Samaritan Hospital under their number B-2411-68. Pan film; millimeter scale included in photograph.
6. An infra-red study of the same material in the same orientation and at the same scale.

The above negatives, having been exposed and developed and showing adequate representation of the fractures sought, were left for printing by the Los Angeles Police Department photo lab.

We left the Los Angeles Police Department Building at 4:10 P.M. to pursue the x-ray studies at The Good Samaritan Hospital, Department of Radiology. These were done in the company of and with the kind consultation of Drs. R. L. Scanlan and J. D. Camp. The x-ray technician for these studies was Mr. G. O. Drianis. We arrived at The Good Samaritan Hospital at 4:15 P.M. for these studies.

The first studies were of the brain slices re-assembled in the best approximation of their original anatomical positions and x-rayed with the cerebellum approximated in situ as well (two exposures, radiation entering at the vertex).

The thus assembled brain was then x-rayed in a similar manner; but with the cerebellum detached slightly along the mid-sagittal axis (four films).

The segment of skull excised at the time of autopsy and containing both the surgical defect and portions of the wound of entry to the head was then x-rayed with the specimen in as intimate contact with the film plane as possible and thus very nearly representative of a perpendicular view through the center of the surgical defect, but not the wound of entry. Two exposures of this aspect were made. The specimen was then rotated 90 degrees so as to provide a somewhat lateral view with reference to that portion of mastoid in the specimen. The specimen was supported for this study by a balsa wood block. Two exposures were made at varyingly perpendicular planes to the foregoing. The above-mentioned four exposures are all contained on one sheet of film.

Composite films embodying visible evidence of the gunshot wound to the head were then made, including that portion of dura in which the traumatic and surgical defect was present, a portion of posterior aspect of temporal lobe nearest the wound of entry, and the two portions of cerebellum as previously sectioned by the Neuropathologist. Four films of this configuration were taken to include some variety of roentengraphic technique in view of the considerable variation of geometry in the specimens studied. All of the foregoing-described films bear the autopsy number 68-5731.

The next study was a series of two exposures on one sheet of film of the collection of bone fragments obtained at time of surgery (or a portion of these same). The fragments were oriented to emphasize two particular fragments, larger as it happened, which show on infra-red negatives some reaction in that spectrum. The two fragments are at the upper portion

of the x-ray field, the lower aspect being delineated by the number B-2411-68, Surgical Pathology accession number for this specimen at The Good Samaritan Hospital. Again a varying technique was used to afford a more meaningful interpretation of radio-dense areas.

Returning to the brain specimen proper, the re-assembled specimen was then arranged in a serial manner commencing from anterior and proceeding posteriorly with the arbitrary assignment of alphabetical designation of the slices which had been previously chosen by the Neuropathologist.

This first film includes arbitrary sections A, B and C. A letter R designates the right hand side of the array. The next film in this series includes arbitrary sections D and E. The next film includes arbitrary sections F, G and H, with the addition of a separate segment of cerebral cortex and associated hemorrhagic material known to have come from the region of the wound of entry to the head. The latter material bears the designation F-1. This series ends with section H which represents the terminus of the occipital lobes.

The next film is a composite of arbitrary section F, its accompanying fragment F-1, and separated views of cerebellum. Alignment of these specimens on the film is such that the mid-sagittal plane passes perpendicular to the film; the separate fragment of cerebrum and the associated hemorrhagic material are comparably distant from the midline; and the ventral portion of the cerebellum (including the pons) are similarly aligned. The remaining portion of cerebellum is then placed to the left of the ventral portion but along the same axis of lateral displacement.

The next film includes the foregoing configuration and adds the portion of dura which was originally fixed in formalin with the brain and which includes the traumatic and surgical defect.

The last film in this series is an array of the wounds of entry and exit. An "entry" column is arranged on the left of the film and the "exit" column on the right. Numbers appearing beside specimen images correspond to the assignment of gunshot wound numbers indicated in the autopsy protocol. Entry No. 1 is a view in which the superior portion of the image represents merely the integumental free surface and the remainder represents subcutaneous tissue. The specimen designated to include Entry No. 2 and Entry No. 3 is oriented on the film such that the radiation enters at the free surface of the skin. Orientation of this specimen takes into account the previously placed (at time of autopsy) suture nearest Entry No. 2. A faint image of this identifying suture is seen in this radiograph. Exit No. 2 is taken with the same orientation as the tissue including Entries 2 and 3.

Technical data for radiographs of wounds of entry and exit: 90 KV, 100 MA and 1/2 second exposure. The film suggested by Drs. Scanlan and Camp and used for these studies was Eastman Industrial type, affording superior contrast and resolution.

The above studies having been completed and all films processed and dried, the undersigned left The Hospital of The Good Samaritan at 7:25 P.M., to take the above items to the Hall of Justice. Colonel Finck had previously left the hospital (at 7:00 P.M.) for the purpose of returning the brain and other specimens (excluding the tissues containing wounds of entry and exit) to the Office of The Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner for further evaluation by the Neuropathologist. The undersigned returned the gunshot wound specimens to the office, along with the above described films.

TTN:JEH:etf

REPORT OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER
Toxicology Laboratory
Hall of Justice
Los Angeles, California

File No. 68-5731

Name of Deceased Senator Robert F. Kennedy Lab. No. 6-161

Date Submitted June 6, 1968 Time 8 A.M.

Autopsy Surgeon T. T. Noguchi, M.D.

Material Submitted:	Blood X	Liver X	Stomach
	Brain	Lung X	Lavage
	Femur	Spleen	Urine
	Kidney	Sternum	Gall bladder
	Drugs	Chemicals	

Test Desired: General Toxicological Analysis

Laboratory Findings:

A general toxicological analysis was performed on blood, liver and lungs. Nothing significant could be detected.

R. C. Gupta

Examined By R. C. Gupta, Ph.D. Head Toxicologist Date June 14, 1968

REPORT OF MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER'S OFFICE

Bacteriology Laboratory
Hall of Justice
Los Angeles, California

File No. 68-5731

Name of Deceased Robert F. Kennedy

Date Submitted June 6, 1968

Attending Surgeon Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.

Material Submitted Blood for ABO and Rh Typing.

Laboratory Findings: BLOOD: Group A1 Rh positive.


Examined By Roderick I. Luke

Date June 12, 1968

GENERAL MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

HEART (Sections 72-12 A, B and C; 72-13 A, B and C; 72-14 A, B and C; 72-15 A, B and C; 72-16 A, B and C; 72-17 A, B and C; 72-18 A, B and C; 72-19 A, B and C; 72-23 A, B and C.)

Epicardial surfaces show flat sparse mesothelium. The epicardial fat is of normal amount. In a few areas there is the usual degree of insinuation of epicardial fat cells in the outermost myocardium extending between isolated fibers and bundles of fibers. All sections show regular myocardial fibers with central nuclei which are of consistent and regular size. Tinctorial characteristics are uniform with the usual degree of eosinophilia. Within the myocardial interstitium is a minimal amount of edema, usually located adjacent to small vascular channels. No myocardial necrosis, fiber fragmentation, or inflammatory infiltrate is observed. No microscopic intramyocardial hemorrhage can be identified. The endocardial surfaces show an intact endothelium. The usual complement of fibrous connective tissue is present subjacent to the endothelium. Small tributaries of the coronary arterial tree included in the sections of heart show no intrinsic disease. No thrombi or emboli are identified.

AORTA (Sections 72-28 A, B and C)

The section is that of a complete circumferential segment of aorta. It includes intima, media and a generous portion of adventitia. The endothelial surface is intact. In a few random areas, minimally increased amounts of fibrous tissue can be noted beneath the endothelium. A few minute pools of mucopolysaccharide material are seen in the deep intima and inner most media. Only rare isolated foam cells can be seen immediately subjacent to the endothelium. The pattern of the elastic plates of the media is normally preserved. The adventitia consists of the usual loose collagenous connective tissue. The vasa vasorum extending from the adventitia into aortic wall are of normal caliber. No inflammatory infiltrate is identified in any layer of the aortic wall.

INFERIOR VENA CAVA (Sections 72-29 A, B and C)

The structure of the full thickness of vein wall is preserved. The endothelial surface is intact. The usual complement of subendothelial fibrous tissue is present which appears to be loosely arrayed bundles of collagen. The media of the vein shows the usual bundles of smooth muscle separated by collagen bundles. The smooth muscle gradually thins out as it approaches the adventitia which is composed of loose areolar connective tissue.

A few small nerve trunks and blood vessels in the adventitia are unremarkable.

CORONARY ARTERIES (Sections 72-23 A, B and C; 72-24 A, B and C; 72-25 A, B and C represent gross sections of branches of the coronary tree. Sections 72-26 A, B and C; 72-27 A, B and C represent longitudinal sections of coronary arteries.)

Cross-sectioned vessels show intact endothelial surfaces. No cross-sectioned branches show significant luminal compromise. There is a slight increase in fibrous tissue deposition immediately subjacent to the intima, blending with the muscular media. Rare isolated foam cells can be identified. No sharply defined plaques are observed. In a few areas, loose fibrillar appearing pink-staining material is noted in the subintimal connective tissue adjacent to the muscular media and is surrounded by small aggregates of fibroblasts, foam cells and rare lymphocytes.

The longitudinally sectioned arterial branches show no additional alterations beyond those previously described in the cross-sectioned segments.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

TRACHEA (Sections 72-4 A, B and C; 72-5 A, B and C; 72-6 A, B and C)

Sections of trachea include epithelium, cartilagenous rings and peritracheal connective tissue. There is focal denudation of the surface epithelium. In other areas the normal columnar epithelium is intact. Some evidence of early regeneration of denuded epithelium is noted. The tracheal basement membrane is irregularly thickened and eosinophilic. Immediately subjacent to it are aggregates of lymphocytes in a slightly edematous subepithelial stroma. Most of the tracheal mucous glands appear intact. A few of their ducts contain inspissated secretions. In one block (72-6 A, B and C) neutrophilic leukocytes are noted aggregating beneath the basement membrane. There is stromal hemorrhage adjacent to the neutrophils. In another section (72-5 A, B and C) necrosis of the epithelial and subepithelial tissue down to the level of perichondrium is noted. The areas of necrosis are manifested by loss of nuclei with persistent nuclear dust, smudging of blood vessels, and some extravasation of blood. The necrosis also involves mucous glands. At the junction of the vital and necrotic tracheal mucosa, neutrophilic leukocytes are gathered. The tracheal cartilagenous rings are viable. In all sections, some central cartilagenous calcification is noted. Some extravasation of blood into the peritracheal connective tissue is seen.

LUNGS (Sections 72-7 A, B and C; 72-8 A, B and C; 72-9 A, B and C; 72-10 A, B and C; 72-11 A, B and C)

Sections of pulmonary parenchyma are essentially similar to one another. All show moderate engorgement of the arterial bed with red blood cells as well as congestion of the alveolar capillary bed. In addition, precipitated proteinaceous edema fluid can be seen in many microscopic fields, located within alveolar spaces as well as within the perivascular and peribronchial interstitial tissue. Anthracotic pigment aggregates are sparse and collected in subpleural foci associated with slight fibrous tissue proliferation and lymphocytic aggregates. Other small aggregates of anthracotic pigment can be seen in perivascular and peribronchial location. Terminal bronchioles, respiratory bronchioles, and many alveolar ducts contain neutrophilic exudate. In some small respiratory passageways plugging by neutrophilic cells can be seen, while in other areas the aggregation is loose. In the areas of intra-alveolar neutrophilic exudation diapedesis of neutrophils through alveolar capillaries can be observed. In areas of the neutrophilic collections, fibrin mesh-works are noted. In a few alveolar spaces, fibrinous material appears compressed against the lining, but hyaline membrane formation is not a prominent feature in any of the sections examined. Larger bronchi, small bronchi and bronchioles of various caliber show prominent folding of their mucosal surfaces and some post mortem denudation of epithelium. In the areas of pulmonary parenchyma not involved with the pneumonitic process, slight hyperexpansion of alveolar ducts and alveolar spaces is noted. Several small pulmonary arterial branches contain thrombo-embolic material filling the lumen. No organization is observed. Search of vessels in the described sections reveals no obvious embolic central nervous system tissue.

LUNGS (Sections L20-1 A, B and C; L20-2 A, B and C; L20-3 A, B and C; L20-4 A, B and C; L20-5 A, B and C; L20-6 A, B and C; L20-7 A, B and C; L20-8 A, B and C; L20-9 A, B and C; L20-10 A, B and C; L20-11 A, B and C; L20-12 A, B and C; L20-13 A, B and C; L20-14 A, B and C; L20-15 A, B and C; L20-16 A, B and C; L20-17 A, B and C; L20-18 A, B and C; L20-19 A, B and C; L20-20 A, B and C)

Multiple sections of pulmonary parenchyma reveal varying amounts of red cell congestion of the capillary bed, exudation of neutrophilic leukocytes and proteinaceous material into scattered alveolar spaces, and precipitated edema fluid in other alveolar spaces. The changes are patchy. In some sections, there is collapse of individual pulmonary lobules. In other sections, small bronchi and bronchioles show post-mortem autolytic sloughing of the epithelium. Neutrophilic leukocytic aggregates are also seen in some bronchioles. In other fields, randomly scattered in the sections examined, hyperinflation of alveolar

spaces can be recognized. In section L20-2 A, B and C, two small vascular channels contain aggregates of fibrillar to spongy, pale-pink staining material in which ghosted nuclear structure can be identified. This material suggests embolic autolyzed central nervous system tissue. Special stains for myelin will be prepared.

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

LYMPH NODES (Sections 72-35 A, B and C; 72-36 A, B, and C)

Two lymph nodes are represented in these sections. Slides 72-35 A, B and C show a node structure embedded in considerable fibro-adipose tissue. Within the fibro-adipose tissue, are several myelinated nerve structures. The lymph node itself shows a well-formed capsule. The subcapsular sinusoids are open. The lymph node cortex shows small reactive follicles. In the medullary portion of the node are aggregates of macrophages obscured by black pigment. The lymph channels in the medullary portions of the nodes are unremarkable. The lymph node represented on section 72-36 A, B and C demonstrates an intact capsule with small amounts of adjacent areolar tissue and a few tags of smooth muscle. In this node the subcapsular sinusoids are also open and lined by normal littoral cells. The node cortex has small, rather symmetrically distributed lymphoid follicles with visible reactive centers. Within the medullary portion of the node is a large amount of black pigment consistent with carbon incorporated into macrophages. The medullary lymphoid sinusoids are unremarkable. The reticuloendothelial cells lining the sinusoids are not unduly prominent.

SPLEEN (Sections 72-30 A, B and C)

The splenic capsule is intact and of normal thickness. The trabecular framework of the splenic parenchyma is unchanged from normal. Malpighian follicles are normally arrayed along the central arterioles. No significant reactive centers are identified. Some of the central arterioles show a mild to moderate degree of hyalinosis. Throughout the splenic section, red pulp sinusoids are engorged with red cells. The cell population of the red pulp is normal. No evidence of extramedullary hematopoiesis is seen. There is no acute splenitis.

BONE MARROW (Sections 72-31 A, B and C)

Section of marrow includes the enclosing cortical compact and medullary cancellous bone. The adjacent periosteum is of the usual thickness and composed of dense bundles of collagen and small numbers of fibroblasts. The bony cortex shows the usual lamellar pattern. The cancellous bone trabeculae are of the usual configuration. The marrow within the medullary space is cellular and is approximately 20 percent fat. The cellular

maturation of all lines is orderly. Megakaryocytes are present. The myeloid to erythroid ratio is approximately 2.5 to 1, suggesting an early hyperplasia of the erythroid line. There is prominent activity of the normoblastic series in the marrow.

THYMUS (Sections 72-57 A, B and C; 72-58 A, B and C)

All sections show residual thymic elements embedded in lobulated fat containing several small blood vessels. The thymic lobules show nodular peripheral aggregates of mature lymphoid thymic cells. The medullary portions of the thymus are looser but are composed of lymphoid cells in a delicate reticular stroma. Hassell's corpuscles are prominent in all sections. Many show prominent cystic change and the cystic areas are filled with flakes of keratin-like material and epithelial cells with occasional formation of epithelial pearls. Amorphous flocculent pink-staining material surrounds the recognizable ghosted areas. There is no evidence of reactive lymphoid follicular activity within the thymus.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

ESOPHAGUS (Sections 72-37 A, B and C)

The section is that of a complete cross-sectional representation of esophagus. Outer adventitial fibro fatty tissue tags are present. The circular and longitudinal muscles, bundles and associated nerve filaments and ganglia are normally distributed. The submucosa consists of rather loose areolar connective tissue. The muscularis mucosae is prominent but not abnormally thickened. The submucosa contains small clusters of lymphocytic cells near blood vessels. The esophageal squamous epithelium is intact and shows normal maturation from basal layer to the lumen. The section appears to represent mid-esophagus as no outer skeletal muscle attachments or submucosal gland structures are identified.

TONGUE (Sections 72-1 A, B and C)

This section includes a generous strip of lingual mucosa, subepithelial tissue and a prominent mass of lingual skeletal muscle. The epithelial surface shows numerous filiform papillations. The tips of the papillae are covered with slightly hypercornified squamous epithelium. The epithelial maturation appears orderly. Numerous bacterial colonies are present in the exfoliating squamous cellular debris. Colonies appear to be predominantly coccal. The lingual musculature is entirely within normal limits. There is no evidence of inflammation.

STOMACH (Sections 72-38 A, B and C; 72-39 A, B and C;
72-40 A, B and C)

All sections reveal similar features. The gastric serosa and muscularis are unremarkable. The gastric mucosal folds are prominent. The epithelium is moderately well preserved. Some superficial autolytic loss of the columnar surface epithelium adjacent to the gastric pits is noted. Between some mucosal folds are aggregates of entrapped mucus, containing exfoliated surface cells. The capillary bed of the mucosa appears engorged. Surrounding the necks of the gastric glands are rather prominent aggregates of plasma cells and occasional lymphocytes. In a few areas these cellular aggregates extend through the full thickness of mucosa and form small mononuclear aggregates at the junction of mucosa and muscularis mucosae. A distinctive feature observed in all sections is prominence of the parietal cell population of the gastric glands, with relative reduction in the zymogen cell population. The muscularis mucosae is of normal thickness. Submucosal tissues are of loose areolar type and contain engorged thin-walled blood vessels.

PANCREAS (Sections 72-41 A, B and C)

The sections are similar to one another. All show well preserved lobular pancreatic tissue. The vascular bed is mildly to moderately congested. Occasional fat cells are present within the lobules themselves, but there is no fat in the interstitial tissue. Several interlobular ducts and some intralobular ductal elements contain inspissated proteinaceous pink-staining material. The epithelium within most ducts is well preserved. Only rare pancreatic acini show ectasia. There is no interstitial inflammatory reaction identified. The islets of Langerhans appear normally distributed through the lobular parenchyma and show no evidence of hyalinization. There is no evidence of arteriolar sclerosis.

LIVER (Sections 72-42 A, B and C)

All sections are similar. The liver lobular architecture is well preserved. The portal triads contain no inflammatory cell infiltrate. The portal vein tributaries, hepatic artery tributaries and bile ducts are unremarkable. The central veins show mild to moderate engorgement by red blood cells. Some congestive changes in the innermost pericentral sinusoids are also observed. The liver cells are arranged in plates of single cell thickness. There is minimal edema of the spaces of Disse. The cells of von Kupfer are normally distributed. There is no evidence of cholestasis. The pericentral liver cells contain the usual complement of lipochrome pigments.

GALLBLADDER (Sections 72-43 A, B and C)

A section of gallbladder shows extensive autolytic changes involving the mucosa, with all the cells apparently ghosted and anucleated. The gallbladder muscular coat is unremarkable. The liver bed of the gallbladder is included in the section and shows unremarkable liver cells at their junction with the pericholecystic connective tissue.

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

KIDNEYS (Sections 72-44 A, B and C; 72-45 A, B and C; 72-46 A, B and C; 72-47 A, B and C; 72-48 A, B and C; 72-49 A, B and C; 72-50 A, B and C; 72-51 A, B and C)

Sections of kidney show moderately well preserved tubular elements and intact glomeruli. Most of the interstitial renal vascular bed is engorged with red blood cells. The glomerular capillary bed shows red blood cell engorgement. There is no evidence of renal tubular necrosis. In some sections, proximal tubular epithelium shows a slightly vacuolated to ground glass appearance suggestive of a minimal osmotic nephropathy. Only rare glomeruli in multiple sections examined show ischemic obsolescence. In general, small arteries of arcuate to interlobar size show slight intimal fibrous thickening. No significant arteriolar hyalinization is found.

Sections taken from blocks 72-44 and 72-45 include an adenomatous nodule within the outer cortex. This nodule appears well encapsulated by dense hyalinized fibrous tissue. A few central fibrous trabeculae course across the nodule. The nodule is composed of sheets, cords and tubules of small cuboidal to columnar cells, occasionally arranged as papillary fronds. The cells have sparse pale pink vacuolated to finely granular cytoplasm and large oval to rounded basophilic nuclei.

No mitotic activity is recognized within the nodule. No insinuation into blood vessels or the surrounding renal parenchyma is observed. There is scarring with associated tubular atrophy and some glomerular distortion and compression in the cortex immediately adjacent to the nodule.

Sections from blocks 72-46, 72-47, and 72-48 include the grossly described renal cyst. The cyst wall is composed of hyalinized fibrous connective tissue. The lining consists of sparse cuboidal cells. The renal parenchyma immediately adjacent to the cyst wall shows a generous rim of atrophic cortical and medullary tubules, compressed and distorted glomeruli, clusters of hyalinized glomeruli, and a minimal lymphocytic infiltration. These changes are consistent with pressure atrophy. Some small blood vessels in this area immediately adjacent to the cyst show prominent fibrosis.

sections of the kidney including the papillae as they enter the calyces show normal endothelial lining the calyces and a normal fibrous and muscular calyceal wall. The tip of a papilla is covered with unremarkable cuboidal epithelium. The collecting tubules appear unremarkable except for a rare focus of calcium salt deposition in their basement membranes.

BLADDER NECK - [REDACTED] (Sections 72-52 A, B and C; 72-53 A, B and C; 72-54 A, B and C)

Sections examined from block 72-52 include bladder with bladder neck and prostatic junction. The bladder wall musculature is unremarkable. The blood vessels immediately subjacent to the bladder epithelium are markedly congested with red cells. There is some loss of the transitional epithelium. In its place neutrophilic leukocytes and occasional mononuclear cells are clustered. The sub-epithelial tissue extending into the muscularis shows moderate edema and associated chronic inflammation. In the [REDACTED] there is also sub-epithelial edema and mild inflammation. The [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. No atypical features are identified. Sections from blocks 72-53 and 72-54 show only [REDACTED]. The fibro-muscular stroma is unremarkable. The glands are arranged in their normal manner. The epithelium is intact. A few small ductules contain neutrophilic leukocytes and proteinaceous debris and are surrounded by mononuclear cells and rare neutrophils. Other glandular elements contain inspissated proteinaceous material, rare corpora amylacea, and a few small calcific spherules.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

THYROID (Section 72-56 A, B and C)

The thyroid follicles show mild to moderate variation in size.

Most contain rather abundant colloid. There is peripheral scalloping of colloid in a few follicles. The thyroid epithelium is generally low and cuboidal. A rare thyroid follicle shows squamous metaplasia. There is no evidence of interstitial inflammation, edema or fibrosis. Intrathyroid blood vessels are unremarkable.

PITUITARY (Sections 72-59 A, B and C; 72-60 A, B and C; 72-61 A, B and C; 72-62 A, B and C; 72-63 A, B and C; 72-64 A, B and C)

Multiple sections of the pituitary includes anterior, intermediate and posterior portions. The connective tissue capsule around the pituitary shows focal extravasation of blood. There is no hemorrhage within the substance of the pituitary, however. The anterior lobe contains the usual complement of cells of eosinophilic, basophilic and chromophobic types. The eosinophils show the usual nodular aggregation along the anterior pole. There is no evidence of necrosis of pituitary cells. Within the pars intermedia a few colloid filled cystic structures lined by attenuated cuboidal epithelium are seen. The posterior lobe has the typical neural appearance and is unremarkable.

ADRENALS (Sections 72-65 A, B and C; 72-66 A, B and C; 72-67 A, B and C; 72-68 A, B and C)

All sections of adrenal are essentially similar. All show a connective tissue capsule composed of dense hyalinized fibrous tissue containing fibroblasts. This capsule has a sharp junction with the surrounding periadrenal fat. Some of the periadrenal fat is of the fetal type such as is frequently seen in this region. A few small arterioles in the adrenal capsule and perirenal fat show minimal hyalinization of their walls. No extracapsular cortical nodules are identified. A few intracapsular microscopic aggregates of adrenal cortical cells are seen. The adrenal cortex shows well demarcated zonation. The glomerulosa is well formed and easily demarcated from the fasciculata. There is no significant nodularity identified within the cortex. The cells of the fasciculata have pale pink cytoplasm which is granular to finely vacuolated. The vascular bed appears mildly congested in the reticularis; in some sections it is moderately to markedly congested as it approaches the medulla. The reticularis shows cells having rather dense eosinophilic cytoplasm. There is the usual interdigitation of reticularis with the adrenal medulla. The medullary cellular elements are well-preserved. The usual thick walled venous channels are seen within the medulla.

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

PERIPHERAL NERVE (Sections 72-72 A, B and C)

Peripheral myelinated nerve including its epineural connective

tissue shows well formed axonal structures with the usual complement of Schwann cell nuclei distributed in a normal manner. No diagnostic changes are recognized.

MISCELLANEOUS

Slides labeled 72-2 and 72-3 A, B and C are sections of pieces of gelfoam covered peripherally with blood clot, and showing early migration of neutrophilic leukocytes into the more peripheral interstices.

Slides labeled 72-32, 72-33, and 72-34 A, B and C and 72-22 A, B and C are all pieces of blood clot; no lamination or organization is present; and the material appears to be of either agonal or post-mortem origin.

Slides labeled 72-21 A, B and C and 72-20 A, B and C show pieces of gelfoam infiltrated with red cells, neutrophils and lymphocytes. Fibrin and red cells are at the periphery.

TTN:VJR:etf

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY SLIDES FOR REVIEW

Microscopic review of surgical tissue sections from The Hospital of The Good Samaritan, received in this office on June 7, 1968. Sections are labeled B2411-68, and consist of three slides.

One section shows skin and subcutaneous fat. Only a small area of surface epithelium is present. Several pilosebaceous structures and scattered sweat glands are noted. Collagen of the dermis shows fragmentation and coagulation, and some coagulation of epidermis is also present. Extravasation of blood into the dermis is widespread, and early neutrophilic migration out of capillaries into dermis and subcutaneous fat is recognized. Scattered fragments of bone dust are spread through the disrupted dermis. Aggregates of fine brown granular material can be observed near and in the most disrupted dermal tissue. These are consistent with grains of gunpowder.

Another tissue section reveals small pieces of disrupted edematous cerebellar cortex without reaction or hemorrhage. Purkinje cells show variable degrees of distortion and nuclear pyknosis. Small pieces of bone are also present on the slide as are irregular pieces of blood clot and fibrin mesh with entrapped leukocytes.

The third slide is a section of a piece of gelfoam to which are adherant a piece of blood clot, a few bony spicules and sparse pieces of brain tissue. Some minute strips of tissue consistent with leptomeninges are also noted.

TTN:VJR:etf

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL CORRELATION OF
SYSTEMIC AUTOPSY FINDINGS

INTRODUCTORY COMMENT:

The gross and microscopic findings obtained from the postmortem examination of the decedent have been correlated with information available from the clinical records of The Hospital of The Good Samaritan. Each organ system is reviewed, noting all changes and how these changes were manifested clinically. In addition, effects of therapy and the effects of the agonal events upon the gross and histopathological findings are described.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

The structure of the cardiovascular system appears to be within normal limits for the age of the decedent. There is no morphologic evidence of sustained hypertension, as the heart weight is normal and the myocardial thickness is also within the range of normal. No valvular deformities or abnormal intracardiac shunts are found to account for the systolic murmur reported in the clinical notes. No vegetations or antemortem marantic thrombi are seen grossly or microscopically. No myocardial necrosis of the type occasionally noted following the treatment of shock with vasopressors is identified in multiple sections. The coronary arteries reveal no evidence of significant luminal compromise by atherosclerosis. The minimal amount of interstitial edema within the myocardium is considered to be of agonal origin. The aorta and the venae cavae are within normal limits. No antemortem thrombus is recognized in the inferior vena cava in the region of the central venous catheter. The splenic vascular bed shows an amount of arteriolar hyalinosis normally seen in individuals of the stated age. Minimal fibrous thickening of the intima of intermediate sized renal arteries is also consistent with the age of the individual. The slight amount of hyalinosis of occasional periadrenal arterioles is also considered to be within normal limits.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The gross and microscopic changes described in the trachea are those usually found in comatose individuals in whom tracheostomy has been performed. The patchy denudation and regeneration of surface epithelium frequently accompanies measures utilized to keep the airway open. The are described in the microscopic notes as showing mucosal necrosis and acute inflammation is typical for the site of a tracheostomy tube. Such a lesion can show complete regeneration of epithelium following removal of the tracheostomy tube. The degree of calcification of tracheal cartilage rings is usual for the age of the decedent.

The pulmonary alterations are those usually encountered in the comatose individual. Mild intra-alveolar and interstitial edema frequently appears during the agonal period of life. Some pooling of secretions in the dependent portions of the lungs and the accumulation of the edema fluid in the hypostatic areas have given rise to a mild bronchopneumonic process. No evidence of abscess formation is noted microscopically, and the bronchopneumonic process appears to be early, showing no evidence of organization. No microscopic evidence of oxygen toxicity is noted. The pulmonary septal cells are unremarkable. The thromboemboli described microscopically are small and infrequent in these sections. These thromboemboli appear to be of recent origin and are not associated with infarction. Material suggestive of necrotic central nervous system tissue is identified in two arterial branches. Such pulmonary embolization of central nervous system tissue is not infrequent in craniocerebral trauma in which large vascular channels have become disrupted.

HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The lymph nodes examined microscopically are within normal limits. The spleen demonstrates red pulp congestion such as is usually seen as an agonal event. There is no manifestation of systemic sepsis. The bone marrow reveals a slight erythroid hyperplasia, this change reflecting an early response to a major blood loss. The thymus demonstrates the usual residual atrophic lobules. Many small cystic structures derived from Hassall's corpuscles are found throughout the medullary portion. Such cystic changes are not clinically significant.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM:

The bacterial colonies identified in the hypercornified lingual epithelium are frequently seen on the tongue of an unconscious individual where there is no mechanical effect of chewing or swallowing to cleanse the surface of the tongue. No inflammatory changes are identified in the tongue.

The esophagus shows no evidence of mucosal erosion or ulceration and there is no evidence of esophagitis.

The stomach shows no evidence of mucosal erosion or ulceration frequently associated with central nervous system disorders. The minimal amount of superficial autolysis of the epithelium is consistent with the post mortem interval from pronouncement of death until autopsy. Of interest is the prominence of parietal cells in the gastric glands. The plasmacytic and lymphocytic aggregates within the lamina propria suggest a slight chronic gastritis.

No specific lesions are identified in the entire gastrointestinal tract.

PANCREAS:

The pancreas shows no gross or microscopic alteration of any significance.

The central venous congestion observed within sections of liver is a usual agonal event. No liver cell necrosis is observed and the liver is devoid of inflammatory disease. There is no demonstrable evidence of toxicity of any therapeutic agent in the material examined.

UROGENITAL SYSTEM:

The left kidney contains a solitary renal cortical adenoma and a renal cortical cyst. The adenoma is well circumscribed, small, and composed of benign renal tubular epithelial cells. Lesions of this type are extremely common findings in postmortem examination and are of no clinical significance. The solitary renal cortical cyst is of no clinical significance. The slight amount of compression atrophy of renal parenchyma adjacent to both the adenoma and the cyst is so minimal as to not compromise renal function.

There is no evidence of renal tubular necrosis morphologically demonstrable in right or left kidney. The minimal vacuolar change described in some of the proximal tubular epithelium is a frequent finding associated with mannitol infusion. Such changes are reversible. There is no evidence of infection involving the renal pelvis or calyces or parenchyma. The vascular congestion described is considered of agonal origin.

The slight amount of calcification around basement membrane around collecting tubules identified in the renal papillae is of obscure origin. Such calcification can be seen in individuals suggesting large amounts of milk or alkali or vitamin D. It is of no clinical significance.



ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

The thyroid gland and pituitary gland show no gross or microscopic alteration.

The adrenal glands are small but within normal limits. The cortices are thin, have normal zonation and show decreased lipid. The adrenals frequently show this pattern in healthy individuals dying acutely due to various causes. The Decadron therapy was of too short a course to have caused significant suppression and atrophy of the adrenal cortex.

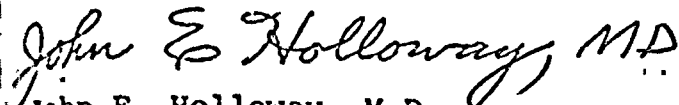
TTN:VJR:etf

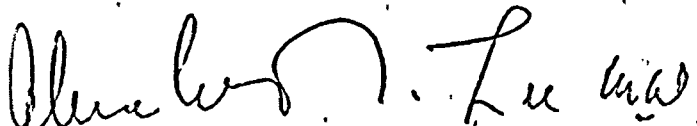
NOTE: In the preparation of these opinions and conclusions, a number of diagrams, x-rays, and photographs, together with their descriptive notes were utilized as work documents consistent with generally accepted medicolegal practice. In each instance, these items support the findings and conclusions contained herein. They are, however, not included as part of this report, pursuant to the provisions of Section 129 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

TTN:etf

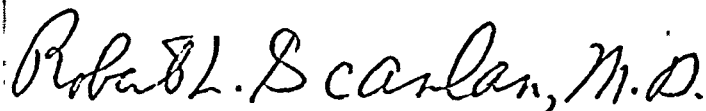
SIGNATURES


Thomas T. Noguchi, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner


John E. Holloway, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner


Abraham T. Lu, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner


Victor J. Rosen, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner


Robert L. Scanlan, M.D.
Deputy Medical Examiner

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN - REPORTS

Los Angeles Police Department

ARREST REPORT

DR # 68-521 466 J#

LA # 901 375-S

☐ COMBINED CRIME AND ARREST REPORT

CRIME REPORT VICTIM'S OCCUPATION, DESCENT, AGE ---		BOOKING NUMBER 495 139	LOC. BND. CJ	DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER ---	STATE ---	EVID. BKG? Yes
PREMISES Hotel		ARRESTEE'S NAME (last, first, middle) DOE, John #1			SEX M	DESCENT Latin
TYPE OF OFFENSE Assault W/Intent to Murder		EYES Brn	HEIGHT 5-8	WEIGHT 120	BIRTHDATE Refused	AGE 25
TOTAL VALUE ---		DATE & TIME ARRESTED 6-5-68 12:30am			DATE & TIME BOOKED 6-5-68 220am	
LOCATION OF ARREST 3400 Wilshire		RPT. DIS. 251			PROB. INV. UNIT Ramp Det	
CHARGE (section, code and definition) Susp 217 PC		Assault W/Intent to Murder			MOLD ARR. VLN. FOR ---	
LOCATION CRIME COMMITTED 3400 Wilshire		RPT. DIS. 251			LOC/DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE'S VEHICLE None	
BIRTHPLACE (city & state) Refused		SOCIAL SECURITY # ---		OCCUPATION/GRADE Refused		EMPLOYER/SCHOOL ---
RESIDENCE ADDRESS Refused		CITY ---		CLOTHING WORN Blu shirt, Blu levis, Gry shoes		
LIST CONNECTING RPTS. BY TYPE & IDENTIFYING NUMBERS Prop & Evid Report Above DR #		COMPLAINTS OR EVIDENCE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY—BY WHOM TREATED Sprained ankle - Bruises face - L. index finger - DR. E. C. Lane				
VEHICLE USED (year, make, body style, colors, etc., if so marked) ---		DRIVING VEN. (direction & name of st.) ---		AT OR BETWEEN STREETS ---		

CODE	NAME	Y-VICTIM	W-WITNESS	ON JUVENILES ONLY: P-BOTH NATURAL PARENTS	G-GUARDIAN
V1	KENNEDY, Robert F. + 5 Others				
V1	Greir, Roosevelt				
V2	Johnson, Rafer				

ADMONITION OF RIGHTS THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT WAS READ TO THE ARRESTEE: "You have the right to remain silent. If you give up the right to remain silent, anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law. You have the right to speak with an attorney and to have the attorney present during questioning. If you so desire and cannot afford one, an attorney will be appointed for you without charge before questioning."

THIS ADMONITION WAS READ TO THE ARRESTEE BY (Name & Serial #): PLACENCIA, Arthur #13742

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ARREST: 1. SOURCE OF ACTIVITY; 2. OBSERVATION; 3. ARREST; 4. BOOKING. SPECIFIC HEADINGS: 1. EVIDENCE (narcotic addiction 4/250); 2. INJURIES; 3. NOTIFICATIONS; 4. AGGRAVATED CIRCUMSTANCES; 5. ADDITIONAL (reason juvenile detained, etc.);

Do you understand your rights? "Yes"

Do you wish to remain silent? "Yes"

Do you want an attorney present? "Yes"

Suspect shot six victims (#1 Critical) in presence of Wit #1 & Wit #2, who apprehended suspect and disarmed him. Suspect refusess to give name.

If additional space is needed use Continuation Sheet, Form 259		S/White, T. R.	#13308	Ramp 2X48	Nov.
SUPERVISOR	SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S)	SERIAL NO(S)	DIVISION-DETAIL	VACATION DATE(S)
S/Lt. Hughes	3089	S/ Placencia, Arthur	#13742	Ramp 2X48	---

TO BE COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR

COMMENTS OF INVESTIGATOR—INCLUDE WHEN REFERRED, NAME OF AGENCY AND PERSON ACCEPTING REFERRAL.					
ARREST REPORT DISPOSITION—REFERRALS—TRANSFERS					
☐ Counseled & Rel.	☐ Proved/adult	☐ Exon—Innocent	☐ PFT	☐ Probation	☐ Juvenile Traffic Unit
☐ Action susp	☐ Exon—Insuf. evid	☐ Social agency	☐ CYA	☐ Other law enf. agency	☐ Other
INVESTIGATING OFCR	SERIAL NO.	ADULT PRESENT AT INTERVIEW	SUPERVISOR APPROVING	SERIAL NO.	DATE/TIME REPROD. DIV/CLERK
					6-5-68 615a (2) RL

Form 5-2—Rev. May 1968

ARREST REPORT

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
Sirhan Sirhan Bishara MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD **CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.**

NAME (Last, First, Middle) John Doe - Suspect				ADDRESS Refused answer				CITY	ZIP
PHONE NUMBER	SEX	RACE	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	M.S.W.D.	OCCUPATION		
ACCIDENT LOCATION				ACCIDENT (Date and Time)				EMPLOYER	
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT							EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS		
HOW ENTERED? ☒ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN ☐ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR									
BROUGHT IN BY EMPLOYER'S PHONE									

REMARKS
Examined in Homicide

Pre Booking

HOW LEFT HOSPITAL ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ WALKED ☐ CARRIED	AMBULANCE	CALLED BY	WHERE TAKEN
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM	ACCOMPANIED BY	
INDUSTRIAL INJURY ☐ YES ☐ NO	INSURANCE CARRIER	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
IS PATIENT INSURED? ☐ YES ☐ NO	SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)	MEMBER NUMBER	GROUP NUMBER
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER		SURGEON ON DUTY Lanz	NURSE ON DUTY

BN 340-3-67

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☐ YES ☐ NO WAS PATIENT UNRESTED? ☐ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY	Blood Pressure Pulse Temperature	EMERGENCY CARE: Treatment ☐ Tetanus ☐	TOTAL CHARGES Statement/Receipt No. Ambulance Call Record No.
--	--	---	---

Opinion and/or Findings:

Swelling of left ankle - probably sprain

no fracture

Contusion of left index finger

Hematoma of forehead

Minor abrasion of face

Treatment and Advice:

Limited weight bearing left foot

Narcotic Admin.	Time/By	Repeat/By	Condition on Discharge
Surgeon's Signature E. C. Lanz, M.D.		Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused	

1968 JUN 5 AM 2:01

IN

OUT

FORM 8.1 - PAGE 2
REV. JUNE, 1968

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT
BOOKING AND IDENTIFICATION RECORD

CA No.

Pag 5/3

LA No. 901375-S

ARRESTEE'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOE, John # 1		BOOKING NO. 495 139	SEX M	DESCENT Lat	AGE 220	WGT. Refused	BIRTH DATE Refused	PROD. INVS. UNIT Pamp D
DIV. & DETL. ASS. Pamp A	LOCATION OF ARREST 3400 Wilshire Blvd.	APTS. DIST. 251	DIV. SCS. JCD	DATE AND TIME ARRESTED 6/5/68 1210A		DATE AND TIME BOOKED 6/5/68, 220A		
TYPE F	CHARGE (acc. code and definition) ON WARRANT SCS., LIST WARRANT NO., COURT, CHARGE, AMT. OF BAIL, AND PENALTY ASSESSMENT. 217 P. C. Asslt. W/Int to murder - MT							
NICKNAME AND/OR ALIAS Refused		RESIDENCE ADDRESS Refused		CITY Refused		BIRTHPLACE Refused		
NAME Refused	EYES Refused	HIGHLY OBSERVABLE AND DISTINGUISHING PHYSICAL QUALITIES Refused		EMPLOYED BY Refused		OCCUPATION Refused		SOC. SEC. NO. None
CLOTHING WORN blu/gry swt shrt. Gry suede shoes, blu shrt & pjs.	LOCATION CRIME COMMITTED Same		DRIVER'S LIC. NO. None		STATE None			
IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY Refused	RELATIONSHIP Refused	PHONE NUMBER Refused	LOCATION OF ARRESTEE'S VEHICLE Unknown		DRUG. NO. Yes	SPEC. MED. PROB. DIAB. EPI. VET Dr. Lanz		
PROPERTY (LIST FINGER RINGS BY NO.) JEWELRY & ARMS, MAKE, STYLE & NO. ON WATCH						RETAINED AMOUNT DEPOSITED \$ 20 & None		
DESCRIBE OTHER ARTICLES No property						RIGHT THUMB PRINT		
*TYPE OF CHARGE: MISD. — FEL. — OTHER								
ARRESTING OFFICER (NAME, SERIAL NO.) Jordan 7167, Willoughby		BOOKING EMPLOYEE (NAME, SERIAL NO.) 12605 Dismuke H9473		SEARCHING OFFICER (NAME, SERIAL NO.) Brokus 5900				

Sirhan refused to give his name and was
originally booked as John Doe #1 for 217
PC (Assault with Intent to Commit Murder)

LEAVE THIS SPACE BLANK		TYPE OR PRINT LAST NAME		FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SEX	RACE
						MT. (Indes. WT.)	
		CONTRIBUTOR AND ADDRESS		ALIASES		HAIR	EYES
		CHIEF POLICE DEPARTMENT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		90031		DATE OF BIRTH	
SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED 495139		YOUR NUMBER		LEAVE THIS SPACE BLANK			
SCARS AND MARKS		AMPUTATION		CLASS			
				PLACE FBI NO. HERE			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS R. E. Jones		DATE 4703 JUN		REF.			
1. RIGHT THUMB		2. RIGHT INDEX		3. RIGHT MIDDLE		4. RIGHT RING	
5. RIGHT LITTLE		6. LEFT THUMB		7. LEFT INDEX		8. LEFT MIDDLE	
9. LEFT RING		10. LEFT LITTLE					
LEFT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SEPARATELY		LEFT THUMB		RIGHT THUMB		RIGHT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SEPARATELY	

IN RECOMMENDATION RELEASE, FBI IN		Los Angeles Police Department		* BOOKING NUMBER		* OR NUMBER	
ONLY BOXES MARKED WITH *		INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT		195 239		68-521 166	
* NAME OF ARRESTEE (Last, First, Middle)		* CHARGE		DATE AND TIME ARRESTED		* L.A. NUMBER	
Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara		(217 Att. Murder)		6-5-68 12:30 pm		901375-S	
ALIAS OR MONIKER		VEHICLE YEAR, MAKE, BODY TYPE, COLOR, LICENSE NUMBER AND OTHER ID CHARACTERISTICS		OWNERS		USES	
Refused		Refused		Refused		Refused	
OCCUPATION		WHERE EMPLOYED (Name & Address) OR RELIGIOUS AGENCY LOCATION		GPA RELIG. NO.		UNION & LOCAL NO.	
Refused		Refused		Refused		Refused	
SINGLE		DIVORCED		CITY - STATE - YEAR MARRIED		CREDIT REFERENCES (Name and Location)	
MARRIED		SEPARATED					
(1) NAMES OF RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES (2) GENERAL INFORMATION: WANDOUTS, OTHER OCCUPATIONS, FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOLS ATTENDED, CITIES AND ADDRESSES RESIDED, CHRONIC ILLNESSES AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT, OTHER CRIMINAL CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION. (3) CIRCUMSTANCES OF ARREST; HOW CRIME PLANNED AND CARRIED OUT; METHOD USED IN DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY, ETC.							
COD-1 S-SPOUSE P-PARENT C-CHILD D-BROTHER T-SISTER R-OTHER RELATIVE F-FRIEND A-ACCOMPLICE G-COMMON LAW SPOUSE NAMES OF RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES CODE RESIDENCE ADDRESS PHONE OR L.A. NUMBER OF A BUSINESS OR C SCHOOL - NAME OR ADDRESS							
Sirhan, Mrs. (P) 696 E. Howard, Pasadena							
Sirhan, Mr. (P)							
Sirhan, Munir (B) 696 E. Howard, Pasadena							
Sirhan, Adel (B)							
Sirhan, Saidallah (B)							
Khouri, Nebil (F)							
Khouri, Barbara (F)							
Corry, Beverly (F)							
Entered the U. S. at the age of 12. Refuses to make any statements to investigators.							
M. O.: Shot vict. after he had concluded victory speech at the Embassy Room in the Ambassador Hotel.							
IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED, USE ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT, FORM 530 Evidence Seized? ☒ YES ☐ NO RELEASE TO ARRESTEE ☐ HOLD ☐ REASON: IF OTHER DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE BOOKED TO THIS ARRESTEE, COMPLETED PROPERTY DISPO CARD, FORM 106 ATTACHED ☐							
* PRISONER DETAINED AT:		* RELEASE INFORMATION		FROM CUSTODY		FROM ORIGINAL CHARGE	
Co. Cent. Jail		COMPLAINT FILED - CHARGES AND COUNTS		TO OTHER AGENCY		AGENCY RELEASED TO:	
* ARREST DISPOSITION		6 cts 217 P. C.					
☒ FELONY COMPLAINT FILED		* LIST UNSERVED WARRANTS					
☐ D. A. RESPECT CATTADO							
☐ MISD. COMPLAINT FILED							
☐ C. A. RESPECT							
☐ 14932 PC DETENTION ONLY							
☐ 125 PC 648 HOUR REL.		* EXPLAIN ACTION TAKEN					
☐ UNRELATED FEL/MARR. SERVED		DDA - Joe Carr issued fel. complaint charging 6 cts 217 P.C.					
☐ UNRELATED MISD/MARR. SERVED							
☐ OTHER EXPLANATION		Rebooked murder after arraignment.					
* INVESTIGATING/RELEASING OFFICER'S (Name & Serial No.)		DIVISION		DATE OF REPORT			
Sgt. J. P. Velendres 3214		P. J. Pachett		6-6-68			
* SUPERVISOR REVIEWING		* AUTHORITY REC'D BY (Unit's Sign. & Ser. No.)		* DATE AND TIME AUTHORIZATION RECEIVED			
Lt. Perce		1360					

INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT

DR# 68-521 466 J#

LA# 901 375-S

7 COMBINED CRIME AND ARREST REPORT

Form 52-Rev. May 1968

ARREST REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department										LA NO. 901 375-S	
OUTSIDE BOOKING											
COUNTY BOOKING NUMBER 718 186			LAPD BOOKING NUMBER 195 139			DRIVER LIC. NO. Unk.		SOC. SEC. NO. Unk.		ROLLED RIGHT THROUGHPUT IF NOT OBTAINABLE INDICATE DONT USE.	
ARRESTEE'S NAME (Last, First, Middle) Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara						OCCUPATION Trainer		PROB. INV. UNIT Rm Dots			
BIRTHDATE 3-19-44		AGE 24		AICNNAME OR ALIAS John Doe #1							
HT. 5-2	WT. 115	HAIR Bk	EYES Br	DESCENT Jordanian	SEX M	REPTG. DIST. 200					
CHARGE(S) (Cic. No., Code, Definition) 187 P.C. (Murder)											
WARRANT NUMBER To be arraigned						DIV. & DET. ARR. Rm 10		WHERE BOOKED Co Cent Jail		LOCATION OF ARREST Co. Cent. Jail	
DATE AND TIME BOOKED 6-6-68 2:00P						EMPLOYED BY		DATE AND TIME ARRESTED 6-6-68 2:00P		RESIDENCE ADDRESS Jordan	
ARRESTING OFFICER Sambly						TRANSPORTING OFFICER		HIGHLY OBSERVABLE AND DISTINGUISHING PHYSICAL ODITIES			

When Senator Kennedy died, Sirhan,
whose identity was now known, was
rebooked for 187 PC (Murder)

ON DISSEMINATION RELEASES, FILL IN ONLY BOXES MARKED WITH *		Los Angeles Police Department INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT		★ BOOKING NUMBER L95 739	★ OR NUMBER 68-521 166
★ NAME OF ARRESTEE (Last, First, Middle) Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara		★ CHARGE 187 P. C. (Murder)		DATE AND TIME ARRESTED 6-6-68 2PM	★ L.A. NUMBER 901 375-S
ALIAS OR BORDER		VEHICLE: YEAR, MAKE, BODY TYPE, COLOR, LICENSE NUMBER AND OTHER 10 CHARACTERISTICS			
OCCUPATION		WHERE EMPLOYED (Name & Address) OR RELIES AGENCY (Name)		BPA RELIEF NO.	UNION & LOCAL NO.
☐ SINGLE ☐ MARRIED		☐ DIVORCED ☐ SEPARATED		☐ ARMED ☐ RESISTED AT TIME OF ARREST	
(1) NAMES OF RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES (2) GENERAL INFORMATION: MANGOUTS, OTHER OCCUPATIONS, FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOLS ATTENDED, CITIES AND ADDRESSES RESIDED, CHRONIC ILLNESSES AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT; OTHER CRIMINAL CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION. (3) CIRCUMSTANCES OF ARREST; HOW CRIME PLANNED AND CARRIED OUT; METHOD USED IN DISPOSITION OF PROPLTY, ETC.					
CODE: S-SPOUSE P-PARENT C-CHILD D-BROTHER T-SISTER R-OTHER RELATIVE F-FRIEND A-ACCOMPLICE G-COMMON LAW SPOUSE. NAMES OF RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES CODE RESIDENCE ADDRESS PHONE OR L.A. NUMBER OF A. BUSINESS OR C'S SCHOOL - NAME OR ADDRESS					
See 217 P. C., 5.10, Expt L95 139, date 6-5-68. Absentee booking 6-6-68 for 187 P. C. at Co. Cent. Jail					
IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED, USE ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT, FORM 530					
Evidence Booked? ☒ YES ☐ NO		RELEASE TO ARRESTEE ☐ HOLD ☒		IF OTHER DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE BOOKED TO THIS ARRESTEE, COMPLETED PROPERTY DISPO CARD, FORM 306 ATTACHED ☐	
★ PRISONER DETAINED AT: Co. Cent. Jail		★ RELEASE INFORMATION ☐ FROM CUSTODY ☐ FROM ORIGINAL CHARGE ☐ TO OTHER AGENCY		AGENCY RELEASED TO:	
★ ARREST DISPOSITION ☒ FELONY COMPLAINT FILED ☐ M.D. REJECT CATTACH ☐ MISO, COMPLAINT FILED ☐ C.A. REJECT ☐ 54982 PG DETENTION ONLY ☐ 625 PG 608 HOUR RELD ☐ UNRELATED FOL/WARR. SERVED ☐ UNRELATED MISO/WARR. SERVED ☐ OTHER COMPLAINT		COMPLAINT FILED - CHARGES AND COUNTS 1 ct. 187 P. C., 5 cts. 217 P. C. ★ LIST UNSERVED WARRANTS ★ EXPLAIN ACTION TAKEN Indicted by the L. A. Co. Grand Jury on 6-7-68 on abv. counts.			
★ INVESTIGATING/RELEASING OFFICERS (Name & Serial No.) A. B. Melendres 3214		DIVISION F. J. Pachett Perm		DATE OF REPORT 6-7-68	
★ SUPERVISOR REVIEWING Ita Fosse		★ AUTHORITY DEC'D BY (Officer's Sign & Ser. No.) 1360		★ DATE AND TIME AUTHORIZATION ACCEPTED	

INVESTIGATOR'S FINAL REPORT

OTHER VICTIMS - CRIME REPORTS

**Pasadena Police Department
CRIMES AGAINST PERSON
REPORT**

Weapon or Force Used (Describe) Possible Iver-Johnson .22 caliber revolver. 8 shot. (Describe Injuries (Gun Shot - Stab, etc.) Gun Shot.		VICTIM'S NAME (Last - First - Middle - Sex - Race - Age - First Name of Business) 1 EVANS, Elizabeth		Case No. 565 999
		2		Classification P.C. 217 Attempt Murder Outside Assist.
LOCATION 3400 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles (Ambassador Hotel) Date - Time - Day Occurred Wednesday, 6-5-68, 1am Date - Time - Day Reported to P. D. Same. 4:25am		Type of Property Taken (Money - Jewelry) N/A Type of Location (Home - Bank, etc.)		
Condition of Victim (HMO, Coop, etc.) Listed as Good.		Coroner's Name and Case No. ---		Apparent Motive Anger.
Victim's Location if Hospital or Mortuary Huntington Hospital (Trace Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations)) Apparently fired 8 shots at Senator Robert F. Kennedy. One bullet struck Mrs. Evans. Victim's Occupation Self Employed (printing)		Physical Evidence by (Inv's. Name) --- Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and LD. Nos.) Unknown, if any. Location Where Victim Can Be Contacted by Day Inv. If No Phone Indicated ---		
Second Victim's Occupation ---		Residence Address - City - Phone 16032 W. Placerita Road Saugus. 365-3159		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation Same
Person Reporting Offense M/W 30 (1-30-38) CUBA, Stanley G. M.D.		Unknown		100 Congress Street Pasadena. 796-0381
Dr. Who Treated Victim RAVELO, Celso W/ Citizen Arrest - Arrested by ---		Unknown		65 No. Madison Avenue, Pasadena. 796-2463.
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age 1 2 3		Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No. - If Not Booked - F.B. - Wt. - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other I.D. Characteristics) 1 M/W 23-25. N.F.D. IN CUSTODY, L.A.P.D. 2 3		
LOSS Item No.		(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime		Serial Numbers VALUE
(3) At approximately 1:00 A.M. this date at the Ambassador Hotel the victim was struck by a bullet fired during an assassination attempt of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. MRS. EVANS was taken to Central Receiving Hospital where she received first aid. She was transferred to the Huntington Memorial Hospital by GOODHEW ambulance. MRS. EVANS' private doctor, L.A. Williams, is a resident of the Huntington and this is the reason for the transfer. MRS. EVANS was admitted by Dr. RAVELO, who is assisting in the absence of DR. WILLIAMS. MRS. EVANS was				
Copies To DET. BUR. -3.		Copies by	Indexed by	Approved
				Officer's P.No. T.L. ELWELL, P731

PAGE 1 OF TWO PAGE REPORT

20ns 30-6-67 H7

-741-

PASADENA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONTINUATION SHEET

(OUTSIDE ASSIST)
P.C. 217, ATTEMPT MURDER.

6-5-68, Wednesday

565 999

Reference To:

EVANS, Elizabeth Y.
F/W 42.

admitted to the Huntington Hospital at 2:35 A.M.

DR. CUBA, the Emergency doctor, examined MRS. EVANS. He found that she had been shot. The bullet entered the scalp of the forehead, just below the hair line, off center to the right and traveled upward to approximately one inch (1") above the hair line. The bullet did not exit or penetrate the skull. X-rays indicate that the bullet flattened itself against the skull.

DR. RAVELO also examined MRS. EVANS. He decided to leave the bullet in the scalp and have a surgeon remove it later this morning. He admitted MRS. EVANS to the hospital.

The nurses on duty said that a man identified as ARTHUR W. EVANS, the victim's husband, was present with DR. RAVELO.

Upon officers ELWELL and CASS' arrival, DR. RAVELO and MR. EVANS had departed. DR. CUBA was interviewed and the aforementioned information obtained.

SGT. MC INNES notified L.A.P.D. Homicide Division, that MRS. EVANS was in the Huntington Hospital.

Officers ELWELL and CASS met with SGT. CORCORAN (#2840) and SGT. LEWIS (#5750) of L.A.P.D. Detective Headquarters, Central Division., MA 4-5211 x 2504. All information obtained was given to SGT. CORCORAN and SGT. LEWIS.

A copy of MRS. EVANS' consent for treatment and admittance form was obtained and is attached to this report.

DLT. BUR. -3

T.L. Elwell, P-731.

Los Angeles Police Department MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR SHOTS CRIME REPORT FIRMED			
WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.) Possible Iver-Johnson .22 Cal		VICTIM'S NAME (Last-first-middle, firm name if business) 1. EVANS, Elizabeth	
APPARENT MOTIVE Anger		DR 68-521 466 TYPE (Mur-Slur, Rape-Batt., etc.) Attempt Murder	
NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT 1 M- Cauc		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 3400 Wilshire Blvd., L.A.	
TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation) Apparently fire 8 shots at Senator Robert F. Kennedy. One bullet struck Mrs. Evans.		DATE AND TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68 1am	
VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (If make-body-col-fir. no. & ID) --		DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D. 6-5-68 4:25am	
CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS		TYPE OF PREMISES Hotel Kitchen	
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH Self Employed (Printing) V/R		INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED Rampart Dets.	
NAME F/W 42		LIST ANY CONNECTING RP/ST. BY TYPE AND DR "AD" Murder Same DR	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) 16032 W. Placerita Rd Saugus		VICTIM'S COND. (GRO, NORMAL, ETC) Good	
CITY Saugus		RES. PHONE 365-3159	
STATE CA		BUS. PHONE Same	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge) 1. M/W 23-25. SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara Bkg. 495 739			
2.			
(3) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.			
THIS REPORT TAKEN FROM PASADENA PD'S ORIGINAL CRIME AGAINST PERSON REPORT ON 6-5-68 4:25AM! #565 999:			
(3) At approximately 1:00 A.M. this date at the Ambassador Hotel the victim was struck by a bullet fired during an assassination attempt of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. Mrs. Evans was taken to Central Receiving Hospital where she received first aid. She was transferred to the Huntington Memorial Hospital by Goodhue ambulance. Mrs. Evans' private doctor, L.A. Williams, is resident of the Huntington and this is the reason for the transfer. Mrs. Evans was admitted by Dr. Ravelo, who is assisting in the absence of Dr. Williams. Mrs. Evans was admitted to the Huntington Hospital at 2:35 A.M. Dr. Cuba, the emergency doctor, examined Mrs. Evans. He found that she had been shot. The bullet entered the scalp of the forehead, just below the hair line, off center to the right and traveled upward to approximately one inch above the hair line. The bullet did not exit or penetrate the skull. X-rays indicate that the bullet flattened itself against the skull. Dr. Ravelo also examined Mrs. Evans. He decided to leave the bullet in the scalp and have a surgeon remove it later that morning.			
CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☒ YES ☐ NO		IF additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35.9.	
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		PERSON REPORTING CRIME (Signature) X	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK 6-6-68 430am		CLEARED BY MULTIPLE FOLLOW UP DR	
Form 359 (Rev. Dec. 1967)			

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

INDEXED

CHECKED

CONTINUATION SHEET

FILE NO.	QUAN.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	OR No.	SERIAL NUMBERS
		2	ATTEMPT MURDER		68-521 466	
He admitted Mrs. Evans to the hospital. The nurses on duty said that a man identified as Arthur E. Evans, the victim's husband, was present with Dr. Ravelo. Upon officers Elwell and Cass' arrival, Dr. Ravelo and Mr. Evans had departed. Dr. Cuba was interviewed and the aforementioned information obtained. Sgt. Mc Innes notified L.A.P.D. Homicide Division, that Mrs. Evans was in the Huntington Hospital. Officers Elwell and Cass met with Sgt. Corcoran #2840 and Sgt. Lewis #5750, of L.A.P.D. Detective Headquarters, Central Division, MA 45211 Ex 2504. All information obtained was given to Sgt. Corcoran and Sgt. Lewis. A copy of Mrs. Evans' consent for treatment and admittance form was obtained and is attached to this report.						

Los Angeles Police Department
MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR
CRIME REPORT

(SHOTS FIRED)

WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe gun, type, etc.)		VICTIM'S NAME (Last-First-Middle, Full Name if business)		DR 68-521 466	
Gun		1. (GOLDSTEIN, Ira Marc		TYPE (Mur-Slur, Rape-Burg, etc.)	
APPARENT MOTIVE		2.		217 PC	
Anger		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		REPORTING DIST.	
		Ambassador Hotel		251	
NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT		DATE AND TIME OCCURRED		DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D.	
Susp shot many times into crowd.		6-5-68 12:15am		6-5-68 11:23am	
TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation)		TYPE OF PREMISES			
		Hotel kitchen area			
		INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED			
		Bryant-Ida Vnys Dets - Beckman Rampart Dets			
VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Yr-make-body-col-lic. no. & I.D.)		LIST ANY CONNECTING RPT(S), BY TYPE AND D.R. NO.		VICTIM'S COND. (WBD, NORMAL, ETC.)	
		Crime - Evid - Arrest			
CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS					
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH		CODE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Box, apt. & term)	CITY	RES. PHONE
News Reporter 1-13-49		V	4077 Hayvenhurst Dr.	Encino	7898045
NAME					
Continental M/C					
Casden, Robin F/C		W	17012 Mooncrest Dr.	Enc.	7897136
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.					
1. DOE, John #1, Bkg 495 139, M/Latin 25, 5-8, 130, Blk, Brn 217 P.C.					
2.					
(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.					
Vict is a full time student at Pierce College and also works for Continental News Service, 15303 Ventura Blvd. S.O. Vict obtained press pass and Embassy Room pass from the Continental News Service. Vict purpose was to record Sen. Kennedy's speech and also record any special sound effects. Vict arrived at hotel approx 7:30p and during the course of the evening set his recording set near the podium where Sen. Kennedy was to speak. Vict stated that late in the evening he got hungry and was told by unk person that there were sandwiches and food in a small kitchen. Vict & wit were in this kitchen along with other people when Sen. Kennedy came into the area. Wit shook hands with him & then Sen. Kennedy passed by vict & approx 3 secs later the shooting took place. Vict stated that he was struck in upper left thigh. Vict stated he did not see the susp prior to or after the shooting. Vict was transported to the Encino Hosp for treatment of gunshot wound L/Buttock, super track under skin of lateral hip, bullet easily palpable under skin.					
CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ YES ☐ NO Supervisor Approving: S/Lt. Wangsgard 5806 Serial No. 5806 Interviewing Officer(s): Sgt. R. Bryant 5463 Person Reporting Crime (Signature): X S/Ira Goldstein Date & Time Reproduced: 6-5-68 110p Vny E Vnys Dets Cleared by Multiple Follow-up DR					

Form 3.30 (Rev. Dec. 1967)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

INDEXED

CHECKED

Los Angeles Police Department
**MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR
 SHOTS CRIME REPORT FIRED**
 WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.)

.22 Cal Rev. 8 shot

APPARENT MOTIVE
Unknown

NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT
1 Male Jordanian

TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation)
Laid in wait to murder Political

Candidate

VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Car make-body-cal-lic, no. & Y.O.)

CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS

VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH
Union Official M/Cauc 43

NAME

CODE

IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg no. & charge)

1 SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M/Cauc 3-19-44, 5-2, 115, Blk, Brn,

2 Bkg #495 739

(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.

Unable to interview the victim at this time because of his physical condition. Information concerning injury obtained from attending physician Fuchs.

The victim while attending the Kennedy political rally at the location of

occurrence was apparently shot by the above suspect. The victim was

transported to Central Rec. Hosp. by Unit G-18 and admitted at 6/5/68

12:45am, attending physician Bazilauskas, diagnosis: Bullet wound vertex-

supj. neuro neg. U.S. O.K. A.P. cooperative no intra cranial injury.

Apparent advised L.M.D. hospital, stat X-ray skull, etc. The victim was

discharged at 6/5/68 1:27am and transported by Schaeffer ambulance to

Kaiser hospital. Bullet fragments (2) removed by Dr. Fuchs. Entered

center of forehead just behind hairline, some fragments exited 3½" behind

entry. Depression and fragmentation of skull. Some injury to brain and

brain covering.

CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☒ YES ☐ NO

SUPERVISOR APPROVING **S/Lt. Hegge** SERIAL NO. **4360**

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK **6/7/68 130am (2) pau**

Form 310 (Rev. Dec. 1967)

VICTIM'S NAME (Last-first-middle, firm name if business)

1 SCHRADE, Paul J. DR 68-521 466

2. LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE **Ass/Int/Murder**

3400 Wilshire Blvd REPORTING DIST. **251**

DATE AND TIME OCCURRED **6/5/68 12:15am** DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D. **6/6/68 5pm**

TYPE OF PREMISES **Hotel Kitchen**

INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED

LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS, BY TYPE AND OR NO. **Death - Murder - Property** VICTIM'S COND. (G&D, NORMAL, ETC) **Normal**

Arrest - 217 P.C. 68-521 466

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) CITY RES. PHONE X BUS. PHONE X

4150 S. Hillcrest Dr. L.A.

IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg no. & charge)

1 SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M/Cauc 3-19-44, 5-2, 115, Blk, Brn,

2 Bkg #495 739

(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.

Unable to interview the victim at this time because of his physical

condition. Information concerning injury obtained from attending

physician Fuchs.

The victim while attending the Kennedy political rally at the location of

occurrence was apparently shot by the above suspect. The victim was

transported to Central Rec. Hosp. by Unit G-18 and admitted at 6/5/68

12:45am, attending physician Bazilauskas, diagnosis: Bullet wound vertex-

supj. neuro neg. U.S. O.K. A.P. cooperative no intra cranial injury.

Apparent advised L.M.D. hospital, stat X-ray skull, etc. The victim was

discharged at 6/5/68 1:27am and transported by Schaeffer ambulance to

Kaiser hospital. Bullet fragments (2) removed by Dr. Fuchs. Entered

center of forehead just behind hairline, some fragments exited 3½" behind

entry. Depression and fragmentation of skull. Some injury to brain and

brain covering.

CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☒ YES ☐ NO

SUPERVISOR APPROVING **S/Lt. Hegge** SERIAL NO. **4360**

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK **6/7/68 130am (2) pau**

Form 310 (Rev. Dec. 1967)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT INDEXED CHECKED

-746-

Los Angeles Police Department
MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR
SHOTS CRIME REPORT FIRED

WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.)

.22 Cal. Revolver

APPARENT MOTIVE

Unknown

SEX OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT

1 Male Jordanian

TEARDIMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation)

Murder political candidate

VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Yr-make-body-col-lic. no. & 103)

CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS

VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH

Student M/Cauc 3-30-51

NAME

Esquith, David

Stroll, Milton (Father)

Stroll, Francine (Mother)

IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge)

1 SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M/Cauc 3-19-44, 5-2, 115, Blk, Brn,

2 Bkg #495 739

(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.

Vict was a campaign worker for Senator Kennedy. On evening of election he & Wit-1, Esquith were guarding the door adjacent to the podium in the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel. Around midnite Senator Kennedy & party arrived and entered Embassy Rm. thru this door. After a short talk by the Senator, the party exited thru the rear curtains behind the podium and proceeded to entry the kitchen area. Vict Stroll joined the group & was with the rear of the party along with Mrs. Kennedy & Rosie Grier. Just after above Vict Stroll entered kitchen area, the group came to an abrupt halt and Stroll heard what he thought was a string of firecrackers go off. He felt as if someone kicked him in the knee at the same time he observed smoke and the people in front turned and victim Stroll was pushed back into the other room where he discovered he was shot in the left leg. Victim Stroll accompanied by Wit-1, Esquith was transported to Cent. Rec. Hosp. by Unk. yellow cab. where it was discovered he had been shot in the left leg. He was transported by Goodhue Amb. to Midway Hosp. 5975 San Vicente L.A., where under care of Dr. Corzen.

The group left the podium in the following order:

(CONTINUED)

CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ YES ☐ NO

SUPERVISOR APPROVING

S/Lt. J.J. Kauzor 4366

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK

6/7/68 130am Ramp (2) pau

SERIAL NO.

INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.

T.R. Norris 5868

Ramp Dets

If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35.9.

PERSON REPORTING CRIME (Signature)

X

CLEARED BY MULTIPLE

FOLLOW UP DR

Form 330 (Rev. Dec. 31, 67)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

INDEXED

CHECKED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM No.	QUAN.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	DR. NO.
		2	Att. Murder Vict Stroll		68-521 466
			1. Jesse Unruh 2. Pierre Salinger 3. Senator Kennedy 4. Stephen Smith 5. Rafer Johnson & 2 press agents 6. Vict Stroll 7. Mrs. R. Kennedy 8. Rosie Grier The witness and friend Esquith can testify to Stroll going with the group and returning to the podium area as an evident gunshot victim. Neither victim or Wit saw the suspect or the actual shooting. Nor do they recall seeing suspect as represented by News Photos as being at campaign headquarters.		SERIAL NUMBERS

Los Angeles Police Department MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR SHOTS CRIME REPORT FIRED			
WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.)		VICTIM'S NAME (Last-first-middle & firm name if business)	
.22 Cal. Rev. 8 shot		1. WEISEL, William S.	
APPARENT MOTIVE		DR 68-521 466	
Unknown		TYPE (Mur-Sl, Rape-Bat, etc.)	
NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT		2. LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	
1 Male Jordanian		3400 Wilshire Blvd.	
TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation)		DATE AND TIME OCCURRED	
Laid in wait to murder political		6-5-68 12:15am	
candidate		DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D.	
VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (Yr-make-body-col-lic. no. & tag)		6-6-68 5pm	
CODE: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS		TYPE OF PREMISES	
		Hotel kitchen	
		INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED	
		LIST ANY CONNECTING KEY(S) BY TYPE AND O.R. NO.	
		Death-Murder-Property	
		VICTIM'S COND. (Good, Normal, etc.)	
		Normal	
Arrest - 217 PC 68-521 466			
VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. & firm)	
T.V. News Director M/C 2/6/38 V-R		2700 Upton St., Wash DC	
NAME		CITY	
		D.C.	
Bus. Add.		RES. PHONE	
1124 Connecticut Ave, Wash		WO62244	
Jane, David		BUS. PHONE	
W-1 A.B.C. TV News Producer		EX37700	
		EX37700	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO., (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.)			
1. SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M/C 3-19-44, 5-2, 115, Blk, Brn,			
2. Bkg #495 739			
(1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.			
The victim states that he was following the Kennedy group through the service exit of the Embassy Room and was partially through the kitchen door when he observed someone down on the floor. At this time he heard several shots fired and observed another person appear to crumple at the waist. He felt a pain to his abdomen and Wit #1, pulled him to the floor to avoid any possible additional shots.			
The victim was transported to Cent. Rec. Hosp. by Goodhue ambulance and admitted at 6/5/68 12:41am, attending physician Bazilauskas, diagnosis bullet wound left abdomen. Advised LMD for Adm. surgery and X-ray. Victim was discharged at 6-5-68, 1:27am and transported to Kaiser hospital by Goodhue ambulance. Attending Dr. Neal who removed spent bullet from victims abdomen.			
CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☒ YES ☐ NO			
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 25.9.	
S/ Lt. Hegge 4360		INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		PERSON REPORTING CRIME (Signature)	
6-7-68 Ramp (2)		C.J. Fantuzzi 4555 Ramp Det	
		T. M. Orozco 11072	
		CLEARED BY MULTIPLE	
		FOLLOW-UP DR 944	

Form 3.30 (Rev. Dec. 29-67)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

INDEXED

CHECKED

OTHER VICTIMS - MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORDS

**CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD**

618866

CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSPITAL

JUN 5 12:49 am '68
JUN 5 2:10 am '68
CUT

NAME (Last, First, Middle) Evans, Elizabeth				ADDRESS 16032 W. Placerita Rd				CITY Saugus		ZIP	
PHONE NUMBER 365-3151		SEX M.	RACE Cauc	BIRTHDATE 12-25-25	AGE 43	BIRTHPLACE	EDUCATION	OCCUPATION			
ACCIDENT LOCATION Ambassador Hotel						ACCIDENT (Date and Time)		EMPLOYER			
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT GSW								EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS			
HOW ENTERED ☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ STRETCHER		☐ CARRIED IN		BROUGHT IN BY G-15 Rus - Ratliff		EMPLOYER'S PHONE					
☐ CITY AMBULANCE		☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE		☐ PRIVATE CAR		☐ POLICE CAR					
REMARKS Dr. Revilla 65 North Madison Lawrence Williams SY 6-2643 #2											
HOW LEFT HOSPITAL ☐ WALKED ☐ CARRIED		BY WHOM 365-3151 No		ACCOMPANIED BY		WHERE TAKEN Huntington Memorial					
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED ☒ YES ☐ NO		Here 2:12am		Answer							
INDUSTRIAL INJURY ☐ YES ☐ NO		INSURANCE CARRIER 2:05 am Beaver		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.							
IS PATIENT INSURED? ☐ YES ☐ NO		SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)		MEMBER NUMBER		GROUP NUMBER		CODE/SCREEN			
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER				SURGEON ON DUTY Baz.		NURSE ON DUTY Plehn					

CLINICAL RECORD							
WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☒ YES ☐ NO		Blood Pressure 110/60		EMERGENCY CARE:		TOTAL CHARGES:	Statement/Receipt No.
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED? ☐ COMPLETELY ☒ PARTIALLY		Pulse 96	Temperature	Treatment ☒	Tetanus ☒	\$ 22.50	126093
						7.00	Ambulance Call Record No.
						2.00	B20691
						31.50	
Opinion and/or findings: Bullet wound stellate right midline scalp Bullet just under skin Neurological examination negative							
Treatment and Advice: Two Empirin #3 1:30 am Aqueous Zephern cleansed dressed Tetanus toxoid booster 0.5 cubic centimeter 1:30 am E.P. Advise local medical doctor, hospital, X-ray of skull and so forth							
Narcotic Admin.		Time/By	Repeat/By	Condition on Discharge Satisfactory			
Surgeon's Signature Bazilauskas				Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused			

**CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD**

618868
CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSPITAL

NAME (Last, First, Middle) Goldstein, Ira				ADDRESS 4077 Havenhurst				CITY		ZIP	
PHONE NUMBER 789-8045		SEX M	RACE Cauc	BIRTHDATE 1-13-19	AGE 19	BIRTHPLACE California		OCCUPATION Reporter		EMPLOYER Continental News	
ACCIDENT LOCATION 3400 Wilshire Blvd.						ACCIDENT (Date and Time) 6-5-68			EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS		
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT Shooting											
HOW ENTERED? ☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☒ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN											
BROUGHT IN BY Fulghum						EMPLOYER'S PHONE					
☒ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR						G-4 Kelley					
REMARKS Dr. Gettleman (Encino) 981-4500											
Patient phoned family doctor											
HOW LEFT HOSPITAL ☐ WALKED ☐ CARRIED		AMBULANCE Goodhew				CALLED BY			WHERE TAKEN Encino Hospital		
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☐ NO		BY WHOM Dr. Gettleman				ACCOMPANIED BY					
INDUSTRIAL INJURY ☐ YES ☐ NO		INSURANCE CARRIER				SOCIAL SECURITY NO.					
IS PATIENT INSURED? ☐ YES ☐ NO		SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)				MEMBER NUMBER		GROUP NUMBER		CODE/SCHED.	
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER				SURGEON ON DUTY Bazilauskas				NURSE ON DUTY Uchida, Mc Crum			
RN 340-3-67											

IN
June 5 - 12:50 AM '68
OUT
June 5 - 1:54 AM '68

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☒ YES ☐ NO		Blood Pressure 140/90		EMERGENCY CARE: ☐		TOTAL CHARGES \$ 30.00	Statement/Receipt No.
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED? ☒ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY		Pulse 120	Temperature	Treatment ☐	Tetanus ☐	Ambulance Coll Record No. B25576	
Opinion and/or Findings: Bullet wound left hip thigh with entry under skin anteriorly							
Vital signs O.K. feels weak							
Treatment and Advice: Advise medical doctor, hospital X-ray							
Narcotic Admin.		Time/By		Repeat/By		Condition on Discharge Satisfactory	
Surgeon's Signature Bazilauskas				Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused			

618882

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD

CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSPITAL

Scharade
NAME (Last, First, Middle) ADDRESS CITY ZIP
Schrade, Paul H. 4150 S. Hillcrest Dr.
PHONE NUMBER SEX AGE BIRTHDATE AGE BIRTHPLACE MSWD. OCCUPATION
7 1 43 Union Official
ACCIDENT LOCATION ACCIDENT (Date and Time) EMPLOYER
Ambassador Hotel United Auto Workers
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS
Shooting

HOW ENTERED? ☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☒ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN
☒ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR BROUGHT IN BY EMPLOYER'S PHONE
G-18 Hulsmann Behrman

REMARKS
Dr. Escher made hospital arrangements at Kaiser and phoned patient's sister in Redondo Beach - Personal property and Dupliate - clothing signed for and taken by Schaefer's Ambulance Man

HOW LEFT HOSPITAL AMBULANCE CALLED BY WHERE TAKEN
☒ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ CARRIED Kaiser
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED BY WHOM ACCOMPANIED BY
☐ YES ☐ NO Schaefer Ambulance
INDUSTRIAL INJURY INSURANCE CARRIER SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
☐ YES ☐ NO
IS PATIENT INSURED? SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CFS) MEMBER NUMBER GROUP NUMBER CODE/SCHED.
☐ YES ☐ NO
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER SURGEON ON DUTY NURSE ON DUTY
Bazilauskas Mc Crum Owens

EX-340-3-67 Property check

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY? ☒ YES ☐ NO	Blood Pressure 150/100	EMERGENCY CARE: Treatment ☐ Tetanus ☐	TOTAL CHARGES: \$ 30.00 7.00 37.00	Statement/Receipt No. 126334 Ambulance CoH Record No. Amb. # ?
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED? ☐ COMPLETELY ☒ PARTIALLY	Pulse Temperature			

Opinion and/or Findings:

Bullet wound vertex, superficial
Neurological examination negative - vital signs OK
Alert, pleasant and cooperative
No intracranial injury apparent

Treatment and Advice:

Cleansed and dressed - Dextran 6% - two bottles
Advise doctor, hospital, immediately X-ray of skull and so forth

Narcotic Admin.	Time/By	Repeat/By	Condition on Discharge Satisfactory
Surgeon's Signature Bazilauskas		Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused	

JUNE 5 - 12:45 AM '68 IN
JUNE 5 - 1:27 AM '68 OUT

CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD

618863
CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.

IN
JUN 5 - 12:56 AM '68
OUT
JUN 5 - 1:10 AM '68

NAME (Last, First, Middle)		ADDRESS		CITY	ZIP
Stroll, Irwin		6089 Horner		L.A.	
PHONE NUMBER	SEX	RACE	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
WE 5-3735	M	Cauc	3-30-57	17	New York
ACCIDENT LOCATION			ACCIDENT (Date and Time)		OCCUPATION
Ambassador Hotel					M.F.W.D.
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT			EMPLOYER		EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS
Shooting					
HOW ENTERED?			CARRIED IN BY		EMPLOYER'S PHONE
☐ WALKED ☒ WHEELCHAIR ☐ STRETCHER ☐ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☒ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR			Brought in by Friend		
REMARKS					
Permission and private hospital arrangements made by mother - E. Plehn, R.N.					
Mother called, - E. Plehn, R.N.					
HOW LEFT HOSPITAL		AMBULANCE		WHERE TAKEN	
☐ WALKED ☒ CARRIED ☐ RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☒ NO		BY WHOM		Accompanied by Mother	
INDUSTRIAL INJURY		INSURANCE CARRIER		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
☐ YES ☒ NO					
IS PATIENT INSURED?		SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)		MEMBER ALMBER	
☐ YES ☒ NO				GROUP NUMBER	
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER		SURGEON ON DUTY		NURSE ON DUTY	
		Bazilauskas		Lightsey - Plehn	

RH 340-3-67

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY?	☐ YES ☒ NO	Blood Pressure	EMERGENCY CARE:	TOTAL CHARGES	Statement/Receipt No.
WAS PATIENT ADDRESSSED?	☒ COMPLETELY ☐ PARTIALLY	Pulse	Treatment ☒	?	126123
		Temperature	Tetanus ☒	2	Ambulance Call Record No.

Opinion and/or findings:

Bullet wound left shin

Not exited

Treatment and Advice:

Two Empirin tablets #3 cleansed and dressed

Tetanus toxoid booster .5 milliliter. Plehn

Advise doctor, hospital, X-ray

Narcotic Admin.	Time/By	Repeat/By	Condition on Discharge
Empirin #3	1:05 AM		Satisfactory
Surgeon's Signature		Patient's Signature if Complete Exam Refused	
Bazilauskas			

**CITY OF LOS ANGELES — RECEIVING HOSPITAL
MEDICAL TREATMENT RECORD**

618860
CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSP.

June 5 - 12:41 AM '68
IN
June 5 - 1:27 AM '68
OUT

Weisel, W.		CLASS, First, Middle		ADDRESS		CITY		ZIP	
Weisel, Wm. S.				2700 Upton St.		Washington		D.C.	
PHONE NUMBER	SEX	RACE	BIRTHDATE	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION			
	M	Cauc	2-22-38	30	Penn.	T.V. Director			
ACCIDENT LOCATION					ACCIDENT (Date and Time)				
Ambassador									
STATEMENT OF ACCIDENT					EMPLOYER				
G.S.W.					ABC - TV				
HOW ENTERED BY					EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS				
☐ WALKED ☐ WHEELCHAIR ☐ STRETCHER ☐ CARRIED IN ☐ BROUGHT IN BY					EMPLOYER'S PHONE				
☐ CITY AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE AMBULANCE ☐ PRIVATE CAR ☐ POLICE CAR					Goodhew				

Dr. Escher - Sunset Kaiser M.D.

Will make own notification - Property and clothing taken by

HOW LEFT HOSPITAL		AMBULANCE		CALLED BY		WHERE TAKEN	
☐ WALKED ☐ CARRIED		Schaefer's				Kaiser OK	
RELATIVES OR FRIENDS NOTIFIED		BY WHOM		ACCOMPANIED BY		by Dr. Escher	
☐ YES ☐ NO							
INDUSTRIAL INJURY		INSURANCE CARRIER		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.			
☐ YES ☐ NO							
IS PATIENT INSURED		SPECIFY TYPE (Blue Cross, Kaiser, CPS)		MEMBER NUMBER		GROUP NUMBER	
☐ YES ☐ NO		ABC - TV					
NAME OF SUBSCRIBER		SURGEON ON DUTY		NURSE ON DUTY			
		Bazilauskas		Bowes, Eby, Mejia			

CLINICAL RECORD

WAS PATIENT ABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS INTELLIGENTLY?		Blood Pressure		EMERGENCY CARE:		TOTAL CHARGES		Statement/Receipt No.	
☐ YES ☐ NO		120/80		☒		7.00		126243	
WAS PATIENT UNDRESSED?		Pulse		Temperature		Treatment		Ambulance Coll Record No.	
☐ YES ☐ COMPLETELY ☒ PARTIALLY		72				☒			
Tetanus						☐			

Opinion and/or findings:

Bullet wound left abdomen
Abdomen soft vital signs OK
Aspirin, Phenacetin, and Caffeine tablet

Treatment and Advice:

Doctor, hospital for X-ray and abdominal surgery
Morphine sulfate 1/4 grain subcutaneously

Narcotic Admin.		Time/By		Repeat/By		Condition on Discharge	
Morphine 1/4 grain		11:15AM Mejia				Satisfactory	
Surgeon's Signature				Patient's Signature or Complete Exam Refused			
Bazilauskas							

MISCELLANIOUS CRIME REPORTS

Pasadena Police Department
CRIMES AGAINST PERSON
REPORT

VICTIM'S NAME (Last - First - Middle - Sex - Race - Age - Form Name & Business)		35 569 061
1 SIRHAN, Saidallah Bishara M/W		217 Attempt
2		Murder
LOCATION Pasadena Freeway N/O Orange Grove Blvd		
Date - Time - Day Occurred 7-3-68 Approx. 4:30 am		Date - Time - Day Reported to P.D. 7-3-68 4:45 am, Wednesday
Weapon (Poss. .38 Caliber hand		Type of Property Taken (Money - Jewelry)
Describe Injuries (Gun Shot - Stab, etc.)		Value of Loss
No injuries suffered by victim		None
Type of Location (Home - Bank, etc.)		
Freeway (Three lanes)		
Condition of Victim (HDD, Coop, etc.)		Coroner's Name and Case No.
Cooperative		Apparent Motive
		Murder
Victim's Location if Hospital or Mortuary		Physical Evidence by (Inv's. Name)
N/A		Mc Cray
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations)		Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and ID, Nos.)
Follows victim on Freeway, pulls alongside and fires into victim's vehicle		See Below
Victim's Occupation		Location Where Victim Can Be Contacted by Day Inv. N No Phone Indicated
Unemployed		None
Second Victim's Occupation		
Person Reporting Offense		
Same As Victim		
Ev. Who Treated Victim		
N/A		
If Citizen Arrest - Arrested by		
N/A		
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age		
1 None		
2		
3		
Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No - If Not Booked - Ht. - Wt. - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other ID. Characteristics)		
1 Vehicle #1... 4 M/W's, Two in front seat & two in rear seat. Subjects in rear seat wearing hats.. Driver had small moustache. NFD		
2 Vehicle #2... 3 M/W's, One driving and two in rear seat. The two in rear seat wearing dress hats. NFD		
LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime	Serial Numbers
		VALUE
No Logs.		
Vehicles: #1 Late Model V.W. Bus, white or off white in color. NFD		
#2 1959 Chev., Lt. Green or Turquoise in color. NFD		
Victim SIRHAN, Responded to the Pasadena Police Dept. and related the following:		
The victim had been in the Los Angeles Area attempting to locate a lady writer associated with the "Free Press" who allegedly lives at an unknown address on 92nd or 93rd street. H was unable to contact the subject in question and was returning to the Pasadena area on the Pasadena Freeway.		
Copies to	Copies by	Indexed by
Det. 3 CII 1		
Approved		Officer - P-No.
		McCray, P-745

Form 30-5-67 H9

PASADENA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONTINUATION SHEET

PC 217 Attempt Murder

7-3-68

569 061

SIRHAN said he got on the Freeway from Hill St. and at that time had noticed the two suspect vehicles as they appeared to blow the car horns at each other and began changing lanes. At that time, the victim was in the number three lane, but sensing that he was possible being followed by the two vehicles in question, he changed to the number Two lane (Center) in an attempt to allow the vehicles to pass. According to the victim, the vehicles did not pass, but instead the V.W. Bus fell in behind the victims car and remained there until they were approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the end of the Freeway.

SIRHAN went on to say that as his vehicle approached the end of the Pasadena Freeway, (N/O Orange Grove Blvd. overpass) the V.W. Bus pulled alongside in the number three and the Chevrolet made the same movement in the number one lane. It was the opinion of the victim that the two vehicles were attempting to box him in, in an attempt to slow his car. As the V.W. pulled alongside, SIRHAN said he thought he saw a hand gun being pointed out the drivers window, but couldn't determine if the driver had the weapon or if it was in the hand of the passenger in the front seat.

When the first shot was fired through the right wind wing, the victim leaned to his right in an attempt to avoid being hit and he then heard the second shot which followed immediatel- after the first shot and also came through the right wind wing. After the secondshot had been fired, the three vehicles were at Glenarm St. and the Chevrolet turned left on Glenarm St. and the V.W. turned right. The victim continued north and came to this department to report the incident.

The projectiles fired by the suspects were recovered by the undersigned and taken as evidence. See attached physical evidence form.

The victims vehicle is a 1955 DeSoto, 2dr, White top/Lime body with primer on fenders and left portion of body, '68 Calif. Lic. OTP 455.

Det -3

McCray P-745, 7-3-68, 6:30am

Pasadena Police Department
CRIMES AGAINST PERSON
REPORT

VICTIM'S NAME (Last - First - Middle - Sex - Race - Age - Birth - Name of Business) 1 <u>SIRHAN, Saidallah Bishara</u> 2 <u>(M/W 35, DOB 7-14-32)</u>		Case No. <u>566-093</u> Classification <u>PC 211 Strong Arm Robbery</u>	
Location <u>1659 N. Lake Ave. #7</u> Date - Time - Day Occurred <u>6-5-68 Approx. 11:30pm</u>		Date - Time - Day Reported to P. O. <u>6-6-68 12:50am</u>	
Weapons or Force Used (Describe) <u>Kicked and hit victim</u> Describe Injuries (Gun Shot - Stab, etc.) <u>No visible injury</u>		Type of Property Taken (Money - Jewelry) <u>Photograph of victim</u> Type of Location (Home - Bank, etc.) <u>Three room apartment (Over a garage)</u>	
Condition of Victim (HSD, Coop, etc.) <u>Very Upset</u> Victim's Location if Hospital or Mortuary <u>N/A</u>		Coroner's Name and Case No. <u>N/A</u> Apparent Motive <u>(Possible) Personal Gain (Revenge)</u>	
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations) <u>Damn-it we're going to kill all you Arabs. If you don't give your photograph to Life</u> Victim's Occupation <u>Unemployed Machinist</u>		Physical Evidence by (Inv's Name) <u>Inv. McCray</u> Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and I.D. Nos) <u>Location Where Victim Can Be Contacted by Day Inv. If No Phone Indicated</u> <u>we're going to take it from you. (Above Location)</u>	
Second Victim's Occupation <u>Unemployed Machinist</u>		Residence Address - City - Phone <u>1659 N. Lake Ave. #7</u> <u>Pasadena 797-8381</u>	
Person Reporting Offense <u>Same as above</u> Dr. Who Treated Victim <u>N/A</u>		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation <u>Unemployed Machinist</u>	
If Citizen Arrest - Arrested by <u>N/A</u>		Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age 1 <u>None</u> 2 3	
Suspect's Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No. - If Not Booked - HT - WT - Hair - Eyes - Complex - Other I.D. Characteristics) 1 <u>MW-35-40, 6'1", 200 lbs, Dark Brown Hair, Dark Gray Sport Coat, Dark Blue</u> 2 <u>Pants. Male wearing glasses. NFD</u> 3			
LOSS Item No. 1. One photograph of victim, black & white, 3/4" X 1" NFD The victim was contacted at the above location. He identified himself as being the older brother of the suspect who allegedly shot Senator Kennedy. He reported to the undersigned that he had been contacted earlier in evening by two Life Magazine Reporters (Robert B. Kaiser, 4444 Regents Ct., Westlake Village, 889-0429 and CA 9-1360 - Howard BINGHAM, 9570 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CR 3-1530 and 321-3344) they were very polite according to the victim and asked the victim if he would give them the photograph, which was		Serial Numbers Unk	
COPIES TO <u>DET-3 CII-1</u>		COPIES BY <u>R. Davis P-741</u> INDEXED BY <u>6-6-68 5:00 am</u> APPROVED <u>80m 10-4-67 H19</u>	

PASADENA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONTINUATION SHEET

PC 211 - Strong Arm Robbery

6-6-68

566 093

later taken in the robbery. The victim advised the two reporters that he did not wish to have his photograph taken or to give them a photograph. The two reporters left without any incident.

The victim added that at approximately 11:30 p.m., he heard someone kicking on his front door. He answered the door and just as he unlocked the screen door suspect #1 kicked the door open, hit the victim on the cheek with his fist and then stated, "Damn-it, we're going to kill all you Arabs." The suspect then went into the livingroom. The victim sat down on the sofa and told the suspect to calm down. The suspect #1 then stated, "If you don't give your photograph to Life we're going to take it from you." At this point suspect #1 took the photograph from a small table which was in front of the sofa. Suspect #1 then exited the apartment by the front door. Suspect #2 did not enter the apartment and the victim could only see the reflection of light off his glasses. The victim did not see or hear any vehicle.

The victim added that he could identify suspect #1.

A duplicate of the photograph taken by the suspects was Xeroxed and released to Inv. Houlihan and Shaw.

The victim had the impression that suspect #1 at one time wore glasses due to the marks by his nose and under the eyes.

DET-3

R. Davis P-741 6-6-68
4:00am

Pasadena Police Department
MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT
OR CRIME REPORT

VICTIM or COMPLAINANT'S NAME (Last - First - Middle Sex - Race - Age - Firm Name if Business)		Case No.	
1 SIRHAN, Saidallah MW/36		569196	
2		Classification PL-653 M	
LOCATION 1659 N. Lake Ave. #7		Threatening Telephone Call	
Date - Time - Day Occurred 7-4-68 9:20am Thu		Date - Time - Day Reported to P. D. Same	
Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and I.D. Nos.) None			
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations) "May listen you were lucky yesterday, we missed you but we are going to get you all at the trial"		Location where victim can be contacted by day inv. if no phone indicate 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena, 797-8381	
Victim's or Complainant's Occupation None		Residence Address - City - Phone 696 E. Howard St. Pasadena, 798-2136	
Second Victim's Occupation None		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation None	
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age 1 None			
2			
3			
Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No - If Not Booked - HR - WL - Hair - Eyes - Complex - Other I.D. Characteristics) 1 Voice description only M/W/Adult - Tough voice, no accent or background 2 noises 3			
LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime	Serial Numbers	VALUE
Sirhan stated he hung up phone as soon as suspect made threat. He has no idea who suspect might be.			
NOTE: Sirhan moved to 696 Howard St. at 9:40 a.m., this date. He left his furniture behind and will pick it up this coming weekend, when his brother can help him. Extra service is requested at 1659 N. Lake Ave #7 (upper rear)			
Copies to Det-3 Uniform Shifts (1) (2) & (3) Area B-1		Copies by	Indexed by
		Approved Pollard	Officer - P-No. J. Baxter P-774 7-4-68 10:35am

Form 6-12-68 H9

Pasadena Police Department
 MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT
 1-D-140 OR CRIME REPORT

VICTIM or COMPLAINANT'S NAME (Last - First - Middle) Sex - Race - Age - Firm Name if Business		Case No.	
1 SIRHAN, Said B. (Saidallah)		586 528	
2 M/W 37		Classification LOST PROPERTY	
Physical Evidence by (Inv's. Name)		LOCATION	
--		POSSIBLY PASADENA AREA	
Victim or Complainant's Condition (HBD, Coop., etc.) VERY H.B.D.		Date - Time - Day Occurred Friday/Saturday Time - Day Reported to P. O. 12-6-68, Between 11pm & 5am 12-7-68 Same 535am	
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations)		Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and ID, Nos.) Late model Chevrolet or Ford, 2dr. White. Gray interior, bucket seat, floor shift. California license unknown.	
--		Location where victim can be contacted by day inv. If no phone indicate	
--		--	
List Any Connecting Reports by Type and Case No.			
--			
Victim's or Complainant's Occupation		Residence Address - City - Phone	
Laborer.		1659 No. Lake Avenue, Pasadena, 797-8381	
Second Victim's Occupation		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation	
--		None	
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age		--	
1 --		--	
2		--	
3		--	
Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No. - If Not Booked - Ht. - Wt. - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other ID, Characteristics)			
1 F/W 34, 5'10", 127#, Brown - Brown, Blue blouse, black trousers.			
2 POSSIBLE SUSPECT ONLY.			
3			
LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime	Serial Numbers	VALUE
	(1) 7 to 9 keys, small screw driver, on ring.		Unknown
(3) The victim is quite confused. He says that he has been drinking heavily for a week. He claims that he was drinking in Patti's Bar & Grill on Colorado around 11:00 P.M. When he walked out the back door into the alley he met the F/W (listed under suspect). The F/W called him by name, SIRHAN, and invited him to go for a ride with her. The victim agreed and they left with the F/W driving. MR. SIRHAN claims they drove around Los Angeles and L.A. County for several hours. During their travels, the F/W began discussing SIRHAN B. SIRHAN. When the victim complained about the topic of conversation the F/W became angry and said "I'm going to fuck you up." The victim then			
Copies to	Copies by	Indexed by	Approved
DET. BUR. -3	T		Officer - P-116 T.L. Elwell, P-731

80m 4-22-68 H9

PASADENA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONTINUATION SHEET

LOST PROPERTY

12-7-68, Saturday

586 528

asked to leave the vehicle. The F/W let the victims out of the car at Colorado Blvd. and Arroyo Parkway. The time is quite confusing, MR. SIRHAN says about 5:00 A.M. He said they drove for about 1 hour.

MR. SIRHAN's automobile is parked in Ray's Lunch parking lot, 17 South Raymond Avenue. The vehicle does not appear to have been tampered with.

I searched the immediate area for the missing keys with negative results.

MR. SIRHAN says he does not know the F/W. He further said that he always carries his keys in his hand and the F/W must have taken the keys.

MR. SIRHAN was transported to his home.

DET. BUR. -3

T. L. Elwell, P-731

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGE REPORT.

-761-

**Los Angeles Police Department
MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR
CRIME REPORT**

WEAPON, FORCE OR MEANS USED (Describe cal., type, etc.) Talk APPARENT MOTIVE Poss Revenge NO. OF SUSPECTS - SEX, DESCENT 1 - M - NFD TRADEMARKS OF SUSPECT(S) (Actions or conversation) Call City Hall switchboard and stated he was going to plant a bomb. VEHICLE USED BY SUSPECT(S) (If make-body-col-lic. no. & ID) Unk.		VICTIM'S NAME (Last-first-middle, firm name if business) 1. County of Los Angeles DR 68-523 352 TYPE (Mur-Sla, Rape-Bldg., etc.) Bomb Threat REPORTING DIST. 114 LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 211 W. Temple DATE AND TIME OCCURRED 6-7-68 7:10pm DATE AND TIME REPORTED TO P.D. 6-7-68 7:10 pm TYPE OF PREMISES 15 story building INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION(S) OR UNIT(S) NOTIFIED AND PERSON(S) CONTACTED Lt. Hatfield #63, L.A.S.O. D.H.Q. Div. LIST ANY CONNECTING PT(S) BY TYPE AND D.R. NO. None VICTIM'S COND. (GIBD, NORMAL, ETC.) Normal		
CODES: V-VICTIM R-PERSON REPORTING CRIME W-WITNESS VICTIM'S OCCUPATION - SEX - DESCENT - DATE OF BIRTH Dep Sheriff M-Cauc 1-17-30 NAME HATFIELD, Ben FARMER, Lois COOMBER, Jennett		RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Bus. add. if firm) CITY RES. PHONE X BUS. PHONE X Vic 211 W. Temple LA - 6229511 82776 X P/R " " " " - " " " " X W-1 200 S. Spring - MA 45211 1581 X W-2 150 N. Los Angeles - MA 45211 2815		
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-descent-age-ht-wt-hair-eyes-complexion-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.) 1. M - NFD 2. (1) LOCATE ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) RECONSTRUCT THE CRIME. (3) DESCRIBE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE, LOCATION FOUND, AND GIVE DISPOSITION. (4) SUMMARIZE OTHER DETAILS RELATING TO CRIME. (5) TIME AND LOCATION WHERE VICTIM/WITNESSES CAN BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NO AVAILABLE PHONE NUMBERS.				
<u>Ofc's Rec. info from Sgt. Hays of a poss bomb threat at the Los Angeles County Hall of Justice. Ofc' went to that location and spoke with the P/R a Lt. for LASO who was in charge of the DHQ Div. at the Hall of Justice. Ofc's informed the P/R of the bomb threat. Ofc's then checked with LAPD Communications Div and found that RTO operator #143 W #2, had rec. a call from the City Hall Switchboard operator supervisor (W-1). Wit #2, informed Sgt. Hays Cent. Div W/C. Ofc's contacted W #1, who informed ofc's that she had rec. a phone call from a male with a poss Unk type accent. This male had stated, "I'm going to put a bomb in the Hall of Justice. He killed Kennedy and I'm going to kill him Sirhan Sirhan" The suspect then hung up with out saying any thing futher. Ofc's notified Cent. W/C of there findings. P/R stated LASO would take care of security of the Hall of Justice.</u>				
CRIME CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ YES ☒ NO SUPERVISOR APPROVING SERIAL NO. INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. DIV. DET. S/Lt. S. M. Stoffel 5037 G. S. Derks 11373 DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK 6-8-68 8am BOD fn PERSON REPORTING CRIME (Signature) X S/Lt. B J Hatfield #63 CLEARED BY MULTIPLE FOLLOW-UP DR				

Form 3.30 (Rev. Dec. 1967)

MISCELLANEOUS COMPLAINT OR CRIME REPORT

INDEXED

CHECKED

Pasadena Police Department MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT OR CRIME REPORT		VICTIM or COMPLAINANT'S NAME (Last - First - Middle Sex - Race - Age - Firm Name if Business)		Case No.	
		1 SIRHAN, Mary (NMI)		584 028	
		2		Classification PC 415	
Physical Evidence by (Inv's Name)		LOCATION		Family	
None		696 E. Howard St., Pasadena			
Victim or Complainant's Condition (HBD, Coop., etc.)		Date - Time - Day Occurred		Date - Time - Day Reported to P. D.	
Cooperative		11-1-68 2:10pm		11-1-68 2:10pm	
		Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and I.D. Nos.)			
		None			
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations)		Location where victim can be contacted by day Inv. if no phone indicate			
See body of report		696 E. Howard St., Pasadena			
		List Any Connecting Reports by Type and Case No.			
		None			
Victim's or Complainant's Occupation		Residence Address - City - Phone		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation	
Housewife		696 E. Howard St., Pasadena		None	
Second Victim's Occupation					
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age					
1					
2					
3					
Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No.-If Not Booked - HT - WT - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other I.D. Characteristics)					
1 Sirhan, Saidallah Bishara MW-36 1659 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena					
2					
3					
LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime			Serial Numbers	VALUE
While on security detail at the above location the above listed suspect					
approached the property on foot. He came to the police car and stated					
that he wanted to speak with his mother and asked me if I would go to the					
door and ask her to come out. The mother Mary SIRHAN apparently observed					
her son (the suspect) talking with me as she came out of the house and					
approached the police unit. When the mother arrived in the area of the					
police unit the suspect asked her to give him some of the money she had					
been receiving for the SIRHAN family from several Arab church groups. The					
mother stated that she had received no money from anyone. The suspect					
then replied that he had been advised by several people within these					
Copies to		Copies by	Indexed by	Approved	Officer - P-No.
Lt. Wright-1					W. J. Saltsman P714

ROM 4-12-64 P19

PASADENA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONTINUATION SHEET

PC 415 family

11-1-68

584 028

church groups that money was being given to the mother for the whole SIRHAN family. He stated that he was entitled to his share and that he was not going to leave the location until his mother either gave him some money or he was arrested. The suspect then asked his mother why she was treating him this way. The mother again denied that she was receiving any money. The suspect then replied, "I'll bust you right in the head."

At this point Sgt. Pollard was called to the scene and he conferred with Mrs. Sirhan but she refused to arrest the suspect.

The undersigned then persuaded the suspect to leave the location to eliminate the disturbance. Finally, the suspect agreed to leave the scene.

Lt. Wright-1

W. J. Saltsman P-714

**Pasadena Police Department
MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT
OR CRIME REPORT**

Physical Evidence by (Inv't. Name) N/A		VICTIM or COMPLAINANT'S NAME (Last - First - Middle) Sex - Race - Age - Firm Name if Business		Case No. 556 817
		1 WEIDNER, John H. MW/55		Classification PC 415
Victim or Complainant's Condition (HBD, Coop., etc.) Co-operative		LOCATION 1380 North Lake Ave., Pasadena		
		Date - Time - Day Occurred 3-7-68 10:50AM Thursday	Date - Time - Day Reported to P. D. 3-7-68 10:50AM Thursday	
		Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and I.D. Nos.) NONE		
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations) N/A		Location where victim can be contacted by day inv. if no phone indicate 1380 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena 794 8849		
		List Any Connecting Reports by Type and Case No. NONE		
Victim's or Complainant's Occupation Store Keeper		Residence Address - City - Phone 		Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation 1380 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena 794 8849
Second Victim's Occupation 		 		
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age 1 NONE		 		
2		 		
3		 		
Suspect's Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No. - If Not Booked - Ht. - Wt. - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other I.D. Characteristics) 1 SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M Arab, 22 (DOB 3-19-44) 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena 2 798 2136 3				
LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime		Serial Numbers	VALUE
The complainant was the suspects employer. After the complainant terminated the suspects employment, the suspect refused to go. When the suspect was asked to leave by the undersigned, he agreed to do so. No further police action was required.				
Copies to N/C	Copies by	Indexed by	Approved	Officer - P-No. R.E. Reinck P702

30a 6-12-68 H79

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT ACTIVITY DOCUMENTS

The following sixteen pages are the Emergency Control Center Journal. The names and page numbers listed below are an index to that journal.

	<u>Page</u>
ANDERSON (Sgt.)	6
ANDLER, Maxwell M. (Dr.)	1
AIKEN (Sgt.)	9
BELDA, Wayne (Sgt.)	2, 4-6
BENNETT, Berlita	9
BERD, Linda	3
BORNHOFT, W. F. (Lt.)	4, 13
BURKE, Paul	7
BRUNO, Jerry	4
BYRON, W. H. (Lt.)	4, 5, 7
CHAPMAN, C. J. (Lt.)	11
CHASINE (Mr.)	9
COGEN, Louis (Dr.)	2
CRANIGAN, Wayne	16
CRANSTON, Allen	1
CROMWELL, R. L. (FBI)	13
CROSBY (Mr.)	11
CULLUM, H. D. (Sgt.)	3
CUMMINGS (Sgt.)	9
DAVIS, E. M. (Dep. Chief)	1, 2, 4, 10
DETRO (Ofcr.)	1
DUTTON, Frank	1
ELLENSON, Ron	15
ELLIS, F. O. (Sgt.)	16
ELLIS (Mayor)	11
ERICKSON (Lt. Col.)	11
EVANS, Elizabeth	2
FELL, Terry	12
FISK, J. G. (Dep. Chief)	3, 4
FITZGERALD (Mrs.)	1
FOSTER (Capt.)	6
FUDGE, W. O. (Capt.)	1, 4-8
FUNK, Robert F.	2
GARD, Bob	3
GATES, D. F. (Dep. Chief)	3, 16
GATES, D. K. (Sgt.)	4, 15, 16
GODDARD (Mrs.)	10
GOLD, Len	1, 2
GOLDSTEIN, Ira Marc	2, 6
GORDON, J. B. (Insp.)	16
GRACE, Edwin F. (Capt.)	11
GREEN, H. (Sgt.)	3
GREER, Jesse	1
GRIER, Roosevelt	1
HAIRE (Lt.)	10
HATHAWAY, Frank G.	1
HEMSWORTH (Mr.)	5
HOBSON (Ofcr.)	14, 15

	<u>Page</u>
HOQUE, W. E. (Lt.)	3
HORN, Darwin	10
JANOSKI (Lt.)	4
JARDINE, Tom	15
JOHNSON (Lt.)	9
JONES, J. D. (Sgt.)	5, 8
KADAR, Gabor	3
KENNEDY, Edward M.	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 16
KENNEDY, Ethel	5, 16
KENNEDY, Jacqueline	7, 16
KING, C.	9
KING, Martin L. (Mrs.)	9
KIRBY, C. A. (Capt.)	2, 10-12, 14
KLEIN, Joseph Tom	12
KNOUSE, (Sgt.)	14
KNOX, Dean	12
LA JEUNESSE, R. J. (FBI)	11
LAWFORD, Pat	7
LEMEN, Albert (Brig. Gen.)	11
LENZ, Paul A. (Insp.)	13
LOCKER, J. S. (Sgt.)	4, 6
MAIN, Jane	4
MALICK, J. P. (Ofcr.)	7
MANKIEWICZ, Frank	1, 15
MC QUOWN, N. A. (Dep. Chief)	10, 12, 14-16
MILEMORE, George R. (Capt.)	16
MULCHRONE (Mr.)	8
NEWMAN, J. E. (Ofcr.)	4
NIELSEN, A. E.	12
PAGE, J. T. (Lt.)	3
PANZICA, A. R. (Ofcr.)	15
PERIAN (Mr.)	8
PEVEC, Davor	12
PHILLIPS, F. A. (Capt.)	4, 9
POPPEN, James L. (Dr.)	4-6
PROUDFOOT, L. D. (Lt.)	4
RADZIWILL, Lee	7, 16
RAFFERTY, Max	1
REDDIN, Thomas (Chief)	1, 8, 15
REED (Dr.)	3
RICE (Sgt.)	3, 12
RITCHIE, Timothy	11, 12
ROCK, R. F. (Insp.)	2, 4
SALINGER, Pierre	3, 15, 16
SANDERSON, B. E. (Lt.)	9
SCHRADE, Paul	2, 5
SCOTT (FBI)	11
SHARAGA, P. (Sgt.)	9
SILLINGS, R. K. (Lt.)	2, 7
SIMONSON, D. G. (Ofcr.)	4
SLUDER (Lt.)	12
SLY, Barbara	3

	<u>Page</u>
SMITH, William T. (Capt.)	8
SMITH, Richard	5
SMITH, Stephen	7
SPOTS, (Sgt.)	6
STACY (Mr.)	6
STOFFEL, S. M. (Lt.)	6
STROLL, Irwin N.	2
SUKIEL (Sgt.)	14
SWEENEY (Ofcr.)	16
TACKABERRY, R. (Lt.)	13-15
TARRAZAS (Mr.)	8
TEMPLE, Harry	14
TERRY, Wilbur	6
THOMPSON, C. B. (Ofcr.)	16
THORNTON, Patrick	3
TRUSSEL (Lt.)	16
UNRUH, Jesse	1, 16
WAGNER (Ofcr.)	14
WALKER (Sgt.)	2
WEISEL, William S.	2, 5
WELLS, Frank	1
WHITE, T. R. (Ofcr.)	12
WHITTINGTON, J. E. (FBI)	13
WOOD, W. J.	12
YOCHAM, G. (Lt.)	10
YORTY, Samuel	9
YOUNG, T. R. (Pasa. PD)	14
YOUNGER, EVELLE J.	1

INTRA-DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE

TO: THOMAS REDDIN, CHIEF OF POLICE

FROM: WILLIAM BROWN, CAPTAIN
COMMANDER, EMERGENCY CONTROL CENTER

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF THE DEPARTMENT'S ALERT DURING THE ASSASSINATION
OF SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY, JUNE 5, 1968, 12:10 A.M. TO
JUNE 6, 1968, 2:30 P.M.

On June 5, 1968, 12:10 A.M., Senator Robert F. Kennedy of New York was shot in the head and the shoulder after delivering a speech at the Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel. The suspect, Sirhan Bishara Sirhan, was immediately apprehended by members of the Senator's party and transferred to the custody of the Los Angeles Police Department. Senator Kennedy died at Good Samaritan Hospital on June 6, 1968, 1:44 A.M.

From the moment of the shooting, the responsibilities of the Los Angeles Police Department became three-fold. First, the follow-up investigation of the crime and security of the prisoner. Secondly, the supervision of crowd control at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Ambassador Hotel, and other major points of crowd interest. Thirdly, security for the remainder of Senator Kennedy's party and other dignitaries in the Los Angeles area.

Additionally, the Department had to greatly expand its press relations capabilities to match the influx of news media to the Los Angeles area.

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF EVENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT'S ALERT DURING THE ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY, JUNE 5, 1968, 12:10 A.M. TO JUNE 6, 1968, 2:30 P.M.

SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY OF NEW YORK SHOT

On June 5, 1968, 12:10 A.M., after delivering a victory speech to his campaign workers in the Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Blvd., Senator Kennedy proceeded to his suite through a narrow passageway in the kitchen area. In this passageway, Sirhan Bishara Sirhan fired 8 shots at the Senator from an Iver-Johnson blue steel, 2 inch, 8 shot, 22 caliber revolver. Two shots hit the Senator and other shots wounded five other persons in his party. The suspect was immediately disarmed and captured by members of the Senator's party and transferred to the custody of the Department. Senator Kennedy was rushed to Central Receiving Hospital and at 12:45 A.M., he was transferred to the Good Samaritan Hospital. The Senator underwent brain surgery for 3 hours and 40 minutes, but died in the intensive care unit on June 6, 1968, 1:44 A.M.

FIELD COMMAND POST ESTABLISHED AT THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL

On June 5, 1968, 12:25 A.M., a Field Command Post was established at the hotel. Deputy Chief Davis ordered the dispatching of all response units to Rampart Station for assignment to the field task force. All egress routes from the hotel were secured and, after the initial investigation and interviewing of witnesses, the hotel was cleared of all persons except registered guests and the news media. The crowd problem at the hotel was enormous. Thousands of persons were attending campaign parties, not only for Senator Kennedy, but for Senatorial Candidates Allen Cranston and Max Rafferty. All persons, upon learning of the shooting, surged toward the Embassy Room. Panic was in evidence everywhere. Assistance to the Department was received from one Sergeant and 24 Deputies of the Los Angeles Sheriff's Department, who were on duty at the I.B.M. office where Los Angeles County Primary votes were being counted.

CROWD PROBLEMS AT CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSPITAL AND GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL

Los Angeles Police Department personnel were immediately rushed to Central Receiving Hospital to maintain security and to control the crowd. When the Senator was transferred to Good Samaritan Hospital, a Field Command Post was established in the lobby of the hotel. A crowd of 500 persons maintained a vigil outside the hospital. Although orderly, the crowd seriously hampered the flow of traffic in the area. The dispatching of patrol units depleted Patrol Division

strength and for several hours, radio calls were backlogged. Metropolitan Division mobilized, formed 12-hour watches, and maintained a unit of 1-Lieutenant, 3-Sergeants, and 26-policemen at Good Samaritan Hospital.

At approximately 12:40 P.M. on June 6, 1968, Senator Kennedy's body was removed from Good Samaritan Hospital and taken by motorcade to Los Angeles International Airport for the flight to New York. One thousand persons were at the Hospital at the time of removal. Security was the responsibility of the Secret Service with assistance from the Department. A crowd of approximately one thousand persons assembled at Los Angeles International Airport, and Venice Division established a Field Command Post, staffed by 40 officers.

ARREST OF SUSPECT

The assassin was identified as Sirhan Bishara Sirhan aka Sirhan Sharif Bishara, booking number 495139, 187 P.C. (Murder). He is a male, Jordanian, date of birth 3-12-44, 5-2, 115, black, brown. After interrogation at Rampart Division, he was transferred to Central Jail Division. Tight security immediately went into effect at Parker Center with guards placed at all entrances. At 7:00 A.M., June 5, 1968, Sirhan was arraigned in Court where bail was set at \$250,000. The suspect was then placed in the custody of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department and detained in the County Jail.

CASUALTIES

1. Senator Robert F. Kennedy - bullet wounds behind right ear and in left shoulder. Deceased at Good Samaritan Hospital.
2. Paul Schrade, District Representative of the United Auto Workers' Union. Bullet wound in head. Satisfactory condition after two hours surgery at Kaiser Hospital.
3. William Weisel - American Broadcasting Company. Bullet wound in abdomen. Satisfactory condition at Kaiser Hospital.
4. Irwin Stroll - Bullet wound in left shin. Satisfactory condition at hospital.
5. Elizabeth Evans - Bullet wound in head. Satisfactory condition at Huntington Memorial Hospital.
6. Ira Goldstein - Bullet wound in left hip. Satisfactory condition at Encino Hospital.
7. Robert Funk - Pain and soreness of the chest - released at Central Receiving Hospital.

8. Linda Berd - Shock - Released at Central Receiving Hospital.
9. Patrick Thornton - struck in head by a camera. Released at Central Receiving Hospital.
10. George Flores - shock. Released at Central Receiving Hospital.
11. Gabar Kadar - shock. Released at Central Receiving Hospital.

<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>KILLED</u>	<u>SERIOUS</u>	<u>MINOR</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>

COORDINATION OF DIGNITARIES ARRIVING IN LOS ANGELES

Immediately after the shootings, members of the Kennedy family, doctors, and official dignitaries began arriving in Los Angeles. The Department coordinated the transportation of these persons from the airport to Good Samaritan Hospital. Both Los Angeles Police Department and Los Angeles Fire Department helicopters were used for this purpose.

TACTICAL ALERT INITIATED AND E.C.C. ACTIVATED

On June 5, 1968, 3:00 A.M., a tactical alert was initiated. This alert remained in effect until 12:00 P.M. The Emergency Control Center was activated on June 5, 1968, 1:30 A.M. by the Commander, Business Office Division. The E.C.C. coordinated the assignment of personnel to the field task force. All information regarding the assassination was imputed to the E.C.C. from where it was relayed to Rampart Detective Division and Intelligence Division. The E.C.C. was ordered deactivated by Deputy Chief Gates on June 6, 1968, 2:30 P.M.

EXPANDED DEPARTMENT PRESS RELATIONS POLICY

Upon learning of the assassination, the Public Affairs Division was alerted and the Department Press Relations officer and the radio and television liaison officer established a receiving desk at Parker Center. One hundred thirty-five temporary press passes were issued to press representatives from all over the world. Press conferences were also established in the Parker Center Auditorium for the Chief of Police.

A large volume of incoming phone calls from the news media was transferred to the E.C.C. where the E.C.C. answered all inquiries. Public inquiries became so great that Communications Division established a "Police Citizen's Information" board, manned by police recruits and student workers.

LIAISON ESTABLISHED WITH OTHER AGENCIES

Immediately after the shooting, the E.C.C. established liaison with the following agencies, who provided liaison officers to the E.C.C.:

Federal Bureau of Investigation

California National Guard

U.S. Army Intelligence

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 34-B
OCTOBER, 1964☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
1225am	Command Post set up at rear of Ambassador Hotel at 1225am by 2L10 and 2L30.
1230am	Staff 9 dispatched from BOD to Central Rec. Hospital.
1232am	Possible suspect Jesse GREER, male, Cauc. enroute Rampart Station (info. received from Jesse Unruh).
1246am	Senator Kennedy transferred to Good Samaritan Hosp. Intelligence reports shot in hip and head.
1250am	Response Units ordered to Rampart Station by Chief Davis.
1250am	2L30 reported received information Roosevelt Greer is at Central Rec. with gun in possession.
1255am	Capt. Fudge notified to move from Cent. Rec. and proceed to Good Samaritan, leaving a Sgt. in charge at Cent. Rec.
1256am	Received call from Mr. Frank Wells to get in touch with Frank Dutton or Frank Mankiewicz and tell him that Dr. Max Andler, neurosurgeon, was on his way to Cent. Rec. Hosp. to take care of Senator Kennedy.
105am	Commissioner Hathaway telephoned BOD.
105am	Chief Reddin telephone BOD.
200am	Chief Reddin arrived at E.C.C.
210am	Officer Detoro, M.T.D. requested info if TED is to be activated to make Repair Shop ready.
215am	Contact F.D. and requested a helicopter to be sent to City Hall pad and pick up Mr. Gold, Mayor's Assistant. Opr. 14 of F. D. handled request.
215am	District Attorney Younger available at Biltmore Hotel, 1624 1011, Ext. 11333.
130am	Capt. Fudge is at Good Samaritan Hosp. and needs Units for crowd control.
150am	Senator Kennedy (Ted) will arrive International Airport 3:00am, No. American Aviation ramp, where he will be met by a unit from Ven. Division that will bring him to Good Samaritan Hosp. Code 2. This info. was received from Mrs. Fitzgerald, the Senator's cousin - phone 382 6341 (private line Ambassador Hotel.)

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 348
OCTOBER, 1964☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. Include source and, where applicable, Message No.
210am	Juv. victim of shooting at same time Senator Kennedy was shot (Irwin Stroll, 17 yrs.) is now in surgery at Midway Hosp. 6221 Wilshire Blvd. Dr. Louis Cogen is in surgery removing slug. He wants a policeman there to receive slug - should be ready in one-half hour.
215am	Chief Davis has requested 10 men assigned immediately to D.H.Q. 7 policemen assigned from University and 3 policemen assigned from 77th St.
220am	Homicide dispatched 2 men to Midway Hosp. to pick up bullet that was extracted from Irwin Stroll, 17 yr. old shooting victim.
240am	C.P. located at 3400 Wilshire Blvd. northern portion of rear pkg. lot - enter on 8th St. Satellite 1 is at Good Samaritan.
244am	2L10 (Lt. Sillings) is at Ambassador Hotel at 383 5748.
245am	Mr. Gold reported he is on 'Copter pad at City Hall and everything is all right.
250am	There is a direct line open to Good Samaritan. Ext. 3227 in Communications is being held open with LAPD personnel at other end.
255am	Wayne Belda, O.I.C. LAPD Helicopter, advised to stand by at Heliport.
305am	Central Div. dispatching unit to City Hall Helicopter pad to transport Senator Ted Kennedy to Good Samaritan Hospital.
235am	Official Ambassador phones - Insp. Rock 386 0560 - Capt. Kirby-386 0507 386 0572 386 0560 386 0507 386 0572 Sheriff's Office 386 0560, 386 0572, 386 0507 - Sheriff's ECC-82041 (sher. LACO Bureau - Sgt. Walker - Liaison)
315am	14L20 to Control - Reports Senator Ted Kennedy just arrived via private Air Force Jet to North American and is now enroute to Good Samaritan Hosp. in Fire Dept. Helicopter dispatched by Mayor's office. The Senator came with 2 other men who are enroute to Good Samaritan via CHP unit with the Senator's baggage.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGSAPD Form 248
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
312am	At 312am, Lt. Hogue at Good Samaritan Hosp. reports that Senator Kennedy is being taken into surgery. He is in critical condition with a bullet wound behind the right ear (no exit). Dr. Reed, Chief Neurological surgeon, is heading the surgery team.
315am	Chief Fisk requested a Community Relations officer to meet him at Good Samaritan Hosp. Lt. Page of Rampart Div. is responding with C.R.O. Unit #21, Sgt's. Rice and Green.
317am	Sgt. Cullum - Ramp. Dets. - states: 1 suspect only in custody 3 other victims wounded - all gone to Kaiser, Hollywood.
215am	2L30 requested ETA of Jail bus & designation of photo unit. Photo unit is 7K21 - unable to contact either one on air.
230am	Unable to contact Jail bus - he was sent to rear parking lot.
240am	2L30 requested do they need more men at Good Samaritan? R22 reports no more needed.
240am	2L30 reports Jail bus has arrived.
245am	INTERCEPT - 6 men needed at Embassy Room.
250am	2L30 - to all units - Allow all to ingress and egress. They can allow people to get their cars and leave - 3400 Wilshire. Req. Control 9 to B/C to ALL Units.
255am	R20C at Satellite I (Good Samaritan Hosp.) to 2L30 - No additional officers are needed here. Staff 9 is standing by here.
300am	2L10 reports setting up Security Detail at Hotel and will clear Hotel except for newsmen and guests.
300am	CONTROL 309 - to 2L30 or 2L10 - is a telephone available to you? (No - 2L10 has one at Ambassador in Embassy Room 383 5748.) CONTROL 309 to 2L10 - Have party on line that has a prime witness. She is now in Room 516 at Ambassador - Miss Barbara Sly - she has the witness.
315am	From Mayor's office - "Mr. Bob Gard - Info. rec. from Pierre Salinger that doctor being flown in on Air Force Jet - request transportation Lt. Page, Rampart Div. reports Chief Fisk handling arrangements - Plane due at 8:30am.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
315am	Chief Fisk telephoned from Good Samaritan Hospital and requests a Supervisor from Metro and Intell. to meet him on 5th floor. Lt. Bornhoft, Metro notified and Sgt. Gates, Intel notified and Lt. Proudfoot, PAD, notified.
325am	Wayne Bolda, OIC Helicopters at Heliport and ready.
330am	LAPD reports Helicopter leaving City Hall Pad now.
330am	Officer Simonson, #13606, reported in from Ambassador Hotel (inside Embassy Room) Inspector Rock, Capt. Phillips at location requested direct link be maintained (outside line "A"). Advised no direct line, given extensions to be contacted by. Embassy lobby to be contacted by Land-line phone # 385 9053.
330am	Capt. Fudge, FCP, at Good Samaritan Hosp. reported that he has evaluated situation, and at present time no further personnel needed. Senator Ted Kennedy also just arrived.
335am	Rampart Div. Watch Commander Lt. Locker, requests authority to keep security guard due to vast amount of news media personnel on their premises. Lt. Janoski.
340am	2L20 requested 4 units and 3 walkie-talkies at Ambassador Hotel Embassy Room. 4 men dispatched from Cent. W/C office.
440am	From Chief Fisk, - Dr. Popin will arrive in President's plane - Air Force I at North American terminal - L.A. International Airport at approx. 8:30am. Request Helicopter to be on standby for pick-up. Will confirm later. Officer Newman, at Heliport, notified at 350am - on stand-by.
300am	Effective immediately - All Divisions are now on a Tactical Alert. Due to an extreme shortage of Patrol units and large backlog of calls, all units are urged to handle assigned calls as quickly as possible. Lt. Byron, ECC Commander.
400am	Miss Jane Main, Senator Kennedy's Secretary at Ambassador Hotel, requests a unit to meet Mr. Jerry Bruno, Assistant to Senator Kennedy, at 10:10am, International Airport, American Airlines, Flight 191, and drive him to either Good Samaritan or Ambassador. Sgt Gates, Intel. Div. notified and will handle. OK'd by Chief Davis.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
410am	Mr. Richard Smith, Federal Office of Emergency Planning, wishes to be informed if any civil disturbance occurs, at either of the following phone numbers: Area Code 707 - 838 6651/544 1338.
405am	Capt. Fudge reports everything under control at Command Post. There are approx. 200 persons, mostly Negro, at corner of Wilshire and Lucas. At the present time they are orderly although some indicate that there may be some Black Muslims in group. Approx. 40 plm on scene.
415am	Chief Fisk reports: LAPD personnel have been assigned to provide security for the Ambassador Hotel bungalows being used by Mrs. Kennedy and at the Beverly Hills Hotel where the Kennedy children are staying. Arrangements have been made for LAPD helicopter to pick up Dr. Popin at LA International Airport at 8:30am.
420am	From Chief Fisk - pick-up of Dr. Popin confirmed. Sgt. Belda, Helicopter Unit, notified 420am. Correct pick-up point - V.I.P. landing strip South side of field.
420am	Mr. Hemsworth, Associate Administrator, Kaiser Hosp. tel. #663 8411, reports: WEISEL, M/30 Abdomen wound, left - condition good - surgery scheduled. Paul SCHRADE - Depressed skull fracture - condition good - surgery scheduled. No other victims at Kaiser.
305am	2L10 to 2L30: Do you need more officers? 2L30: Yes, send 3 more units with the 2 officers with Sgt. Jones now in Ball-room.
320am	R20-C to Control 9 - Request CHP with men who accompanied Senator Ted Kennedy to come in on Witmer to E/B on Shatto into amb. entrance.
328am	2L30 request 3 Handi-talk's be sent to Command Post - Mike Room Neyd.
330am	2L30 to Control: Request 4 additional men report to Sgt. Jones, 7L20, in Hotel Embassy Room.
340am	2L30 requests check on dispo. of additional men to Embassy Room - 8 Walky-Talkies - Mike room report they are enroute.
407am	2L30 request 4 additional CC units Code 2 to lobby Comm. Center, Ambassador Hotel. - Handled by Lt. Byron.
425am	All PM Watch patrol units may go cow. Mid-watch units shall continue patrol. Tactical Alert is still in effect city-wide.
430am	Capt. Fudge, FC, reports that status is same. There is still an orderly group at Wilshire & Lucas. The rumor that there were Black Muslims in the group is unconfirmed, and there has been no trouble.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 34-B
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
125am	Sgt. Anderson, (VSD) advised ECC that 10L20, Sgt. Spots, went to Encino Hosp. in ans. to call vict. of "gunshot wound". At 405am Sgt. Spots verified vict. of gunshot wound was from the shooting at the Ambassador Hotel. Vict. received hip wound. Vict. ID as a male, Cauc., Goldstein, Ira, NFD. Victim was trans. to Encino Hosp. by private amb. (Goodhue). Rampart Dets. notified by VSD.
135am	2L30 req. is Mobile Comm. Center needed? 2L10 replied - Negative.
509am	2L30 to ECC: We now have 2 Land-lines. - 389 6227 and 389 6123.
510am	Capt. Fudge, FC, reports situation is same. They have relieved PM Watch personnel and have 30 Metro officers at Hospital. Lt. Tackabury is providing for their relief.
519am	"390 - 415 C FBI Agent" at 1340 W. 6th St. 7Z6 dispatched by 2L30. Call-back: HU 33551.
525am	From: Mr. Stacy, Supvr. of Operations, L.A. International Airport - Air-force C-135 W/Dr. Popin, left Portsmouth, due to land here 9:44am. Suggest L.A.P.D. Helicopter arrive Western Imperial Terminal at 8:00am - Sgt. Belda notified, will transport to upper parking lot Central Receiving - Sgt. Locker, Rampart Div. will furnish unit at Central Receiving.
530am	2L10 advises that a P/W is now on duty at the FCP.
535am	Capt. Fudge, FC at Good Samaritan, reports that crowd at Lucas and Wilshire is now only approx. 150. Very orderly. Status same. Sen. Kennedy still on operating table.
535am	Lt. Stoffel, Central Division: Individual phoned Central Div. W/C claimed to be a CIA undercover agent, with Code name of "Capt. Foster" and stated: "There is a rumor that Watts' residents are upset and are going to storm City Hall or the Downtown area today". No call-back number.
543am	FCP - 17 R/C units are deployed at the FCP.
553am	3Y66 reports from Good Samaritan Hosp. that crowd is now down to 40-50. 3Y71 has identified 4 members of "Black Panthers" in crowd. Wilbur Terry appears to be their spokesman. Leaders in group are being advised to disperse. There is talk in crowd that there will be rioting if Kennedy dies.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 34-B
OCTOBER, 1964☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
545am	From: 2L30 - 13 Security Posts formed on Casino floor of Ambassador Hotel. All exits and entrances covered. Additional Security on each floor. 40 policemen assigned to Security Duty.
554am	3Y71 reports crowd is now leaving. The 4 "Black Panthers" left scene in blue Station-wagon, WSR 878. Talk of rioting has now subsided.
630am	To all Patrol & Traffic Watch Commanders: All Watches may be relieved as normally scheduled except officers assigned to Special Security Details. The City-wide Tactical Alert will remain in effect. Lt. Byron, ECC Commander -
640am	From Lt. Sillings, Ambassador Hotel: Hotel will attempt to move Unruh party out of 5th floor Presidential Suite in time to move Kennedy family in. If not possible, following rooms assigned: 373 - Mrs. Pat Lawford 678 - Jacqueline Kennedy 386 - Princess Lee Radzwill 686 - Senator Ted Kennedy 407 - Steve Smith
645am	Mr. Paul Burke, Public Defender, called to report his observations at the Ambassador Hotel re suspicious persons he observed prior to the shooting. - Malick, Rampart Dets. notified -
705am	From Captain Fudge: Senator Kennedy's party is planning to hold a Press Conference in Good Samaritan Hospital - time unknown.
725am	3Y71 reports from Good Samaritan Hospital that crowd is now 150-200, all quiet. No militants observed in crowd. 3Y54 reports two secret service agents now on duty at Hospital for security purposes.
741am	Secret Service agents to assume responsibility for security, assisted by Metro uniformed officers and a supervisor in the intensive care unit. Senator's condition still extremely critical. No additional information at this time.
800am	Capt. Fudge requested 10 men at Shatto and Lucas - Code 2. No reason for request. Comm. dispatched 10 officers.
750am	Request from R80 Boy. How many streets if any, are blocked off around Good Samaritan Hospital? (R80 B Come in) - No Ans. - R50 Boy reports R80B not on air. (R50, are there any streets blocked off in area of Good Samaritan, 1212 Shatto Pl.?) (R50B) To my knowledge, none, Mtr officers are stopping vehicles, but passage is possible.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 148
OCTOBER 1964☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
805am	Loc. for 10 men (Shatto and Lucas Code 2)
810am	Relay T. Rampart Control that 2L10 and 2L20 are at the Ambassador and find out what they are supposed to find out.
810am	Sgt. Jones has made relief for all but 12 policemen 1 Sgt. 1 Lt. whose normal end of watch would be approx. 745am.
825am	From: Capt. Fudge - Press conference being set up at Good Samaritan Hospital in room off of East entrance. Kennedy aids conducting conference.
830am	Dep. Superintendent of Police, Mulchrone of Chicago P.D. called to offer any assistance possible to Chief Reddin.
812am	Rampart Control will contact you.
824am	We do not need the 10 extra men that staff 9 "A" ordered. (Staff 9 "A" R50C reports he does not need the ten extra men).-Roger. R50C-request you contact units to be sent and tell them to disregard.
830am	Mr. Perian, Sen. D.DD's staff called for information on type of weapon used.
828am	Request for B.C. to all Central, Wilshire, and Rampart AM watch units who have been relieved to return to C.P. Code 2. (All Central, Wilshire, and Rampart AM watch units, who have been relieved, return to C.P. Code 2)
815am	Chief Reddin - in televised press conference, stated - Suspect was arraigned at 700am, bail set at \$250,000. Susp. now in County Jail.
845am	2L30 reports his location, N end of parking lot on S side of Ambassador Hotel, 3200 W. 8th, is now staging area. 2L10 and 7L20 are C.P. in Embassy Room.
920am	Capt. Smith (BOD) reports that he is at Good Samaritan Hospital and has relieved Capt. Fudge as Field Commander as of 900am. He reports all is peaceful and quiet at that location and he can be reached at 482 8111-Ext. 317.
935am	Mr. Tarrazas, Security Section of Broadway Dept. Store wanted to know if the Broadway Dept. Store should reinforce their security units as result of the shooting. Intell. officer informed him that there were no unusual disturbances since the incident and we have no

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLADO Form 34-B
OCTOBER 1964☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
935am	CONT. indication that there will be any.
940am	Ambassador - FCP now in Embassy Room. Phones - 385-9052, 385-9054, 385-9055. Staging area - South parking lot (North Port) Phone - 389-6227, 896-6123
945am	Try to contact 2W10 and have him contact C.R. (2W10 "Come in") /No ack. - Staging area notified C.P./
1050am	Mr. Chasine, Ph #623-7658 Pomona, called to state he heard the suspect's name released on TV and he thinks he remembers him. He cannot remember anything about him except that if he is the person he thinks he is, additional information can be obtained at Pasadena City College, Foreign Students Club. Mr. Chasine spoke with a foreign accent resembling Jordanian. Sgt. Aiken, Intelligence Div. notified 1055am.
1115am	Lt. Sanderson is F/C at Good Sam. Hosp. 482-8111 Ext. 317.
1128am	Rampart Base request Chief Reddin's E T A to Rampart Base as of Mayor Yorty's request. Rampart Base "rogered" will convey to Mayor that, "Chiefs Office does not know when Chief will leave for Rampart Division to meet with Mayor".
1140am	Staff One will not be coming to Rampart Base. Roger will convey message.
1202pm	C R O 21, any messages for me? Stand by...no messages...roger.
1201pm	Sgt. Sharaga, 2L30, Staging Area Ambassador South Parking Lot secured.
1200noon	Tactical Alert secured effective 12 Noon, 6-5-68. E.C.C. to remain activated.
1215pm	Contact Capt. Phillips - Rampart, concerning night watch deployment. Capt. Phillips states no problem, however, requests assistance METRO Anti-Gang Squad tonight. Lt. Johnson-METRO-OK, will do.
145pm	Sgt. Curwains, Intelligence Div. reports that reservations have been made for tonight at the Hyatt House near International Airport, for Mrs. Martin Luther King and a Mrs. Berlita Bennett. The reservation is under the name of C. King and was made by a woman in Atlanta, Georgia. The arrival time is unknown.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTING

LAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence Officer

Date June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
200pm	Lt. G. Yocham, Int. Div. - Darwin Horn, U.S Secret Service states they do not need any uniformed officers for Internal Security at the Ambassador Hotel. All men returned to field - FCP secured at Ambassador Hotel (6-5-68, 205p) D/C Davis notified.
200pm	Tally of incoming telephone calls to Complt. Bd. shows we are running today at about usual level of calls; earlier, in mid-morning, we were running at a higher-than-usual rate of calls. Increased staffing of Complt. Bd, by recalling several persons from day-off, has resulted in quick answer of incoming calls, with no delay in emergency-calls answering. Capt. Kirby.
205pm	In the event that a great surge of telephone calls develop from some future development this afternoon, we are prepared to handle "Police Public Service" calls at our spl. 8-position, temporary telephone table in Comms. Divn. We have acquired a number of recruits & Pol. Student Workers to man the board. City Hall Chief Tel. Opr. (Mrs. Goddard) advised to shunt "information only" calls to the Pol. Pub. Serv. positions should situation require. There are 10 incoming lines available on the board, reached from MA-45211 (main City Hall swbd). Capt. Kirby.
210pm	1) Radio room records indicate following Patrol Bureau units were "out of service" at Ambassador Hotel: Wilshire: 7A97, 7L1, 7L16, 7A87, 7A42, 7S8, 7S28, 7L20 (11 people) Hollywood: 6L51, 6L1, 6L41 (3 people) 77th St. Divn.: 1222, 12A57 (3 people) 2) Earlier, following divns. were "out of cars": Wilshire, Central, Rampart, Hollywood, 77th Street and University. 3) As of 2:15pm, Central Division is out of cars (for past 2 hrs.)
240pm	Lt. Haire, Technical Services Div. reports Ch. McQuown has relieved Ch. Davis as Department Cmdr. He is available in his office.
410pm	Metro Division reports 12 hour shift starting at 6:00pm. 1 Lt., 3 Sgts., and 26 Officers.
410pm	Phone number Good Samaritan Hospital FCP 482-8111 Ext. 407.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate JUNE 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message #s)
430pm	Police recruits on "stand-by" at Comans. Divn. (to man "Police Public Service" phone for handling overload conditions) have been released. If requirement exists to handle overload before 10PM, about 150 police recruits available until 10PM at Police Academy (it's the cadet class "bring your buddy" recruitment night). After 10PM, will have to staff overload board by "borrowing" field officer.
430pm	Earlier today, a "Mr. Crosby of the American Telephone Co's. gov't. unit in Arlington, Va. (telephone 703/521-4100)" phoned to advise that the teletype circuit ordered by Defense Dept. into Police Bldg. was soon to be installed. Crosby was advised that LAPD had not approved physical installation of such teletype equipment, but that circuits could be run to Pac. Tel. Co. terminal strip in Pol. Bldg. if desired; but no physical installation of TT machine until approved by LAPD. (Later info. that the circuit and machine now going to Shfs. Jail on Bauchet Street, but this to be discussed more on Thursday by Shfs. Dept.).
519pm	I/C: Control 1 Adam to Air 1 Request you I.D. the helicopter hovering over Good Sam. Hospital. Air 1 reports no evidence of a helicopter here. R50C reports it was a "KMPC" helicopter.
515pm	Following persons on duty in E.C.C. F.B.I.: Agents Scott & La Juenesse U.S. Army Intelligence: Timothy Ritchie
500pm	Lt. Chapman, Day Watch Commander at Van Nuys Divn., was contacted by a "Major Ellis from the Calif. Air Natl. Guard" at Van Nuys. Major Ellis stated they have been instructed that, should occasion requiring federal troop assistance in LA arise, Van Nuys airport will be primary landing and dispersal area for initial airlift of approx. 1000 US Army troops from Colorado. (Camp Carson, 5th Mechanized Infantry Division). Above info. from Capt. Grace, VN Divn. Comdr, to Capt. Kirby, Comans. Divn.
510pm	Brig. Gen. Albert Lemen (California Natl. Guard Deputy Adjutant Gen.) and Lt. Col. Erickson (Calif. Nat'l. Guard) at Pol. Bldg. and will be in Los Angeles overnight on another assignment, but may be contacted if necessary at their motel: Olympian Motel, 1903 West Olympic Blvd., L.A. Room #452 Telephone 385-7141 (Duty Ofcr. at Cal. Disaster Office/Sacto. notified by Capt. Kirby).

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 14-B
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
532pm	Tim Ritchie, Military Intell. Liaison reports: Terry Fell, Military Intell. in San Francisco, 415/561-3242 or 415/561-2330, states that Sirhan was a student at 1. Pasadena C.C., 2. Longfellow Grammar School, 3. Geo. Washington Jr. Hi, 4. John Muir H.S. Sirhan active in gaining support at P.C.C. in 1964 for Shah of Iran's visit. Close friend Davor Pevac, a Yugoslav, lives at 1121 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena. Pevac believed to be a student at U.C. Santa Barbara (Rice, Intell. and White, Ramp. Dets. notified).
545pm	A.E. Nielsen - Regional Representative to the Gov. in 5:45PM.
555pm	A Mr. Joseph Tom Klein, 1713 West Malvern, Apt. #6, Fullerton, Phone #879-9011 reports that: He was interviewed by either LAPD or LASO shortly after the shooting 6-5-68 and he (Klein) states that he mentioned seeing a second "suspect" running from the scene. At approx. 5:30PM he was viewing KABC (Chan. 7) news from N.Y. The tape replay of Sen. Kennedy entering the hallway was shown and the picture was "stopped". At this time Klein recognized the person, he later saw running, standing in the group. (Rice, Intell. and White Ramp. Dets. notified).
634pm	R80B to R20C: Crowd is increasing and slowly edging forward at Witmer and Shatto just West of Hospital. We'll need more men and barricades immediately.
700pm	1. Per discussions between D/C McQuown and Capt. Kirby earlier today, two Pol. Student Wkrs. borrowed from R&I for PM Watch duty at Commns. Divn. on "Police Citizen's Information" board. 2. At 7PM, to provide adequate answering on same, add'l. 8-10 Pol. recruits requested from Trng. Divn; Lt. Sluder calling same and transportation waiting at Academy to bring them to Pol. Bldg.
700pm	Info. from Mr. Dean Knox, Peakload Co., #385 5276, his Co. supplied help to Kennedy H.Q.'s. on Wilshire Blvd. One of his employees is a Mr. W.J. Wood, El Dorado Hotel, 416 S. Spring, #627-3011. Mr. Wood is a former Chief of Exploration for Arabian Ministry of Agriculture and speaks Arabic. Mr. Knox just received a note left for him earlier by Mr. Wood. Mr. Wood stated that on Monday, 6-4-68, he overheard two men speaking in Arabic at the campaign H.Q.'s. One said, "If we don't get him tonight, we can get him tomorrow night at the Ambassador". Cullum, Ramp. Dets. and Rice Intell. notified.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 34 B
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)						
700pm	Lt. Bornhoeft of Metro Divn. reports "updated" Metro Divn. PM Watch deployment for Weds. 6-5-68 as follows: *Hospital: Lt. Tackaberry, 4 Sgts., 26 Policemen *Coliseum for Soccer Game duty: 1 Sgt. and 6 Policemen *9P.M. late roll call at Rlice Bldg. for spl. asgmt: 2 Sgts. and 6 Policemen. (Large Metro Divn. Day Watch group today; relieved at 6PM and due back at staggered roll calls tomorrow, 7PM to 9PM, various asgmts).						
715pm	From Metro - Lt. Tackaberry reports no crowd control. Problems at Good Samaritan Hospital.						
715pm	As of 7:15PM there are "NO UNITS CLEAR" in the following divisions: <table> <tr> <td>*77th Street</td><td>*Central</td></tr> <tr> <td>*University</td><td>*Venice</td></tr> <tr> <td>*Wilshire</td><td>*Harbor</td></tr> </table>	*77th Street	*Central	*University	*Venice	*Wilshire	*Harbor
*77th Street	*Central						
*University	*Venice						
*Wilshire	*Harbor						
745pm	As of 7:45PM there are "NO CARS AVAILABLE" in three divisions: *77th Street: No cars since 7:12PM, radio room is holding 8 calls yet unassigned due to no cars. *University: No cars since 7:15PM, holding 4 calls. *Newton St. Divn: No cars since 7:15 PM, holding 1 call.						
757pm	I/C R80 B to 114 - Post 1 reports traffic is extremely heavy at Wilshire and Lucas, also at Witmer and Shatto. Requesting at least 2 motor officers at each I/C but we need more, heavy traffic on 6th St. and all side Sts.						
805pm	F.B.I. Special Agents J.E. Whittington and R. L. Cromwell arrived at the E.C.C.						
810pm	Effective as of 8:00PM 1. Complt. Bd. and radio room fully staffed. 2. The temporary "Citizens Info Board" fully staffed, with arrival of seven recruit officers (recalled from home by Trng. Divn. per earlier request), plus two Pol Student Workers "borrowed" from R&I, plus one Pol. Student Worker overtime at Commns. Divn.						
830pm	Inspector Lenz is at Police Academy with "Bring Your Buddy" police recruitment dinner; has approx. 150 recruit ofers in several stages of multi-phase program attending the dinner; asks that they be notified prior to 9:15PM at latest if any of group will be needed - estimates dinner to conclude about 9:30PM.						

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTING

LAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence Officer

Date June 5, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
834pm	FCP reports - No unusual activity, crowd situation is stable, all quiet.
940pm	Wagner FCP contacted: Conditions remain stable, 500 estimated size of crowd.
924pm	PAB - C9 From 2H (Capt. Kirby) Advising you I am enroute to the hospital, I will be on the air for 1/2 hour to 45 mins., please advise Sgt. Sukiel of this. Phoned X3223-4151, Sgt. Knouse will relay.
928pm	PAB - C9/M20 to 114 I/C Motors have been secured and are returning to their beats.
1001pm	WCH C/9 2 Henry to C/9 At hospital, press release officer made statement - just generalities and nothing definite.
1026pm	PAC-C9 From 2H (Capt. Kirby) I am enroute back to comms., ETA-10:40PM. Phoned to X3223, Sgt. Sukiel.
1100pm	Harry Temple - U.S. Army Intell.
1125pm	Contacted Young at FCP, Good Samaritan Hosp. no activity, large crowd still in front of hospital.
1225am	Contacted Ofcr. Hobson, Metro Div. at Good Samaritan Hosp. Ofcr stated Lt. Tackaberry, FCP Cmdr, on duty at 530pm, 6-5-68 - EOW will be at 6:00am, 6-6-68. No new news on Senator Kennedy's condition. Approx. 30 friends and interested persons outside intensive care ward. Crowd outside hospital thinning out, approx. 300 people in crowd.
130am	Contacted Lt. Tackaberry at Good Samaritan Hosp. No change in Senator Kennedy's condition. Approx. 30 persons outside hospital in addition to news media. Lt. states his men will possibly work 16 hrs. If situation looks like it will be necessary to relieve his men, he (Lt. Tackaberry,) will make the necessary arrangements. Currently Metro personnel on duty - 31 policemen, 4 Sgt.s, 1 Lt. Lt. reports there are Intel. and Ad.Vice personnel at hospital also.
135am	Request Situation Report of current operations: # of police at scene # of people in crowd.
200am	Deputy Chief McQuown left ICC - Chief will be at home.

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 148
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 6, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
200am	TV news broadcast at 2:00am related Senator Robert F. Kennedy died at 1:44am, 6-6-68, by Press Aid Mankowitz for Senator Kennedy. Chief McQuown returned to E.C.C.
200am	Chief Reddin, Ron Ellensohn and Tom Jardine notified.
205am	Hobson at FCP stated crowd outside, approximately 50 people, have been notified of Senator's death. Crowd in deep sorrow - quiet, no problems.
225am	Contacted Ofcr Hobson, FCP, requested him to notify ECC of any crowd change, requested him to ascertain when Senator's body is to be moved.
230am	Info. from Sgt. Gates, Intel. Div.: Post-mortem will be conducted at Good Samaritan Hosp. then body will be removed to Airport. No time est.
240am	Ofcr. Panciza, FCP, states that some of the Dignitaries are leaving hospital by ambulance entrance. The crowd of 50-75 people have moved to ambulance entrance. No problems. Salinger is going to have a Press Conf. in a bldg. just East of hospital shortly.
240am	Sgt. Gates, Intel. Div. called states - the post-mortem will take approx. 1 hour, has been in process about 20 min. When finished group will leave for Airport. Est. time departure - 3:20/3:30am.
240am	Body is in Morgue at G.S. Hosp. Rampart Det. here. Doctors are performing autopsy.
240am	R80B to Post 2: Don't let any more vehicles through.
240am	Staff 9 to 139: I'm at Good Samaritan Hospital.
258am	Lt. Tackaberry states he has five B&W vehicles waiting to escort body to Airport. Advised Lt. Tackaberry to coordinate escort with Sgt. Gates, Intell. Div.
250am	How many cars deployed at Good Samaritan Hospital? 30 policemen 5 Sergeants 1 Lieutenant 5 Black & White 8 Intell. Teams

JOURNAL OF KENNEDY SHOOTINGLAPD Form 34-B
OCTOBER, 1966☒ ECC Intelligence Officer☐ FCP Intelligence OfficerDate June 6, 1968

TIME	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ACTION TAKEN, ETC. (Include source and, where applicable, Message No.)
315am	Info. from Lt. Tackaberry & Sgt. Gates: Post-mortem will take approx. 4 hours. Air-force plane flying from Washington, D.C. to take body back. Body will leave 5th flr. Good Samaritan 8:30a/9:00am, arrive at North American Terminal 10:00am. Continental Air Line charter plane may be used. Escort for body and 20 V.I.P. will be plainclothes and plain cars. Lt. Trussel, Venic W/C, notified.
345am	Pierre Salinger stated on TV that body will leave L.A. between 10:00am and 11:00am, 6-6-68. States plane will leave from L.A. International Airport, South Side. Stated he will give list of V.I.P.'s who will be on plane at that later conference.
400am	Received from Sweeny, BOD: UPI called and stated rumor of large crowd to be at Airport - poss. crowd control problem. Notified Venice W/C.
400am	Notified of Salinger's Press Conference, Ven. W/C stated would retain Mid-watch. He has one man at Airport who reports that already 100 reporters at North American Air Terminal.
405am	Rec. call from Wayne Cranigan, State Disaster Office, advised him of situation to date.
345am	Sgt. Ellis, BOD, instructed to send TT to fly all Flags at half-mast until day of funeral.
425am	Thompson, FCP, reports approx. 75-100 people, mostly newsmen, at Hosp. No problems - Salinger has left hosp.
515am	Insp. Gordon and Capt. Milemore notified of situation. Capt. Milemore enroute to Venice Station.
515am	Channel 7 newscast states body and about 75 VIP's will leave L.A. Int. Airport on same plane. Among VIP's - Mrs. J.F.K., Mrs. Robert Kennedy, Jesse Unruh, Edw. Kennedy, Princess Radziwill and others.
530am	Chief Gates relieving Chief McQuown as Dept. Commander. Chief McQuown enroute home.
600am	Radio message from Venice W/C: 40-50 News personnel at North American Air Terminal. No problem at this time.
605am	Plane dispatched from Washington, D.C. is one of the three Air Force I's per TV Channel 2, CBS.

1 6 B-1
FILE COPY

TEL UNIT SC

LOS - LINES A, B, C, D, E, F, I E M E R G E N C Y

1 RAM 6-5-68 APB EMERGENCY

LOS APB

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO COMMIT MURDER - IN CUSTODY

SUSPECT SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN AKA SIRHAN SHARIF BISHARA, LAPD BKG.
NO. 495 139, MALE, JORDANIAN, DATE OF BIRTH 3-12-44, 5-2, 115, BLK
BRN.

SUSPECT SHOT SENATOR KENNEDY AND FIVE OTHERS, 3400 WILSHIRE BLVD,
LOS ANGELES, CALIF., USING A 8 SHOT, 22 CALIBER REVOLVER, BLUE STEEL,
IVER JOHNSON, 2 INCH. GUN WENT THROUGH SEVERAL HANDS TO BROTHER
OF SUSPECT.

PRIOR TO SHOOTING, SUSPECT OBSERVED WITH A FEMALE CAUC, 23/27, 5-6,
WEARING A WHITE VOILET DRESS, 3/4 INCH SLEEVES, WITH SMALL BLACK
POLKA DOT/S, DARK SHOES, BUFFAUNT TYPE HAIR. THIS FEMALE NOT
IDENTIFIED OR IN CUSTODY.

SUSPECT OBTAINED LICENSE CALIF. 1965 EXERCISE BOY AND IT IS NOT
KNOWN WHAT RACE TRACKS HE HAS WORKED.

SUSPECT BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN IN JAIL, PASADENA, CALIF., 12-18-63,
ATTEMPT MURDER.

ANY INFORMATION ON SUSPECT AND DESCRIBED FEMALE CAUC, RUSH
RAMPART DETS.

--ATTN--ALL HOMICIDE DETAILS

--ATTN--LAPD, CENTRAL HOMICIDE

--ATTN--FBI, LOS ANGELES

--ATTN--CII, SACRAMENTO

--ATTN--PASADENA P.D.

--ATTN--FBI, WASHINGTON D.C.

REFER RAMPART DETS, LT. HUGHES/MELENDRES DR 68-521 466

POLICE DEPARTMENT LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA RAM VIA LOP GL 1150 PDT (6 00)

①

B-16

FILE COPY

TEL UNIT BC

LOS

7 DET 6-21-68 APB EMERGENCY

LOS APB

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO COMMIT MURDER - PARTIAL CANCELLATION

PARTIAL CANCELLATION TO 1 RAM OF 6-5-68 APB EMERGENCY

CANCEL THAT PORTION OF BROADCAST REFERRING TO: I.E.

PRIOR TO SHOOTING, SUSPECT OBSERVED WITH A FEMALE CAUC, 23/27, 5-6,
WEARING A WHITE VIOLE DRESS, 3/4 INCH SLEEVES, WITH SMALL BLACK POLKA
DOTS, DARK SHOES, BOUFFANT TYPE HAIR THIS FEMALE NOT IDENTIFIED OR IN
CUSTODY FEMALE REFERRED TO ABOVE IS NO LONGER WANTED BY THIS
DEPARTMENT

ATTN--ALL HOMICIDE DETAILS

ATTN--LAPD CENT HOMICIDE

ATTN--FBI LOS ANGELES

ATTN--CII SAC

ATTN--PASADENA PD

REFER CAPT. BROWN AND LT. PENA SUS DR 68-521 466

PD LOS ANGELES DET VIA LOP RF 1046PDT

Los Angeles Police Department VEHICLE REPORT				PRESENT OWNER (Last, First, Middle, Form name if born)		DR 68-521466	
☒ AUTO-STATUS CHECKED		HOLDY ☒ YES ☐ NO		HOLD FOR		TYPE OF REPORT	
VEHICLE RECORD CLERK NOTIFIED		Ramp Dets.		56 DeSoto 2-Dr. Wht/Pink		Imp.	
G 180		10:08 a.m.		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 62050511		LICENSE NUMBER JWS 093	
DATE/TIME REPORTED TO P.D.		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		STATE		YEAR	
STOLEN/LOST		DATE/TIME OF OCCURRENCE		JWS 093		Call 68	
TYPE OF PREMISES		IGNITION LOCKED?		DOORS LOCKED?		KEYS IN VEH.?	
REC/IMP/FOUND		REASON FOR IMPOUND		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		APTC. DIST.	
Investigation		New Hampshire & Wilshire		S/E		251	
DISPO. OF VEHICLE (GARAGE NAME & LOCATION)		DIV.		DATE/TIME OF OCCURRENCE		CONDITION OF VEHICLE	
Viertel's, 1155 N. Temple Blvd.		6-6-68		9:15 a.m.		☐ STRIPPED ☐ DAMAGED	
INVEST. DIV./UNIT & PERSON CONTACTED		PRINTS ☐ YES ☒ NO		PERSON NOTIFIED		DATE RPTD. STOL/LOST	
Lt. Hegge - Ramp Dets.		Rec/Found Reports Only:		DATE RPTD. STOL/LOST		DIV. STOL/LOST	
CODE: R - PERSON REPORTING OCCURRENCE TO POLICE DEPT.		D - PERSON LAST DRIVING VEHICLE		W - WITNESS		CITY	
CODE		RES. 696 E. Howard - Pasadena		CITY		PHONE	
Present Owner - Named Above		BUS.		CITY		PHONE	
		RES.		CITY		PHONE	
		BUS.		CITY		PHONE	
		RES.		CITY		PHONE	
		BUS.		CITY		PHONE	
IDENTIFY SUSPECT(S) BY NO. (Name-address-sex-height-age-hair-eyes-complex-clothing-identifying characteristics. If arrested, include bkg. no. & charge.)							
1.							
2.							
ITEM NO. (1) IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL SUSPECT(S). (2) CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING OCCURRENCE(S). (3) STOLEN OR LOST: (Describe any access, with ident. numbers, any property in vehicle which could be sold or pawned). (4) RECOVERED - FOUND - IMPOUNDED: Specify items stripped from vehicle, describe damage and all evidence which may connect with any other crime or occurrence.							
Ofc. obs. abv. veh. pkd n/b on New Hampshire approx 200' So. of Wilshire Blvd. Veh had excessive amt of leaves & trash under it. Registration had name of alleged Kennedy Assassin. Veh was imp. W/held for investigation. Citation No. 3943559, which was on windshield, was added to prop. rpt. abv. Dr. t							
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 15.9							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.		INTERVIEWING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DETL.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
Sgt. Bauman		4535		W. Krempels 12657		X Ofc	
DATE/TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		6-6-68/10:30 am (2) RD		Rampart 2L91		INDEXED	
						CHECKED 742	

Form 37-Rev. Sept. 1968

VEHICLE REPORT

EVIDENCE REPORTS

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

SHOTS FIRED

RESIDENCE ADDRESS		EVIDENCE ☒ FOUND ☐ EVIDENCE ☐ PROPERTY ☐ SAFEKEEPING		DR. 68-521 166	
1. Trans.		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, First, Middle)		RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE	
2. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		1. John Doe #1		CHARGE EXG. NO.	
3. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		2. " " "		217 P.C. 105 139	
4. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		3. Kennedy Robert		RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)		Ma 15211 Ma 15211	
6-5-68 1:10 am		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		200	
PROP. BND. AT		TYPE OF PREMISES		DIV. RPTG.	
Parrart		Police Station		Parrart	
INV. DIV.		TYPE OF PROPERTY		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR.	
Parr. Det.		Personal Prop		Parrart	
EVIDENCES: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		PROBABLE CRIME	
FOUND EVIDENCES: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Parrart 6-5-68		Invest Det Sgt J. J.	
FOUND PROPERTY: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?		PRINTS - PHOTO - S.I.D. - GUN	
SAFEKEEPING: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.		☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN		10101010	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.		Drop taken from snop at Parrart Station after being arrested at 3400 Wilshire Blvd.			
1	h	One hundred dollar bills	108431310A, 113085264A		X
			100339025A, 101548319A	100.00	
2	1	One five dollar bill	172235260A	5.00	
3	h	One dollar bills	111045390A, 112965511C	4.00	
			152741666D, 119493767D		
4		U.S. coin 5/25, 2/10, 3/05, 6/01		1.66	
5	2	22 cal. cartridges (Brass cases, lead projectiles)			X
6	1	22 cal. projectiles (Copper jacketed)			X
7	1	Brown comb			
8	1	Key (veh. key)	Exhibit #8		
9	2	News paper clippings	#10		
10	1	8x12 sheet, verse and chorus typed	#10		
(Evidence marked T.W. 13308 for I.D.)					
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SEE NO. - DIV. - DET.	PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
Sgt. P. J. Jatchett		7872	White T. W. 13308	X T. White 13308	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK			Ilacencia A. 13712	INDEXED CHECKED	

Form 10.2 (Rev. Feb. 1965)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

SHOTS FIRED

1. Trans RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 6-5-68 5:00 am PROP. END. AT C. P. INV. DIV. Rampart		☐ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle) 1. Doe, John Jr. ARRESTEE'S NAME 2. Same VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME 3. Kennedy, Robt. F. PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle) 4. P. F. Calkins, Homicide DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 6-5-68 1:45 am Rampart Dets 200 TYPE OF PREMISES Pol. Station TYPE OF PROPERTY Revolver DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED Rampart 6-5-68 LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR. Crime other property PROBABLE CRIME (Prints - Photo - S.I.D. - Other) ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		DR 68-521 166 RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE CHARGE 217 P.C. 195 139 RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE DIV. RPTG. Homicide	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS - (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.			
ITEM NO.	QTY	DESCRIPTION		SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING	
11	1	Gun, Revolver Iver Johnson "Cadet"		#H53725	
		B/S 2 1/2" ERL 8 shot Cal. 22			
12	8	Brass, Expanded Cal. 22 "C.C.I." on base. Not marked for I.D.			
Item #11 Obtained from Rafe Johnson at Rampart Dets on 6-5-68 at 1:45 am					
Items #12 Obtained from Rafe Johnson at Rampart Dets on 6-5-68 at 1:45 am observed in cylinder of above revolver.					
To be taken to S.I.D. for print check of expended brass et'les.					
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Ito, P. Holder DATE & TIME REPORTED - DIVISION - CLERK 6-5-68 5:15 am (2) 1 r		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. P. L. Calkins 7207 ID.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X INDEXED CHECKED	

Form 112 (Rev. 1-6-62)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT			CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY	☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping	DR 68-521 166
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle)	RES. PHONE
1. Transient				1. Doe, John (JN) #1	Unk
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				ARRESTEE'S NAME	Unk
2. "				2. " " "	217 P.C. 195 139
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME	RES. PHONE
3. "				3. Kennedy, Robert F.	RES. PHONE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)	BUS. PHONE
4. 150 N. Los Angeles St., L. A.				4. Roach #10768	Ma. 45211
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT			PROP. BRO. AT	DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.	
6-5-68 3:55 am			Rampart	6-5-68 3:30 am	1212 W. Shatto
EVIDENCE: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.				TYPE OF PREMISES	DIV. RPTG.
FOUND EVIDENCE: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.				Hospital	Clothing/blood sample-etc Metro
SAFEKEEPING: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.				DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED	LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)				Rampart 6-5-68	Crime Report DR/68-521 166
				IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?	PROBABLE CRIME
				☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN	217 P. C.
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.					
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	The below listed property was received by ofc. Roach J. A. #10768 (Metro, Div.) at the Good Samaritan Hosp. (1212 W. Shatto) transported to Rampart Div. Dets. and booked evidence. c/crime rpt. (217P.C.) - DR/68-521 166 (items #13-18 belong to vict./#20/23 used on vict.)			
PROPERTY					
13	1	Suit (mans) "George Town Univ. Shop" Blk. cloth (cut/blood stained)			
14	1	Shorts (mans) "Embassy" wht. cloth size #34 (Blood stained)			
15	1	Shirt (mans) "K Wragge" Manuf. (int. PEK/collar) wht. cloth (cut/blood stained)			
16	1	Belt (mans) #32 "custom 1thr." Blk/bwn. Reversible 1thr.			
17	1	Tie (mans) "Pivetz" Blue w/silver stripes			
18	1	Socks (pr.) (mans) blue cloth			
19	1	Plastic Bag (contained items 20/21/22 (serum bottle/hose & needle)			
20	1	Bottle (empty) "American Red Cross" 100 c.c. Serum Albumin w/36" hose (attached)			
21	1	Needle (intravenous) contained in plastic holder w/wht. tape			
22	2	Sheets (bed) wht. w/ blue stripe (L.A. Pac. Hosp.) blood stained			
23	1	Vial (glass) w/cork (containing blood sample of vict. (Kennedy)			
26	1	Vial (glass) w/blk. top, containing sponge & bullet fragment			
27	1	Vial, glass, w/stopper containing 1 bullet fragment			
C/CONTINUATION:					
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 159. SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO. 7872		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. J. A. Roach 10768 (metro)	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK 6-5-68 12:00pm (2) - scales		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X		INDEXED 62883	

Form 102 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Form 259 (Rev. June 1993)**CONTINUATION SHEET**

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping		DR 68-521 1466
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (last-first-middle)		RES. PHONE
1. <u>Unk</u>		1. <u>Doe, John</u>		BUS. PHONE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		ARRESTEE'S NAME		CHARGE
2. <u>"</u>		2. <u>"</u>		217 P.C. 495 139
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		RES. PHONE
3. <u>18301 Wakrest Ave. Malibu</u>		3. <u>Clayton, George Ross.</u>		1591972
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (last, first, middle)		BUS. PHONE
4. <u>"</u>		4. <u>"</u>		"
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT	PROP. BND. AT	INV. DIV.	DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.	
6-5-68 6:10 am	Ramp.	Ramp.	6-5-68 12:45 am 3400 Wilshire 251	
Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		TYPE OF PREMISES <u>Hotel</u>		TYPE OF PROPERTY <u>Photos & Negative</u>
		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED <u>Ramp 6-5-68</u>		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. <u>Arr. & crive 68-521 1466</u>
		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		PROBABLE CRIME <u>217 P.C.</u>
				Prints - Photo - S.I.D. - Other ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.				
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING		
		Continuation of prior evid. rpts.		
24	34	Photographs, taken by George Clayton prior & subsequent to the 217.		
		The photos show various groups & persons in & about the crime scene.		
		Mkd CCC for I.D.		
25	1	35mm film container, containing a 35mm film negative strip with 30		
		sep. pictures. Mkd CCC for I.D.		
		Clayton, DOB 2-1-47, was at the scene prior & subsequent to the		
		incident. Through out the incident Clayton took 30 photographs		
		with his camera. Clayton asked ofcs. at the scene if they would		
		like to have the film. The film was taken to Ramp. Dets. where		
		Insp. McCauley advised that the film strip be taken to Photo Lab.		
		& developed.		
		Prop. bkd at Ramp. Sta. under DR 68-521 1466.		
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 25 9.				
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.	PERSON REPORTING (Signature)
Set. H. E. Sullivan		3309	Craig-C.C. 10726 2A51	X
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		Bollinger-A. 13340		INDEXED
				CHECKED

Form 20.1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 166

RESIDENCE ADDRESS			PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
1. <u>Unit</u>			1. <u>Doe, John</u>		CHARGE	CR. NO.
2. <u>"</u>			2. <u>"</u>		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
3. <u>696 E. Howard Pasa.</u>			3. <u>Sirhan, Sirhan</u>		7982136	195 139
4. <u>"</u>			4. <u>"</u>		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT			DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.			
6-5-68 2:00pm			6-5-68 11:30 am 696 E. Howard Pasadena			
PROP. BND. AT			DIV. RPTG.			
Ramp.			Ramp.			
INV. DIV.			EVID. 217PC - Apr Aby DP			
Ramp, Det.			217 P. C.			
EVIDENCE: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.			TYPE OF PREMISES			
FOUND EVIDENCE: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.			TYPE OF PROPERTY			
FOUND PROPERTY: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.			Papers - Note Books			
SAFEKEEPING: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.			DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED			
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)			LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR.			
IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?			PROBABLE CRIME			
☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN			217 P. C.			
IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS			FINIS - PHOTO - S.I.D. - OTHER			
IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE, (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.			SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING			
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	Description				
		Continuation of Prior Evid. Repts.				
		Below listed items removed from bedroom & garage area of Sirhan				
		Sirhan's residence				
29	2	Notebooks - Wire Bound approx. 8 1/2" X 11" Grn				
		(1) Simpson # 9804 found near Sirhan's bed by J. D. Evans #6831				
		(2) Pasadena City College - 80 sheets - Simpson Inc Paper Co. -				
		found by Sgt. Brandt #10004 on top of a dressing table in				
		Sirhan's bedroom.				
		Both Note books contain handwritten statements.				
30	1	Notebook - Bm Spiral - Wire bound approx 3" X 5" - Containing writings -				
		found in bedroom dressing table drawer by Sgt. Brandt #10004				
31	1	Envelope - 1/2" X 9" - U. S. Treasury Dept. w/handwriting on front				
		found in bedroom dressing table drawer by Sgt. Brandt #10004				
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 159. SUPERVISOR APPROVING: <u>Hughes</u> SERIAL NO. <u>3029</u> REPORTING OFFICER(S): <u>M. T. Brandt 10004</u> Ramp Det DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK: <u>D. A. Jodozo 7212</u> PERSON REPORTING (Signature): <u>X</u> INDEXED <u>INDEXED</u>						

Form 10.1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	PAGE NO.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NO.	EX. NO.
		2	Evid	195 139	68-521 1.66
					SERIAL NUMBERS
32	1		Strip photo - 3 photos of Sirhan Sirhan removed from bedroom wall by Sgt. Brandt #10004 & identified by Adel Sirhan.		
33	12		Sheets of paper - found in garage by Sgt. E. Willis #7436 B.A.D.		
34	1		Business card - L. A. Times - found in garage by Sgt. E. Willis #7436 B.A.D.		
35	2		Christian Science Monitor Newspapers found in garage by Sgt. E. Willis #7436		
36	1		Torn cardboard - w/handwritten directions found under chair cushions in bedroom by Sgt. Brandt #10004.		
37	1		State of Calif. Cadet Corps Discharge. Sirhan B. Sirhan		
			Items # 26 - 34 inclusive were released to F.B.I. Special Agent E. Rhead Richards Jr. Credential # 4560 on 6-5-68 3:00pm by Sgt. W. E. Brandt # 10004		
38	1		Cartridge - 22 cal brass case - copper plated bullet    on base - found in bedroom table drawer by Sgt. Brandt # 10004.		
39	1		Bullet - 22 cal. Damaged - Copper plated found on garage work bench by Sgt. E. Willis #7436		
40	2		Bullet Fragments - Found on garage workbench by Sgt. E. Willis #7436.		
41	2		Cartridge Cases - 22 Cal.    on base, found on garage workbench by Sgt. E. Willis #7436.		

Form 35.9 (Rev. June 1968)

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	PAGE NO.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NO.	DR. NO.
		3	Evid.	135 139	68-521 166
42	2		Business cards - (1) Dr. E. Gordon Kiehn (1) Dr. Paul Nilsson - found in bedroom dressing table drawer by Sgt. Brandt #10004.		SERIAL NUMBERS
43	1		Box - Hoppe's - Gun Cleaning Patches - containing 29-22-270 cal. patches - wit. bedroom dressing table drawer - by Sgt. Brandt		
44	1		Box - Hoppe's - Nitro Powder Solvent - #9, 2 oz. bottle - bedroom dressing table drawer by Sgt. Brandt #10004.		
			Below listed items obtained at Huntington Memorial Hospital - 100 Congress St., Pasadena, by Lt. H. P. King #3341 & Sgt. H. G. Sher- riff #7621. These items were removed from the head of Elizabeth Evans by Dr. John Garner and handed to Lt. King in the operating rm. of Huntington Memorial Hospital.		
45	2		Bullet Fragments.		

Form 15.9 (Rev. June '68)

CONTINUATION SHEET

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY	☒ Evidence ☐ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping	DR 65-521 166
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE
1. 606 E. Howard St., Pasadena		1. Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara		CHARGE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		ARRESTEE'S NAME		LINK
2. " " "		2. " " "		LINK
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		227 P.C.
3. " " "		3. " " "		105 139
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE
4. " " "		4. Reporting Officer		BUS. PHONE
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		
6-6-68 3:30 am		6-5-68 11:30 am Wilshire & New Hampshire		
PROP. BKO. AT	INV. DIV.	TYPE OF PROPERTY		
Damp	Damp Det	251		
Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		DIV. OF PROP.		
Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Street		
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		Wallet - D-22 cal. shell Damp		
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.		
☐ IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION, LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.		PROBABLE CRIME ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN 157 P.C.		
ITEM NO.	QUAN- TITY	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING		
		At 11:30 pm 6-5-68 susp's veh. a 1956 Desoto, 2 dr., pink & wht		
		Lic. EJ3023, I.D. #62050511, pkd in 600 block of New Hampshire Ave.		
		just south of Wilshire Blvd. was searched. Below items removed from		
		veh. Bkd Damp property. All items marked C.P.N. for I.D.		
46	2	Spent Slugs		
47	1	22 cal. bullet		
48	1	Blk leather wallet with drivers lic. and misc. I.D. of above arrestee		
49	1	1 Canada dollar. Removed from wallet Fr/6310501		
50	1	Key ring, containing 5 keys and a tag with Lic. #J3093.		
51	1	Cami. Lock, stock M1 barrel. Fine guns, 1972 E. Huntington Dr., San Gabriel.		
		Item # 46 was found on rt. front passengers seat of veh.		
		Items # 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51, were removed from glove compartment of veh.		
		(Search of veh. was in response to search warrant.)		
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 259.		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DEVL.		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		PERSON REPORTING (Signed)		
Sgt. J. T. Walsh 3525		G. I. White 17774 Damp. Det		
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		INDEXED		
		CHECKED		

Form 30.2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

**Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT**

Form 20-2 (Rev. Feb. 1962)

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT			CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		SHOTS FIRED		DR	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS			☒ Evidence ☐ Found		☐ Evidence ☐ Found		☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping	
1. 626 E. Howard St., Pasadena			PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle)		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
2. " " "			ARRESTEE'S NAME		Unk.		---	
3. " " "			2. " " "		187 P.C.		195 139	
4. " " "			VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
5. Kennedy, Robert R.			PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
6. Police			DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		6-6-68 11:25 am		1050 Montecito Dr.	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT			PROP. BND. AT		INV. DIV.		DIV. RPTG.	
6-6-68 12:15 pm			Ramp.		Ramp Det.		111.3	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.			TYPE OF PREMISES		TYPE OF PROPERTY		Hi. Pk.	
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.			Radio Station		Recording tape		---	
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.			DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.		---	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)			Ramp 6-5-68 12:15 am		Crime & Inv. Above P.C.		---	
IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?			PROBABLE CRIME		Phone - Photo - S.I.C. - Other		---	
☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN			187 P.C.		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		---	
(3) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY (4) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION, LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.								
ITEM NO.	QUAN- TITY	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING						
55	1	Recording tape - containing original sound track, of events, surrounding Robert Kennedy (vict) shooting at the date, time & location of the incident. As recorded by Mr. West. Taped at Ambassador Hotel Embassy. Above item received from Mr. George William West. (AKA Andrew West.) Radio broadcaster who was present & responsible for the content of tape. Item taken into custody at 11:25 am. on the above date. Item marked IAD 11282 & SEC 10009 L.A.P.D. for I. R. Mr. West may be reached at 2630 430 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood - Phone, 4641888. Work - 1050 Montecito Dr., L. A. Phone 225,116.						
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 359. SUPERVISOR APPROVING Spt. W. Hamblly DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK								
SERIAL NO.		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)				
1988		Hi. Ik. Marco Louis Del Rosario 11282 Sam F. Calcilla 10009		X				
				INDEXED				
				CHECKED				

Form 359 (Rev. Feb. 1969)

PROPERTY REPORT

**SHOTS FIRED
Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT**

RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. <u>656 P. Howard</u> RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. " " RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. <u>2700 NW Upton St., Wash. D. C.</u> RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. <u>2710 W. Temple</u> DATE & TIME THIS REPORT PROP. BKO. AT INV. DIV. <u>6-6-68 6:00 pm.</u> <u>Cent.</u> <u>Ramp.</u> Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY ☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle) 1. <u>Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara</u> ARRESTEE'S NAME 2. " " " " VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME 3. <u>Weisel, William S.</u> PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE (Last, first, middle) 4. <u>Reporting Officer</u> DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. <u>6-6-68 5:25 pm. Kaiser Hospital</u> TYPE OF PREMISES TYPE OF PROPERTY <u>Hospital</u> <u>22 cal. slugs</u> DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. <u>6-5-68</u> <u>Crimes, Arrest, Death, Abv. Rpt.</u> IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? PROBABLE CRIME ☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN <u>Murder</u> DR <u>68-521 166</u> RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE <u>Unk</u> <u>Unk</u> CHARGE EXC. NO. <u>187 P.C.</u> <u>195 139</u> RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE <u>621 5211</u> <u>657</u>	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.			
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	<u>Below items taken into police custody at Kaiser Hospital.</u> <u>Ofc. Orozco recovered items from Miss D. Brown, nurse supt. the items were removed from the victs at the time of surgery. Item #56 was removed from the abdominal area of vict. Weisel by Dr. Neal during surgery at Kaiser Hosp. Item #57 was removed from the center forehead abv hairline of vict. Schrade, Paul by Dr. Fuchs during surgery. Item #56 marked I.D. & bkd as abv. & trans. to Crime Lab. for comparison with gun of arrestee. Item #57 bkd at Penn. Prop.</u>	
<u>56</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Slug, 22 cal. long marked I.D. on base.</u>	
<u>57</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Bullet fragments.</u>	
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 259.			
SUPERVISOR APPROVING <u>Sgt. C. J. Fantuzzi</u> <u>1555</u> DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. <u>L. M. Orozco #11072 Ramp.</u> <u>Dets.</u> PERSON REPORTING (Signature) <u>X</u> INDEXED FILED	

Form 259 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

**CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY**

Form 10-3 (Rev. Feb. 1953)

SHOTS FIRED

Form 20-2 (Rev. Feb. 1955)

PROPERTY REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEETForm 259 (Rev. June '68)**CONTINUATION SHEET**

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT				SHOTS FIRED	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena				☐ Evidence ☒ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first-middle) 1. SIRHAN, SIRHAN BISHARA	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. " " "				ARRESTEE'S NAME 2. " " "	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. " " "				VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME 3. " " "	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. " " "				PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle) 4. Officer	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 6-7-68 11:55 P.M.				DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 6-5-68 3:15 p 150 N. L.A. St. Cent Jal 100	
FOUND EVIDENCE: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. FOUND PROPERTY: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. SAFEKEEPING: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)				TYPE OF PREMISES City Jail	
				TYPE OF PROPERTY Clothing	
				DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED Ramp 6-5-68 12:15 p	
				LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & OR. Crime-Arrest 68 521 466	
				PROBABLE CRIME 187 P.C.	
				PRINTS - PHOTO - S.I.D. - OTHER ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.					
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING			
		The below listed clothing was taken into custody at Central Jail at time of Bkg of above arrestee. Susp. removed clothing and handed to R/officer			
72	1	Man's shirt, blu, long sleeve, size 14 1/2. Towncraft REG. Pen-Prest.			
73	1	Man's velour, blu. pullover, long sleeve (small) (Don Loper Knickerbocker) Hollywood			
74	1	Man's pants, blue denim (Ranchcraft)			
75	1	Man's white "T" shirt (Towncraft.) Size 34			
76	1	Pair Stockings (Gray) (Ribbed) inside shoes			
77	1	Pair Shoes, loafer type - Gray suede (Pilgrim by Plymouth) size 7 1/2 W.			
All items marked W.C.J. for I.D.					
All items turned over to Lt. Mann, S.I.D. Div. 3:30 a.m., 6-5-68, analyzed and returned to reporting officer 4:30 p.m. 6-7-68 at S.I.D. Bkd. at Rampart Property					
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 15.9. SUPERVISOR APPROVING Sgt. H. D. Cullum 3389					
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK 6-8-68 (2) Pau		SERIAL NO. REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. W. Jordan 7167 Rampart Detectives		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X INDEXED CHECKED	

Form 10.1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT		Shots Fired	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. _____ RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. _____ RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. <u>1001 Fish Cyn. Rd., Duarte</u> RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. <u>860 Random In., Duarte</u> DATE & TIME THIS REPORT <u>6-8-68 5:40 pm</u>		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY ☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping PERSON PROPERTY EXPOSED TO (Last, first, middle) 1. <u>Sirhan Sirhan</u> ARRESTEE'S NAME 2. _____ VICTIM OR CHARGE'S NAME 3. <u>San Gabriel Valley Gun Club</u> PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle) 4. <u>Hager, Lloyd</u> DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION, CITY & REPORTING DIST. <u>6-8-68 1:40 pm</u> <u>San Gabriel Gun Club</u> <u>San Gabriel</u> TYPE OF PREMISES <u>Gun Range</u> TYPE OF PROPERTY <u>Sign in List</u> <u>Ramp</u> DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED <u>Ramp, 6-4-68</u> LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN <u>C - DM 521 166</u> IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? PROBABLE CRIME Photo - Photo - S.I.D. - Other ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED <u>Ramp, 6-4-68</u> LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN <u>C - DM 521 166</u> IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? PROBABLE CRIME Photo - Photo - S.I.D. - Other ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.			
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	The below items were taken into custody at the <u>San Gabriel Valley Gun Club (1001 Fish Cyn. Rd., Duarte) on 6-8-68 at 1:40 pm from Mr. Lloyd Hager the manager of the Gun Range. The sign in sheet contains the name Sirhan Sirhan, 696 E. Howard St., Pasa. Date 6-4-68. The sheets contain the names of person shooting at the range on the designated date.</u>	
78	1	Paper lined yellow 8" X 11" dated 6-4-68.	
79	1	Paper lined yellow 8" X 11" dated 6-1-68, 6-2-68, 6-4-68.	
		Both sheet marked PCS for I.D.	
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 259. SUPERVISOR APPROVING <u>Lt. J. J. Kauror</u> DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. <u>R. Singhaus 12075</u> <u>D. Warren 11266</u> Metro	
PERSON REPORTING (Signature) <u>X</u> INDEXED CHECKED		PROPERTY REPORT	

Form 259 (Rev. Feb. 1960)

Shots Fired

Form 20.2 (Rev. Feb. 1962)

PROPERTY REPORT

Shots Fired

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 166

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

2. " " "

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

3. " " "

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

4. " " "

DATE & TIME THIS REPORT

6-9-68 5:15 pm.

PROP. BKG. AT

Cent

N.Y. DIV.

Ramp.

Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.

Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.

Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.

Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.

(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)

IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS.

IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE.

OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.

PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle)

1. Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara

ARRESTEE'S NAME

2. " " "

VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME

3. " " "

PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)

4. Reporting Officer

DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.

6-5-68 11:55 pm. New Hampshire & Wilshire

TYPE OF PREMISES

Street

Ramp. 6-5-68

IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?

☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN

CRIME - Arrest

PROBABLE CRIME

187 P.C.

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

CHARGE

187 P.C.

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

RES. PHONE

BUS. PHONE

ITEM NO.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

82 5

Sheets 8 1/2" by 10" with Printing & writing.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

Below papers were removed from under back seat of arrestees veh. by reporting officers after print man had checked veh. Papers are damp, and handled by reporting officers. Request check for possible arrestees prints.

Prints checked J. J. Knott #10447, Lt. Prints.

If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35 9.

SUPERVISOR APPROVING

Sgt. H. D. Cullum

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK

SERIAL NO.

3389

REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.

C. D. White 7974 Ramp. Det.

A. Pfalzgraf 11892 Ramp Det

PERSON REPORTING (Signature)

X

INDEXED

CHECKED

Form 30.2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT			CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY	☒ Evidence ☐ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping	DR 68-521 166
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena			PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO: <u>Arrested-mid</u>	RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. _____			1. Sirhan, Sirhan B.	CHARGE	BRG. NO.
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. _____			ARRESTEE'S NAME	187 P.C.	159139
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. _____			2. _____	RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 6-15-68 5AM			VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME	RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
PROP. BRO. AT S.I.D.			PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. <u>Arrested-mid</u>	RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
INV. DIV. Ramp.			4. Reporting Officer	X 1076	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.			DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.			6-5-68 11:30 PM Wilshire & New Hampshire		
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.			251		
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.			DIV. RPTG.		
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)			TYPE OF PREMISES		
			Yeh. - Street		
			Books, newspaper & Misc. Ramp		
			DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		
			Ramp 6-5-68		
			Crime & Arrest 68-521 166		
			PROBABLE CRIME		
			☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		
			☒ Print ☐ Photo ☐ S.I.D. ☐ Other		
IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING		
83	1	Book, small pocket, in a foreign language.			
84	1	Book, The Devine Art of Healing by Manley Palmer Hall.			
85	1	Paper bag, labelled "Jack in box".			
86	1	Sales receipt #2372, Jack Stock N. Barred, dated 6-1-68			
87	1	Sales receipt, Allied auto supply.			
88	1	Ammo box, empty, labelled - Mini Mag 22 long rifle H.R.			
89	1	Receipt #59600, Auto park.			
90	5	Match books, labelled "Shakey Pizza Falor, 2180 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Cal. PH 793 1011."			
91	1	Bag, brown paper, Empty.			
92	1	Receipt, Cashier, dated Feb. 22.			
93	1	Receipt, Cashier, dated May 2, stamped "Core deposit \$1.00"			
94	1	Coupon, Powerline cash value.			
95	1	Ticket #37583, St. Elizabeth Western Fiesta May 20 & 21.			
		Grand prize-1967 Pontiac Firebird, Donation 25 cents.			
96	2	Half tickets #11117 & 8, labelled - Bruce's signal service, 1595 N. Lake (no city).			
97	1	Memo paper from Espand's Brake Supply, with writing (plugs, 1/2, 18h, gap 35")			
98	1	Receipt #P242060, Pichfield Service, dated 5-20-68, issued at C. Ayer 218, Baldwin Park, credit card # [redacted] Yeh. Lic. #JWS 093, charges for outside bearing \$3.60 plus tax 17 cents, a total of \$3.77. (no signature visible)			
99	150	Blue chip stamps, 50 bearing #007181, 50 bearing #007173, 50 bearing #007193.			
IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED, use Continuation Sheet, Form 159 SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. A. S. Hegge 4360 DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK			REPORTING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. Lt. S. S. Hegge 4360 Ramp. Det.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X INDEXED CHECKED

Form 10.2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	PAGE NO.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NO.	DR. NO.
		2	Evidence	L59139	68-521 466
100	3		Photos, 2 of a man on horse back, 1 of several sheep.		SERIAL NUMBERS
101	6		Newspapers, 2 L. A. Times dated June 4 & 5, 1968, 2 Christian Science Monitor, dated June 1 & 3, 1968, 2 Independent Star News, Pasadena, dated June 2 & 4, 1968.		
			All of the above items released to officer James Claborn #6023		
			Latent prints section, S.I.D. at the scene for the purpose of processing them for latent prints.		
			None of the above items have been booked at property division.		
			All of the above items were seized in obedience to search warrant #1793 from a 1956 Desota lic. # JWS 093, parked on the E. side of New Hampshire Ave. approximately 100 feet S. of Wilshire Blvd.		
			Items 83 & 86 thru 100 were removed from the glove compartment.		
			Item 84 removed from the left rear seat.		
			Item 85 removed from the left rear floor board.		
			Item 101 removed from the right front seat & floor board.		

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT			CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY	☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping		DR. 68-521 166 RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena				PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle) 1. Sirhan, Sirhan Bichara		UNK. UNK. CHANGE SAC. NO.	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2.				ARRESTEE'S NAME 2.		RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE 217 P.C. 195 139	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3.				VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME 3.		RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4.				PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle) 4. Reporting Officer		RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 6-19-68 1:45 pm		PROP. BKO. AT SUS		INV. DIV. SUS		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 6-19-68 1:45 pm P.A.B. 803 100	
Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)				TYPE OF PREMISES P.A.B.		TYPE OF PROPERTY Photo neg./prints	
DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED Ramp. 6-5-68 12:15				LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. An Crime/Arrest above DR.		DIV. RPTG. SUS	
IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN				PROBABLE CRIME 187 P.C.		PERMITS - PHOTO - S.I.D. - OTHER ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. ERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.							
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	Below property turned over to reporting officer by Capt. Jim Perry, L. A. Fire Dept., Photo Unit. Capt. Perry informed reporting officers that this property (negatives and prints) were taken by H. L. Burba, L. A. Fire Dept. Photo Unit A-platoon. The negatives appear to be scenes at the Ambassador Hotel just after the fatal shooting of Senator Kennedy. The prints depict the above negatives. 102 5 Negatives, blk & white 103 12 8 x 10 photos Above booked at S.U.S. property closet.					
SUPERVISOR APPROVING DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLEAR		SERIAL NO. J. R. Mac Arthur #4372 S.U.S.		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. X		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
				INDEXED		CHECKED	

Form 20.3 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

FORM 10-3 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

OR 68-521 466

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		Evidence ☒ Found ☐ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping ☐		DR 68-521 166	
1. 19020 Vanowen St.		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle)		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		1. Cleary, W. J.		CHARGE		615 2210	
2.		ARRESTEE'S NAME		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		2.		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		RES. PHONE	
3.		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last-First-Middle)		RES. PHONE		BUS. PHONE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		4. Jallis, Walter		3636256		7470111	
4. 12018 Gerald St., Granada Hills		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		6-5-68 9:30 pm		19020 Vanowen St.	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT		PROP. BKO. AT		INV. DIV.		TYPE OF PREMISES	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		Gymfield Jr. College		h 22 cal shells		10	
DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		Van Nuys 5-20-68		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR.		10	
IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?		PROBABLE CRIME		Prints - Photo - S.I.O. - Other		☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.							
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	P/R stated while at Valley Jr. College on 5-20-68 8:30 pm he was attending a speech given by Sen. Kennedy. P/R found the below listed property at his feet on the paved portion of the golf field area behind the mens gym. P/R stated that there was no unusual actions by any of the people who were standing in the area next to P/R. Valley Jr. College is located at 5800 Fulton Ave., Van Nuys. P/R brought below items to West Valley Detectives on the above date & time.					
106	h	Bouids of live 22 cal "Super X" short ammunition					
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35.9							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
Sgt. J. D. Bruns		6017		Cleary, W. J. 10722 WVal De		X	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK						INDEXED	
						CHECKED	

Form 30.3 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found ☐ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 166

RESIDENCE ADDRESS
1. RESIDENCE ADDRESS
2. RESIDENCE ADDRESS
3. 2527 - 3rd St., Santa Monica
4. L.A.P.D. Intell Div.
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 6-6-68 5:00pm
PROP. BKG. AT C-Prop. INV. DIV. Ramp. Det

PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, First, Middle)
1. Rob't E. Kennedy
ARRESTEE'S NAME
2. VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME
3. Roderick MacKay
PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)
4. Zanone, W. 6633
DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.
6-6-68 12:00 pm 2527 3rd St., Santa Monica

RES. PHONE
BUS. PHONE
CHARGE
BKG. NO.
RES. PHONE
BUS. PHONE
1201
DIV. APTG.

Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.
Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)

TYPE OF PREMISES House
TYPE OF PROPERTY Misc. Papers
DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED Rampart 6-5-68
LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & OR

Intell.
IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?
☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN
PROBABLE CRIME 187 P.C.
Prints - Photo - S.I.D. - Other

(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION, LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING
107		Peace exchange calendar for May 1967 with h/w in margin to wit. "Jo Ann - 696 1/2 E. Howard, Pasadena"
108		Area list of draft counselors with h/w to "696 East Howard St. 22 address"
109		Area list of draft counselors with h/w to wit. "696 East Howard Pas." in margin under W.L.A. section.
110		5" X 8" card with h/w "D. C. 696 E. Howard Pas. Joe Handy"
111		5" X 8" card with typewritten figures as follows: "688-696.05 ????? Draft coun. Debois meeting - check address, names" - in h/w to wit. - "Jo Ann - referred to Joseph Handy 696 1/2"
112		Reorder blank for personal checks with h/w on back - to wit. "688-696 E. Howard St. Joe Handy"
		Above items given to reporting officers by Roderick MacKay because they bear the address of the suspect in the Kennedy 187 P.C.

If additional space is required use Continuation Sheet Form 259
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Spt. D. Y. Gates 695h
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK
REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. W. Zanone 6633 Intell.
PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X
INDEXED CHECKED
L. Coforth 592h Intell.
PROPERTY REPORT

Form 20 1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 166

RESIDENCE ADDRESS
1. Unk.
RESIDENCE ADDRESS
2. Unk.
RESIDENCE ADDRESS
3. 1077 Hawthornhurst Dr., Encino
RESIDENCE ADDRESS
4. Same
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT
6-5-68 5:20 am. PROP. BKO. AT Cent. INV. DIV. Cent.

PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO Unk. first name
1. Doe, John
ARRESTEE'S NAME
2. Same
VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME
3. Goldstein, Ira M.
PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)
4. Same
DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.
6-5-68 1:00 am. 16237 Ventura Blvd. 1089

RES. PHONE
BUS. PHONE
CHARGE
Att. 187
RES. PHONE
7898045
RES. PHONE
BUS. PHONE

Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.
Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)

TYPE OF PREMISES
Rec. Hosp.
TYPE OF PROPERTY
22 cal. slug
DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED
Cent. 6-5-68
LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR.
Arrest rep. above DR.#

DIV. EPTG.
W Val
FINDS - PHOTOS - S.T.O. - Other
101010

(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS - (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP.

IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?
☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN

PROBABLE CRIME
FINDS - PHOTOS - S.T.O. - Other

ITEM NO. QUANTITY
The property listed below taken into custody at 1:00a.m. 6-5-68 at Encino Rec. Hosp. The property was received from nurse Geraldine Halloran and trans. to Cent. Div. Property and booked. The bullet was removed from victim's buttock by Dr. M. Finkel and given to nurse Helen Powers who in turn gave the spent bullet to Geraldine Halloran. A copy of the M. T. and a receipt for the bullet rec. from Geraldine Halloran. All property booked in connection with the Senator Kennedy shooting which was occurred at the Ambassador Hotel.

115 1 22 cal. slug.
116 1 M. T. slip.
118 1 Receipt for property received.

Supervisor Approving
Lt. R. F. Kelly 5633
DATE & TIME APPROVED - DIVISION - CLERK

REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.
J. R. Feddema 1104 W Val

PERSON REPORTING (Signature)
X
INDEXED CHECKED

Form 102 Cox, FA, 1963

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Form 10-1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

Form 20-2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

-800-

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY	Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping		DR
RESIDENCE ADDRESS			PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE
1. 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena			1. Sirhan, Sirhan B.		BUS. PHONE
2. Same			2. Same		CHARGE
3. Deceased			3. Kennedy, Robert F.		RES. PHONE
4. 150 N. Los Angeles St.			4. Sgt. Wolfer		BUS. PHONE
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT			DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		
6-28-68 1:30 pm			6-5-68 3:00 am		
PROP. BND. AT			TYPE OF PREMISES		
S.U.S.			Hotel Kitchen		
S.U.S.			Bell & Beads		
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.			DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.			Famo. 6-5-68		
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.			C-arrest crime & Evid.		
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.			PROBABLE CRIME		
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)			☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN		
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.			LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & OR Prims - Photo - S.I.D. - Other		
ITEM NO.	QUAN- TITY	SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING			
		The below listed prop. was picked up off the floor of the Ambassador Hotel kitchen on the night of the Kennedy shooting, by Sgt. Wolfer S.I.D.			
119	1	Bell, small metal.			
120	1	Set of multi colored beads.			
		Examined by S.I.D.			
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 359 SUPERVISOR APPROVING Sgt. M. Nielsen		SERIAL NO. 7945	REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. T. J. Miller 11152 S.U.S.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK				INDEXED	CHECKED

Form 303 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		Evidence ☒ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping		DR 68-523 166	
1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-first-middle)		1. Sirhan, Sirhan B.		RES. PHONE	
2. " " "		ARRESTEE'S NAME		2. " " "		CHARGE	
3. Deceased		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		3. Kennedy, Robert F.		187 P.C. 195 139	
4. " " "		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle)		4. Cochran, J. G.		RES. PHONE	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT		PROP. SNO. AT		IN V. DIV.		X 2962	
7-15-68 4:00 PM		S.U.S.		S.U.S.		6-10-68 Ventura County Sher. out	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		TYPE OF PREMISES		TYPE OF PROPERTY		DIV. RPTG.	
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Sheriffs office		Book		S.U.S.	
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.			
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.		Ramp, 6-5-68		Arr. - crime			
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?		PROBABLE CRIME		Prints - Photo - S.I.D. - Other	
		☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		187 P.C.		☒ ☐ ☐ ☐	
IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.							
ITEM NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION					SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING
122	1	Book - titled Assassination, orange cover, in plastic bag.					Mtd. MCC
123	1	6" X 8" campaign poster depicting a photo of Robt. F. Kennedy with printed advertisement on back.					
Above items found in a trash can in Conejo Community Park, Thousand Oaks, Calif. sometime between May 20th to 24th, 1968 by a Park Ranger, Charles Edw. Crane, 2477 Calle Moreko, Thousand Oaks, 195 2226. Items were turned over to Ventura County Sheriffs office on 6-5-68 and picked up by L.A.P.D. 6-10-68.							
Book and picture sent to Lat. Prints and Crime Lab. for analysis on 7-3-68 and returned to S.U.S. on 7-15-68							
For further info, C- File# (L - 27)							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. DIV. DET.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)		
Lt. M. S. Pena		3226	J. G. Cochran 7683 S.U.S. Newt. Dets		X		
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK				INDEXED		CHECKED	

Form 30.1 (Rev. Feb. 1965)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT				CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		SHOTS FIRED		DR 68-521 166	
1. 6963 E. Howard St., Pasadena				☒ Evidence ☐ Found ☐ Found ☐ Safekeeping		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Check kind - model)		RES. PHONE 187 P.C. BUS. PHONE 195 139	
2. Decedent				1. Sirhan, Sirhan B.		ARRESTEE'S NAME		CHARGE	
3. Room 803				2. Same		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		RES. PHONE 2962 BUS. PHONE 2962	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 7-28-68 1:30 pm				PROP. BKO. BY S.U.S.		INJ. DIV. S.U.S.		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 7-26-68 5:00 pm Corona Community Hosp.	
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.				TYPE OF PREMISES Hospital		TYPE OF PROPERTY X Rays		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. S.U.S.	
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.				DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED 6-5-68		PROBABLE CRIME C-Evid. crime & arrest		187 P. C.	
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.				☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?		187 P. C.	
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.									
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)									
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP. IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE, (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION, LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.									
Lt. Hernandez #7101 obtained below prop from Dr. Deab at Corona community Hospital. X Rays are of Sirhan's spine, skull, left shoulder and left hand. Taken on 9-25-66. Prop. booked evid. at S.U.S. prop. room									
126 12 X Ray of Sirhan's skull, spine, lt. shoulder and lt. hand.									
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 159. SUPERVISOR APPROVING Sgt. Nielsen 7945				REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. T. J. Miller 11152 S.U.S.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X		INDEXED CHIEF	

Form 152 Crea. Feb. 1963

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Form 10-2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

Form 10-1 Cont. (4-1-62)

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT				SHOTS FIRED		DR 68-521 166	
CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY				☒ Evidence	☐ Found	☐ Found	☐ Safekeeping
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
1. 386 So. Carmelo, Pasadena				1. Mitchell, Charles		795 1828	798 3080
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				ARRESTEE'S NAME		CHARGE	BAC. NO.
2. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena				2. Sirhan, Sirhan B.		187 P.C.	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
3. 386 So. Carmelo, Pasadena				1. Mitchell, Charles		795 1828	798 3080
RESIDENCE ADDRESS				PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle)		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
4. 150 No. Los Angeles				4. Others		Ma 15211	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT		PROP. BKG. AT	INV. DIV.	DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.			
8-14-68 10:00 am		Cent	S.U.S.	8-8-68 12:15pm 1280 E. Washington Pasadena			
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.				TYPE OF PREMISES		TYPE OF PROPERTY	
Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.				Church		Study Material	
Found Pre. rpts: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.				DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & CR.	
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.				6-4-68 Wil.		Con. rpts above DR#	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)				IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY?		PROBABLE CRIME	
				☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		187 P.C. ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME, AND OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS (4) IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE, (5) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.							
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING					
		The below items were poss. used by Sirhan B. Sirhan as study material for bible lessons used by the church at 1280 E. Washington, Pasa.					
		These lessons were given to Sirhan by Henry Peters at Sirhans home.					
		Items #110-1 were obtained from C. Mitchell, Pastor of the church at 1280 E. Washington. Item #112 was obtained from a Mrs. Heacock, 580 Penn St., Pasadena.					
110	1	Pamphlett - "My Bible Says" containing study material.					
111	1	Pamphlett - "The Bible Speaks".					
		Both pamphletts are contained in an envelope, gold in color.					
112	1	Pamphlett - "The Bible Says" containing study material lessons #11-24 with the name Sol Sirhan, 696 E. Howard St., Phone #798 2136. The name Dee Heacock appears on the upper rt. corner.					
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 359.							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)		
Lt. E. Hernandez		7101	R. C. Harris 11222		X		
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK			J. Shaw 11168		INDEXED		
			S.U.S.		CHECKED		

Form 30.3 (Rev. Feb. 1965)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping ☐ DR	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last, first-middle)	
1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena		1. Sirhan, B. Sirhan	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		ARRESTEE'S NAME	
2.		2.	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME	
3.		3. Robert F. Kennedy (Deceased)	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, first, middle)	
4. 150 N. Los Angeles (SUS) L.A.		4. Werth 10909 SUS	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT	PROP. B.D. AT	INV. DIV.	DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.
8-14-68 2:00P	SUS	SUS	8-14-68 10:15A 650 S. Grand Av, L. A.
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		TYPE OF PREMISES	
Found Evidences: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Office	
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		Tape	
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		6-5-68	
		Arr - Crime - Veh - Aty DEH	
		PROBABLE CRIME	
		☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.	
(2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY		☐ Prints ☐ Photo ☐ S.I.D. ☐ Other	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING	
143	1	Roll of tape, approx 1800 feet, in white cardboard box, Marked PW for ID.	
Abv item received from Mr. Frank Burns Jr., on August 14, 1968 at approx 10:15 AM, at his office, located 650 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Suite 600. Booked as evidence in the evidence room of SUS, room 803, Parker Center.			
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35-B.			
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.	
Lt. C. A. Higbee 7795		P. WERTH 10909 SUS (Metro)	
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)	
		X	
		INDEXED	
		CHECKED	

Form 30.2 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		Evidence ☒ Found ☐ Evidence ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping ☐		OR	
1. 696 E. Howard, Pasadena		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Name and address)		1. Sirhan, B. Sirhan		RES. PHONE 68-521 466	
2. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		ARRESTEE'S NAME		2. Robert F. Kennedy (Deceased)		CHARGE 187 P.C.	
3. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		3. Worth 10909 SUS		BUS. PHONE 185-339	
4. 350 N. Los Angeles (SUS) L.A.		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Name, rank, address)		4. Worth 10909 SUS		RES. PHONE Ex 2962	
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 8-11-68 2:00P		PROP. BRO. BY SUS		INV. DIV. SUS		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 8-11-68 10:15A 650 S. Grand Av., L. A.	
Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.		Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.		Type of Premises Office		Type of Property Tape	
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.		Safekeeping: BOOK TO REPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED 6-5-68		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & NO. Arr - Crime - Veh - Abv DR	
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? ☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		PROBABLE CRIME		Finger - Prints - 5.1 D. - Other	
IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS. (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY. (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS IF NOT LISTED, OR OTHER THAN ABOVE. (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.							
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION					
143	1	Roll of tape, approx 1800 feet, in white cardboard box.					
		Marked PW for ID.					
		Abv item received from Mr. Frank Burns Jr., on August 11, 1968 at approx 10:15 AM, at his office, located 650 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Suite 600. Booked as evidence in the evidence room of SUS, room 803, Parker Center.					
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 359.							
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.	REPORTING OFFICER(S) SER. NO. DIV. DET.		PERSON REPORTING (Signature)		
Lt. C. A. Higbee		7795	P. WORTH 10909 SUS (Metro)		X		
DATE & TIME FILED		DIVISION		INDEXED		CHECKED	

Form 359 (Rev. Feb. 1960)

PROPERTY REPORT

**CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY**

☒ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

RES. PHONE BUS. PHONE

SECRET

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Form 20-2 (Rev. Feb. 27-63)

PROPERTY REPORT

Los Angeles Police Department PROPERTY REPORT			CHECK ONE TYPE ONLY		SHOTS FIRED		DR 68-521 166	
1. Co. Jail			☐ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle)		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
2. #			1. Sirhan, Sirhan		ARRESTEE'S NAME		CHARGE	ERG. NO.
3. Deceased			2. #		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME		187 P.C.	195139
4. 250 N. Los Angeles St., Bn 321			3. Kennedy, Robert F.		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle)		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
8-28-68 10am			4. Sgt. M. J. McGann		DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST.		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
EVIDENCE: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF ADX, BOOK TO VICTIM.			7-15-68 1:50am		1340 W. 6th St.		L.A.	
Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.			TYPE OF PREMISES		TYPE OF PROPERTY		DIV. RPTG.	
Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.			FBI Bldg		Misc shell casings		homi	
Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.			DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR.			
(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)			Report 6-4-68		Crime-arrest-property			
(3) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS			☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		PROBABLE CRIME		Finger - Photo - S.I.D. - Other	
(4) IF NOT LISTED OR OTHER THAN ABOVE, (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY. GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS								
ITEM NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING					
147	1	Box containing misc shell casing	#2					
148	1	" " " " " "	#3					
149	1	" " " " " "	#4					
150	1	" " " " " "	#5					
151	1	" " " " " "	#6					
Casings in box marked #2 retrieved from trash barrel and from the rear of position #1. Found by agent George Kline #7096, FBI.								
Casings in box marked #3 retrieved from in front of firing points #12-13-14 & 15. Found by agent Robert H. Morneau Jr. #6836 and agent Irvin B. Wells III #1191 FBI.								
Casings in box marked #4 retrieved from in front of and vicinity of firing points #1, 2, & 3. Found by agent Robert H. Morneau Jr. #6836 and agent Irvin B. Wells III #1191 FBI.								
Casings in box marked #5 retrieved from in front of and vicinity of firing points #20 and 23. Found by agent Robert H. Morneau Jr. #6836 and agent Irvin B. Wells III #1191 FBI.								
Casings in box marked #6 found at various positions pistol range.								
All of these items were picked up at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Rd on 6-10-68 by the above described agents from FBI.								
For analyzed evidence report, continuity of shell casing from the time they were picked up by FBI until released to LAPD, & U.S. Gov't. bill of lading see-progress report #29								
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35.			REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.					
SUPERVISOR APPROVING			PERSON REPORTING (Signature)					
Sgt. M. Nielsen 7945			X					
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK			INDEXED					
			CHECKED					

Form 30.1 (Rev. Feb. 1963)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☒ Evidence ☐ Found ☐ Found ☐ Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 166

RESIDENCE ADDRESS 1. 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena		PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last-First-Middle) 1. Sirhan, Sirhan B.		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2. Same		ARRESTEE'S NAME 2. Same		CHARGE 187 P.C.	BKG. NO. 195139
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 3. Deceased		VICTIM OR OWNER'S NAME 1. Kennedy, Robert F.		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 4. FBI, Los Angeles office		PERSON REPORTING TO POLICE DEPT. (Last, First, Middle) 4. Lajeunesse, Roger J., Jr.		RES. PHONE	BUS. PHONE
DATE & TIME THIS REPORT 10-31-68 3:00 PM	PROP. BKG. AT SUS	INV. DIV. SUS	DATE & TIME PROPERTY TAKEN INTO POLICE CUSTODY - LOCATION - CITY OR REPORTING DIST. 10-31-68 2:00 PM 150 N. Los Angeles St.		
Evidences: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF A.P.; BOOK TO VICTIM. Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM. Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER. Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION. (Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)		TYPE OF PREMISES Police Bldg.		TYPE OF PROPERTY Letter & dress	
		DIV. OR CITY & DATE CRIME OCCURRED Pamp 6-5-68		LIST ANY CONNECTING REPORTS BY TYPE & DR. Evid. arrest crime	
		IS THIS STOLEN PROPERTY? ☐ YES ☐ NO ☒ UNKNOWN		PROBABLE CRIME 187 P.C.	
				Prims - Photo - S.I.D. - Other ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROP.					
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	SERIAL NUMBER(S) AND ENGRAVING			
		On 10-31-68 Special Agent of the FBI brought to this department a polk-a-dot dress & letter. This garment and letter was received from special agent in charge Robert Grubb, U. S. Secret Service, Salt Lake City, Utah. P/R Grubb made it available to the FBI Division in Salt Lake City on 10-21-68. He explained it undoubtedly originated with Viola Dehon, 237 S. Seventh East, Salt Lake City; or her daughter, Joy Dehon, 268 S. Seventh East, Salt Lake City, Utah. Both are mental patients that have sent numerous items of mail to the Salt Lake City office of the FBI & U. S. Secret Service.			
		Booked evidence SUS property.			
152 1	Bag, brn paper containing a blk & white polk-a-dot dress and 5-page unsigned letter.				
If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 259					
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Sgt. M. Nielson		SERIAL NO. 7945	REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET. T. J. Miller 1152 SUS		PERSON REPORTING (Signature) X
DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLERK				INDEXED	CHECKED

Form 202 (Rev. Feb. 1965)

PROPERTY REPORT

SHOTS FIRED

**Los Angeles Police Department
PROPERTY REPORT**

CHECK ONE
TYPE ONLY

☐ Evidence ☐ Found Evidence ☐ Found Property ☐ Safekeeping

DR 68-521 466

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

1. 696 E. Howard St., Pasadena

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

2. " " "

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

3. 870 United Nations Plaza, N.Y.

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

4. " " "

DATE & TIME THIS REPORT

1-14-69 4PM

PROP. BND. AT

SUS

INV. DIV.

SUS

Evidence: BOOK TO ARRESTEE, IF NONE, BOOK TO VICTIM.

Found Evidence: BOOK TO OFFICER IF NO ARRESTEE OR VICTIM.

Found Property: BOOK TO ACTUAL FINDER.

Safekeeping: BOOK TO DEPOSITOR, OWNER OR PERSON IN LAWFUL POSSESSION.

(Separate reports are required for each different classification of property)

(1) IF STOLEN IN CITY OF LOS ANGELES EACH CASE MUST BE COVERED BY CRIME AND FOLLOW-UP REPORTS (2) DESCRIBE CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN BOOKING OF THIS PROPERTY (3) GIVE ADDRESS, TIME AND/OR PHONE NUMBER WHERE CONCERNED PERSON(S) MAY BE CONTACTED BY DAY INVESTIGATORS (4) ITEMIZE AND DESCRIBE ALL PROPERTY, GIVE ALL SERIAL NUMBERS AND OTHER MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. LIST ONLY ONE ARTICLE ON A LINE.

ITEM NO.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

SERIAL NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING

153 1 Check, cancelled, paid to the order of Kenneth N. Elay, 3834

154 1 Check, cancelled, paid to the order of Sirhan Sirhan, 3816

155 1 Work Sheet, Corona Police Pistol Fence dated June, _____

Item #153 given to Sgt. Sartuche by Bert Altfillisch on Dec. 12, 1968.

The check was located inside the office located in Norco, Calif.

Item #154 was given to Sgt. F. Patchett #1872 by CII Investigator

John Diemel on Dec. 5, 1968.

Item #155 was given to Sgt. Sartuche on Dec 13, 1968 by Ofcr. William

H. Marks, Range Master Corona Police Dept. Item marked PIS # 10518

for identification.

If additional space is required, use Continuation Sheet, Form 35-B.

SUPERVISOR APPROVING

SERIAL NO.

REPORTING OFFICER(S) - SER. NO. - DIV. - DET.

PERSON REPORTING (Signature)

Sgt. D. G. Brath

11586

Sgt. P. L. Sartuche #10518

SUS

X

DATE & TIME REPRODUCED - DIVISION - CLEAR

INDEXED

CHECKED

Form 30.2 (Rev. Feb. 1965)

PROPERTY REPORT

ANALYZED EVIDENCE AND SURVEY REPORTS

Kennedy - 187 P.C.		
DATE & TIME OCCURRED	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	DIVISION OF OCCURRENCE
6-5-68	Ambassador Hotel	Rampart Division
101 Clark, Room, Apartment, S. Mann		DATE & TIME REPORTED
Lt. D.W. Mann, O-I-C, Criminalistics Section, S.I.D.		7-8-68
DETAILS The weapon used in this case was an Iver Johnson, Cadet Model .22 caliber, 8 shot revolver (2½" barrel). This weapon had eight expended shell casings in the cylinder at the time of recovery from the suspect. A trajectory study was made of the physical evidence which indicated that eight shots were fired as follows: #1 - Bullet entered Senator Kennedy's head behind the right ear and was later recovered from the victim's head and booked as evidence. #2 - Bullet passed through the right shoulder pad of Senator Kennedy's suit coat (never entered his body) and traveled upward striking victim Schrade in the center of his forehead. The bullet was recovered from his head and booked as evidence. #3 - Bullet entered Senator Kennedy's right rear shoulder approximately seven inches below the top of the shoulder. This bullet was recovered by the Coroner from the 6th cervical vertebrae and booked as evidence. #4 - Bullet entered Senator Kennedy's right rear back approximately one inch to the right of bullet #3. This bullet traveled upward and forward and exited the victim's body in the right front chest. The bullet passed through the ceiling tile, striking the second plastered ceiling and was lost somewhere in the ceiling interspace. #5 - Bullet struck victim Goldstein in the left rear buttock. This bullet was recovered from the victim and booked as evidence. #6 - Bullet passed through victim Goldstein's left pants leg (never entering his body) and struck the cement floor and entered victim Stroll's left leg. The bullet was later recovered and booked as evidence. #7 - Bullet struck victim Weisel in the left abdomen and was recovered and booked. #8 - Bullet struck the plaster ceiling and then struck victim Evans in the head. This bullet was recovered from the victim's head and booked as evidence. A Walker's H-acid test was conducted on Senator Kennedy's suit coat in the area of the entrance wounds. This test indicated that the muzzle of the weapon was held at a distance of between one to six inches from the coat at the time of all firings.		
DATE & TIME TYPED	DIV. RPTG.	CLERK
7-8-68 10 a.m.	S.I.D.	FW
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		SERIAL NO.
Lt. D. W. Mann		2445
EMPLOYEE'S REPORTING		
Sgt. A.G. DIV.		
Officer DeWayne A. Wolfer #6727 S.I.D.		

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM No.	QUAN.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	DA No.
		2	15.7		68-521 466
				SERIAL NUMBERS	
Powder pattern on Senator Kennedy's ear indicates that the weapon's muzzle was approximately one inch from the ear at the time it was discharged. The bullet recovered from Senator Kennedy's 6th cervical vertebrae was identified as having been fired from the Iver Johnson revolver recovered from the suspect. The bullet recovered from Senator Kennedy's head was too badly damaged for comparison purposes. Sound tests were conducted at the Ambassador Hotel to determine if a weapon fired in the kitchen area could be heard on the east fire escape of the Embassy Ballroom. Sound level meter reading of approximately 1/2 decibels change indicated that a person would not be able to hear a weapon fired in the kitchen area.					

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

D2 68-521 466

DATE 6-5-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING Melendrez	SER. NO. Ramp, Dets.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Trace Bullet Trajectories and search for physical evidence.			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department, that he did on the <u>5th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Embassy Room kitchen area</u> evidence consisting of: #1 <u>2 - Ceiling Panels</u> #2 <u>2 - Boards from door frame</u> #3 <u>Beads</u> That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: <u>All items booked evidence and photos taken at scene for bullet trajectory. Above items were booked as Items #117 and #118.</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-28-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Released to T. L. Miller #11152		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. Donald W. Mann #2445	ANALYST SIGNATURE AND SERIAL NO. Off. DeWayne A. Wolfer #6727		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-6-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan B.	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING Melendrez	SER. NO. Ramp. Dots.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY Obtained from Orozco #11072			
PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:			
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>6th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19 <u>68</u> obtain from <u>Orozco #11072</u> evidence consisting of:			
#1 - 1 - 22 caliber spent bullet from Kennedy's 6th Cerv. Vertebrae (Item #53)			
#2 - 1 - 22 caliber Iver Johnson Revolver #H 53725 (Item #11)			
Received from Central Property on 6-5-68.			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion:			
The 22 caliber spent bullet from Kennedy's 6th Cerv. Vertebrae was fired from the Iver Johnson 22 caliber Revolver #H 53725. (Item #11).			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-6-68			
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Held in lab, S.I.D.			
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. D. W. Mann #2445		ANALYST (Signature and Serial No.) Officer DeWayne A. Wolfer #6727	

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-11-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan B.	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING S.U.S.	SER. NO. DIV.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Powder Residue Patterns			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>11th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Coroner's Office, etc.</u> evidence consisting of: <u>#1 Coroner's photos and X-Rays of Kennedy's wounds.</u> <u>#2 Iver Johnson - Cadet, Model 22 caliber Revolver #18602</u> <u>#3 CCI - 22 caliber ammunition</u> That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: <u>Tests indicate that the powder residue pattern on the right ear of Senator Kennedy was caused at a muzzle distance of approximately one inch.</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-11-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Held in lab, S.I.D.		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. D.W. Mann #2445	ANALYST SIGNATURE AND SERIAL NO. 1 Officer DeWayne Wolfer #6727		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-7-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan B.	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING D.A.'s Office	SER. NO. DIV.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Walker's H-Acid on coat			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY Central Property		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>7th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Central Property</u> evidence consisting of:			
Item #13 - Suit man's (Kennedy)			
Item #14 - Shorts man's			
Item #15 - Shirt man's			
Item #16 - Belt man's			
Item #17 - Tie man's			
Item #18 - Socks man's			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion:			
The Walker's H-Acid test was conducted on the five holes in the area of the right shoulder of the man's coat (Item #13).			
No nitrite pattern was found around the hole in the right front shoulder.			
This hole is an exit hole.			
No nitrite pattern was found around the hole in the right front shoulder.			
This hole is an exit hole.			
No nitrite pattern was found around the hole located 3/4 of an inch to the rear of the right should seam. This hole is also an exit hole.			
The hole in the rear of the right sleeve seam and 2" below the shoulder seam gave a positive nitrite pattern. The pattern was approximately 2" in diameter. The two holes in the rear right sleeve, approximately 7" below the shoulder seam, gave a positive nitrite pattern. The two patterns together measured approximately 1-1/4" in diameter.			
Photos taken of results.			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-7-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Held in lab, S.I.D.		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. D. W. Mann #2445	ANALYST (Signature and Serial No) Officer DeWayne A. Wolfer #6727		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE June 5, 1968	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION Poss. Murder	ANALYST ASSIGNED Mann	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert	OFFICER REQUESTING Melendres	SER. NO. Dets
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68 12:15 AM	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Check clothing for identifying marks to I.D. wearer			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☒ OTHER: Received from Jordan	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department, that he did on the <u>5th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Sgt. W.C. Jordan #1767</u> evidence consisting of: <u>Bundle of clothing containing:</u> <u>T-Shirt (Towncraft)</u> <u>Shoes & Socks</u> <u>Blue Shirt - (Don Loper)</u> <u>Blue Shirt - (Towncraft Prep)</u> <u>Blue Pants - (Ranch Craft)</u>			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion <u>Package was opened at 3:10 a.m.</u> <u>T-Shirt - Wrong side out - Considerable amount of what appears to be short hair on T-Shirt - Red spot on shoulder of T-Shirt gave positive benzidine test.</u> <u>Shoes & Socks - Appears to be whip cream or cake frosting on left shoe heel.</u> <u>Blue Shirt (Don Loper) - Difficult to see stains because of nature of cloth - Right elbow area gave a positive benzidine test - Reddish places on front of shirt do not react to benzidine.</u> <u>Blue Shirt (Towncraft) - Spots on collar do not react to benzidine. Nothing in shirt pocket unless microscopic.</u> <u>Blue Pants- Zipper type - Red spots on pant legs do not react to benzidine. Red spots on seat of trousers react to benzidine reagent. Nothing in pockets unless microscopic. This preliminary examination concluded and report given to Lt. Hughes at Rampart Detectives 4/AM, 6-5-68. Evidence stored in crime laboratory.</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-5-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE To Sgt. Jordan at 4:30 p.m., 6-7-68.		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING D.A. Martin #514	ANALYST SIGNATURE AND SERIAL NO. D. W. Mann #2445		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-6-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION HOMI	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE	VICTIM Sen. Kennedy	OFFICER REQUESTING Claborn	SER. NO. 6023 DIV. SID
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Papers from Vehicle on New Hampshire & Wilshire Blvd.		DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-6-68 12:30 a.m.
ANALYSIS REQUESTED (requested by Lt. Hegge - Rampart Dets.) Process papers for prints. Newspapers, pictures, and cards			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a _____ employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the _____ day of _____ 19____ obtain from _____ evidence consisting of:			
I.D. photos of receipts etc. 6-6-68 JW Photos Magna-Gray Tracer dusted by That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: Maxwell. Ip photoed by JW 6-6-68 JW			
Part of papers treated with ninhydrin 6-6-68 DM			
Selected papers & cartridge box (by Maxwell) photo'd for ninhydrin reaction 6-6-68 JW (7 areas)			
(23) areas of ninhydrin reaction on newspapers 6-10-68JW			
1 area of cartridge box (nin) 1 area of red parking receipt, 1 area on sales receipt for cartridges, (22 cal) - 1 area back of "Allied Auto Supply" slip- 2 areas on small paper sack - all rephoto'd for improved ninhydrin reaction 6-10-68 JW			
Treated with silver nitrate 6-12-68 DM Mann			
Area onback of sales Receipt #2372 for silver nitrate reaction as per Maxwell LB 6-13-68 JW			
(10) areas (2 papers) silver nitrate reaction photo'd. 6-14-68 JW			
(4) on Christian Science Monitor 6-1-68 & (6) in Independent Star News			
6 areas of ninhydrin reaction on Christian Science Monitor (Editorial page) (6-1-68 edition) photo'd 6-24-68 JW			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-24-68		DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Returned T.J. Miller 11152 SUS	
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. DM Mann		ANALYST (Signature and Serial No.) James Watson 9067	

EXEMPLAR WRITING:

One time card "Organic Pasadena"	(9/17/67)
One payroll check #174775 (endorsement)	(4/12/68)
One education record	(7/24/68)
One accident report	(Aug.)
Two inventory sheets	(12/31/67)
One P.C.C. information card from H. Benson	
One signature--Corona Community Hospital Medical record.	(10/8/66)
One signature--Note relieving Public Defender as attorney.	(6/12/68)

QUESTIONED WRITING:

Item #29: One green Pasadena City College notebook pages one through seventy-six and two cardboard covers. Two tan notebooks pages one through one hundred eighty six and pages A through G.

Item #71: One envelope "Argonaut Insurance Co.". Two 3" X 5" notebook pages. One Johnson Cadet Ser.#53725 tag.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: GEORGE R. STONER, Chief,
Bureau of Investigation

FROM: LAWRENCE W. SLOAN
Questioned Documents Examiner

SUBJECT: File NO. 100-272; SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

DATE: SEPTEMBER 20, 1968

I have completed a lengthy and detailed examination and comparison of the handwriting contained in the two spiral notebooks and other related papers in the SIRHAN matter with and against the accumulated exemplar writings of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

At the time of my preliminary report, August 22, 1968, it was anticipated that additional exemplar writings of SIRHAN would be located and identifiable, but none has been found. Thus, the complete examination and comparison has been carried out with the same exemplar materials but with considerable additional time being spent upon it.

My original opinion concerning the signature of SIRHAN SIRHAN in the "sign in" sheet, at the SAN GABRIEL RIFLE RANGE, dated June 4, 1968, has been strengthened considerably by the additional time spent in the overall examination. Too, the lengthy inter-comparison of writing in the spiral notebooks has been of great value and a much firmer opinion concerning that writing has been reached.

Therefore, at this time, I wish to state my opinion concerning all the writings and the examination thereof.

It is my specific and unqualified opinion that SIRHAN SIRHAN is the person responsible for the writing of his name on the "sign in" sheet at the SAN GABRIEL RIFLE RANGE. It is also my specific and unqualified opinion that he is the person responsible for more than 90% of the writings found in the two spiral notebooks.

To explain the 90% opinion, the remaining 10% of the writing relates to obscure words and phrases that have been written in a manner unlike that found in the identifiable exemplar writing. Observation and evaluation of the notebook writing as a whole indicates a writer who apparently "experiments" with his writing construction from time to time.

Further, it is my specific and unqualified opinion that he, in particular, wrote the words on pages 15, 19, 21, 26, 35, 39, 47, in the Pasadena City College notebook and pages 123, 124, 125, and 126 of the larger notebook.

Such would be my testimony in court.

MEMORANDUM

TO: GEORGE R. STONER, Chief, Bureau of Investigation
FROM: LAURENCE W. SLOAN, Questioned Document Examiner
SUBJECT: FILE #100-272 SIRHAN B. SIRHAN
DATE: FEBRUARY 18, 1969

I wish to report the results of my examinations and comparisons of four (4) items in the Sirhan matter not covered in my reports of August 22, 1968, and September 20, 1968.

These items are identified as follows:

1. A check, drawn on the Altfillisch Construction Co., Route 1, Box 159B, Corona, California, #3816, in the amount of \$81.57 dated 11-14-66, endorsed Sirhan Sirhan, 1906 Owens, Narco.
2. A brown envelope, legal size with a U.S. Treasury return address bearing the printing, "R.F.K. must be disposed of like his brother was."
3. A piece of paper with hand written direction instructions.
4. A Corona Police Pistol Range Work Sheet dated month of June with an entry on 6-1 in the name of Sirhan Sirhan.

As a result of my examination and comparison of the four (4) items listed, it is my specific and unqualified opinion that:

1. The check in item #1 was not endorsed by Sirhan Sirhan.
2. The writing on the Treasury Department envelope was written by Sirhan Sirhan.
3. The writing of the name of Sirhan Sirhan on the Corona Police Pistol Range Work Sheet was done by Sirhan Sirhan.

In regard to the piece of paper with the handwritten direction instructions in item #3 I have a qualified opinion that in all probability Sirhan Sirhan is the person responsible for that writing.

Such would be my testimony in Court.

LWS:wi

The documents set forth were consigned to me on July 15, 1968. I perused them on six consecutive days for a total of twenty two hours, to resolve the following:

- (1) Was all the questioned writing written by one person ?
- (2) Was the questioned writing written by the person who wrote the exemplar writing ?

After having made a close and critical examination of all the documents involved I have arrived at the Inconclusive Opinion:

(1) In all probability one person wrote all of the questioned writing, specifically that writing enclosed within and without the dotted lines, as indicated by the circumscribed arrows, on the photocopy of said documents. My opinion is qualified due to the time lapse between execution of the writings involved and the varying quality of the writing itself. There is a possibility that another person(s) wrote portion(s) of the questioned writing; however, I can find nothing to substantiate this possibility. There are some indications that the questioned writing was conceivably written by a left-handed writer; however, the latter are merely indications and could not be attested to. This opinion only pertains to that writing written in English. I have no opinion concerning the two foreign styles of handwriting contained in the questioned writing.

(2) Whoever wrote the exemplar handwriting probably wrote the questioned writing. This is based on evidence strong enough to establish presumption but not proof. I can find nothing which definitely indicates different writers are concerned; however, due to the lack of exemplar writing, the lack in number

and uniqueness of the handwriting characteristics, I am unable to reach a definite opinion. There is insufficient evidence to prove that both writings are the work of one person, although they have in common a number of deviations from copybook form consistent with their being by the same person.

Examination under ultraviolet illumination, both short wave and long wave, also infrared illumination to determine the presence of any latent or eradicated writing yielded negative results.

If handwriting testimony is contemplated these documents should be photographed and a suitable exhibit made to support the aforementioned opinions.

Frankie E. Franck 10660

Questioned Document Section
Scientific Investigation Division
Los Angeles Police Department
July 25, 1968

June 28, 1968

TO: Commander: Special Unit Senator
FROM: S.I.D. Latent Prints
SUBJECT: DR# 68-521 466

The following is a list of latent prints obtained, to date, in the investigation of the homicide under DR# 68-521 466.

Eleven lifts from a 58 Chrysler-California JPT 343, Alexandria and Wilshire. Unidentified.

Five latent prints obtained from the items found in the alley at the rear of 1829 Crescent Heights Boulevard.
Unidentified.

One lift from the mirror at the rear entrance to the kitchen area of the Ambassador Hotel.
Unidentified.

1956 DeSoto-California JWS 093, New Hampshire and Wilshire.

The following latent prints obtained from this vehicle identified as belonging to Sirhan Sirhan.

Left middle and left ring from inside window drivers side.

Left thumb (two times) from metal portion of right door panel.

Right middle and right ring from outside glove box door.

Right thumb from face of rear view mirror.

Left middle from inside left door glass.

The following latent prints obtained from items removed from 1956 DeSoto and identified as belonging to Sirhan Sirhan.

Left middle from front and left middle and left ring from back of sales receipt #2372 from Lock, Stock & Barrel.

Left index from Allied Auto Supply receipt # 157794.

Left thumb from picture of flock of sheep.

Left thumb (two times), right index (two times), right middle, right little, right palm and left little from Christian Science Monitor newspapers.

Right index from Independent Star news dated June 2, 1968.

The following latents obtained from items removed from 1956 DeSoto are Unidentified.

Three latent prints from Christian Science Newspaper.

One latent print from picture of rider on a horse.

Two latent prints from quiz paper.

All unidentified latent prints were checked against the following:

Sirhan B. Sirhan

Saidallah B. Sirhan (Fingers only, no palm card in file).

Nabil Khoury

Barbara A. Khoury

Beverly L. Corey

Cheryl Wessels

Sergeant Riley W. Maxwell #6072

LATENT PRINTS

Voss #5549

6-8-68 12 noon

DR 68 521 466

KENNEDY

LOCATION

ELIMINATION

1956 De Soto

7 lifts from various parts

Suspect made on all identifiable.

1 unidentifiable

3 photos found in suspect's vehicle

Numerous prints
1 unidentified

Suspect made on all but one.

Sales slip from Lock, Stock & Barrel for box of ammunition.

1 lift

Suspect made

No lift from gun or ammunition

Ammunition box
22 caliber

1 lift not good enough for court

Suspect made

Slip of paper from a supply house for auto parts

1 lift

Suspect made

Newspapers and miscellaneous papers from car not processed completely yet.

Mirror at rear of Ambassador

2 lifts

Suspect eliminated

1. One 22 caliber Iver Johnson cadet revolver blue steel Model 55-SA serial H53725 with eight expended 22 caliber brass shells. Gun and brass booked at Central Property by "Calkins", Homicide Division. Checked out by Moser - took to Photographic Laboratory by "Watson" where gun and empty brass was examined for fingerprints by Moser and Watson. .

Also examined was one pair black horn rimmed eyeglasses with probable blood on them.

Gun and brass returned to Central Property by Moser 6-5-68 10:15 a.m. Results - no fingerprints obtained on above items.

2. 6-5-68 1:10 a.m. (Page 106 Book 109)

Homicide call - Rampart Station 1:25 a.m. - 1:45 a.m. by Claborn.

Results - not needed at that time.

- 6-5-68 2:05 a.m. (Page 106 Book 109)

Homicide call - Los Angeles County Sheriffs Office records 2:10 a.m. - 2:25 a.m. by Claborn.

Results - print transportation.

3. 6-5-68 8:20 a.m. (Page 108 Book 109)

1958 Chrysler JPT343 California at Alexandria between Sixth and Wilshire.

8:30 a.m. - 9:30 a.m. Processed by Hocking and Sergeant Smith.

Results - 11 lifts taken from vehicle not eliminated or identified yet. (6-10-68)

4. 6-5-68 4:50 p.m. (Page 110 Book 109)

1956 DeSoto JWS 093 California at New Hampshire and Wilshire.

5:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. By Isenhardt, Sergeant Marz, Knott.

Results - unable to process at that time at request of detectives.

5. 6-6-68 11:30 p.m. 6-5-68 (Page 110 Book 109 and page 142-3)

1956 DeSoto JWS 093 California 100 feet south of Wilshire on east side of New Hampshire. 11:50 p.m. - 1:10 a.m. by

Claborn.

Below listed items brought to Room 213 Parker Center from vehicle from processing.

Results - 7 lifts from vehicle - 6 identifiable to Sirhan, one unidentifiable.

A. One sales receipt from Lock, Stock and Barrel #2372, address 8972 East Huntington Drive, San Gabriel, dated 6-1-68.

Listing - 2 boxes CCI 22 caliber

2 boxes SX 22 caliber

Results - two fingerprints identifiable to defendant Sirhan (photographs) second run - one print front side identifiable to Sirhan.

B. One empty ammunition box.

22 caliber CCI, L.R., H.P.

Results - One print identifiable to "Sirhan" insufficient points of identification for positive identification (photographed).

- C. One Allied Auto Supply receipt #157794.
Results - One print on back of receipt identifiable to Sirhan.
- D. One ticket \$.50 donation - Saint Elizabeth's Western Fiesta #37583.
Results - negative.
- E. Three sheets of Blue Chip Stamps.
Results - negative.
- F. Two half ticket stubs - #114147 and 114148.
Results - negative.
- G. One red auto parking ticket - Hollywood Park #59600.
Results - First run, negative; second run 1 n.g. print possibly Sirhan.
- H. Unknown type receipt for \$9.45 showing phone #SY 77302.
Results - negative.
- I. One white paper bag (Jack-In-The-Box) and one plain brown paper bag.
Results - Both bags negative.
- J. One carbon and hard copy Richfield Credit Card receipt #F 342060, with credit card owners No. #00377 made on 5-20-68 with License No. JWS 093 at service station C or G Ayer #248, Baldwin Park, Calif. # [REDACTED]
Results - negative.
- K. Newspapers - Los Angeles Times dated 5 June and 4 June.
Independent Star News dated 2 June.

(2) Christian Science Monitors dated 1 June
and 3 June

San Gabriel Independent dated 4 June.

Results on first run - 11 June - Following prints belong
to Sirhan Sirhan.

Christian Science Monitor #159 - 2 prints left thumb -
one right index, one left little.

Christian Science Monitor #160 - Right thumb and right
little.

Independent Star News - 6-2-68 - Right index.

(Christian Science Monitor #159 - One photograph of
latent not identifiable.)

Other photographs of latents not identifiable.

Processing continues.

L. One small book approximately 2½" x 3½" with possible
Arabic writing.

Results -

M. Three small glossy snapshot photographs - two with
horse and rider, one with sheep in pasture.

Results - all identifiable (or unidentifiable), except
one, to "Sirhan".

6. 6-6-68 7:40 p.m. (Page 114 and 141 Book 109)

Shoes and purse and contents - Rampart Station - Received
by "Knott" and Butler.

9:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. (from alley, rear of, 1829 South
Crescent Heights Boulevard). Above items taken to "Watson",

photo laboratory by Moser on 6-7-68 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.
and processed for fingerprints by Moser and Watson.

A. One pair black lady's shoes - 9B, AA heel - Qualicraft. Phot'd.

B. One black plastic lady's purse, red plastic inside liner with Woolworth's price tag inside \$3.99.
Photographed.

C. Five books of safety matches - Shakey's Pizza - 2180 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena - Phone 7931011.
One book photographed, 4 others n.p.

D. One Woolworth's cash receipt
Register #4 June 1 - #8609.
01.00 Mi-A, 00.05 ST-A, \$01.05 TL-A.
Treated NIN

E. One tube lipstick - Westmore - Oh Oh Orange.
Results - negative.

F. One tube lipstick - Torch Song, Watkins Winona
Results - Photographed and lifted one print.

G. One tube lipstick - Silver - Watkins Winona.
Photographed.

H. One round white plastic rouge case - Tangee.
Results - negative.

I. One can hair spray - Aerosol type - Lanolin Plus.
Photographed.

Results - Latents from above listed items - not identifiable.

7. 6-7-68 10:15 a.m. (Page 116 Book 109)

Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard. Processed mirror near rear door of Embassy Room.

10:45 - 11:15 a.m. by Clements.

Results - One lift - not identifiable.

8. 6-9-68 5:15 p.m. (Page 126 Book 109)

Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard. Processed kitchen area.

5:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m. by Dorman and Knott.

Results - negative.

9. 6-9-68 9:00 p.m. (Page 126 and 138 Book 109)

Four sheets of paper containing "Russian" grammar lesson checked out from Central Property by "Knott" 4:00 p.m.

Papers taken to "Watson" for identifiable photographs and processed for fingerprints by "Moser" 6-10-68 8:30 a.m.

Results -

31 July 1968

TO: Commander: Special Unit Senator
FROM: S. I. D. Latent Print
SUBJECT: July progress report: DR# 68-521 466

On 3 July 1968, a small campaign poster with a picture of Senator Kennedy and a book "Assassination" by Ben Abro were received for processing for latent prints.

Campaign photo-Negative

Book - One photo with three identifiable latents.

Two photos with unidentifiable latents.

All unidentified latents were checked against the following:

Sirhan B. Sirhan

Saidallah B. Sirhan

Nabil Khoury

Barbara A. Khoury

Beverly L. Corey

Cheryl Wessels

Sgt. Riley W. Maxwell #6072

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 7-8-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING S.U.S.	SER. NO. DIV.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Comparison of expended shell casings			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY Received from C. B. Thompson			
PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:			
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>3rd</u> day of <u>July</u> 19 <u>68</u> obtain from <u>C.B. Thompson #11806</u> evidence consisting of: <u>489 - 22 caliber expended shell casings</u>			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: <u>None of the above shells were fired in the Iver Johnson</u> <u>22 caliber revolver #H 53725 (weapon taken from</u> <u>Sirhan Sirhan, Item #11).</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 7-8-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Returned to C.B. Thompson		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. D. W. Mann	ANALYST (Signature and Serial No.) D.A. Wolfer #6727		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 8-12-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE SIRHAN, Sirhan	VICTIM KENNEDY, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING Sgt. McGann	SER. NO. DIV SUS
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		DIV. SUS	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-4-68
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Comparison of shells			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY Received from Sgt. McGann		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>15</u> day of <u>July</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Sgt. McGann</u> evidence consisting of: <u>Approximately 40 lbs. (37,815) .22 caliber shell casings.</u>			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: <u>I was unable to find any shell casings which were</u> <u>fired from the weapon taken from arrestee Sirhan</u> <u>Sirhan (Iver Johnson, 22 caliber revolver #H-53725).</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 8-12-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Returned to Sgt. McGann		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING	ANALYST (Signature and Serial No.)		

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-20-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE Sirhan, Sirhan B.	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert F.	OFFICER REQUESTING S.U.S.	SER. NO. 6-5-68
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Ambassador Hotel	DIV. Rampart	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Sound Level Test			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>20th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from _____ evidence consisting of: <u>1 - General Radio Company - Sound-level meter</u> <u>1 - 22 caliber Iver Johnson Cadet Model Revolver</u> <u>1 - Box of Mini-mag ammunition</u>			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: <u>Sound-level tests were conducted at the Ambassador Hotel between the hours of 11:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. on this date. A 22 caliber Iver Johnson Cadet Model Revolver was used in these tests, with 22 caliber ammunition which matched the brand and lot used in the assassination. The test weapon was fired in the Embassy kitchen at the approximate position where Senator Kennedy was shot. The weapon was held horizontal to the floor with the muzzle pointed toward the door at the west end of the kitchen.</u> <u>A series of one, four and eight shots were fired in each sound test. During these tests, there were no functions occurring in any of the ballrooms or foyers (Embassy Room, Sunset Room and Boulevard Room). On the night of June 5, 1968, at approximately 11:30 p.m., there were</u>			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-20-68		DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE (Con't.)	
SUPERVISOR APPROVING Lt. D. W. Mann 12445		ANALYST SIGNATURE AND SERIAL NO. 1 Officer DeWayne A. Wolfer 16727	

Page 2 - Analysis of Evidence, Continued:

several hundred people and a band (Sunset and foyer area) in these rooms, which would further mask out the sound of a weapon being fired in the kitchen.

The sounds of firing the weapon were heard from the lower second level of the northwest, outside stairs of the Embassy Room. The sound-level meter reading indicated a 12-14 decibels change.

The sounds of firing the weapon in the kitchen were not heard from the lower 2nd level of the east west, outside stairway of the Embassy Room. Tests were conducted with the exit door from the Sunset Room both open and closed. Sound level meter readings were 1/2 decibel or less.

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

ex 68-521 466

DATE 6-19-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION Murder	ANALYST ASSIGNED	FIELD CALL ☐
ARRESTEE	VICTIM Kennedy, Robert	OFFICER REQUESTING Gutierrez	SER. NO. 7060 DIV. SUS
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE Rear alley 1829 S. Crescent Heights		DATE & TIME OCCURRED Wilshire 6-6-68	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Check for hair and blood			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER: Rebues 10514	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>Criminalist</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>19th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> obtain from <u>Gutierrez #7060</u> evidence consisting of: #1 - Polka Dot Dress, Purplish Grey with white polka dots - Size 9 #2 - Pantie Girdle - White "Lovable" brand #3 - Nylon hose - Size 10R Medium, Seamless #4 - Brassiere - White "Lovable" brand #5 - Slip - Black, Full, "Baronet" brand, Size 34 #6 - Panties - Pink, Nylon Tricot, Large (Size 7) #7&8- Necklace and Bracelet - Pearl-like beads (Items continued Pg. 2) That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion: #1 - Polka Dot Dress - The red stains inside the upper portion do not give a positive test for blood. The dress is 33" long and 17" across at the waist. The dress is sleeveless and zippers in the back. The dress is purplish grey with white polka dots 1/4", slightly oblong. The dress shows not signs of wear, but appears possibly faded. A female secretary indicated the dress was of cheap quality. The belt is 2 1/2" wide. The lower 12" of the dress is pleated. The belt has two buttons in the front. The dress is Size 9. A union label is present, but no brand label appears. #2 - White Pantie Girdle - "Lovable" brand - Reddish stain in girdle does not give a test for blood. The garment does not show signs of wear or washing and appears new. No hair or debris was found on this garment. (Continued on Page 3)			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Released to T.J. Miller #1152 on 7-2-68		
SUPERVISOR APPROVES Captain Don A. Martin #514	ANALYST Signature and Serial No. Lt. D.J. Mann #2445		

Page 2 - Evidence Consisting of, Continued:

- # 9 - Pair of Earrings - Pearl-like
- #10 - Can of "Revlon Aquamarine Spraymist"
- #11 - Tube of lipstick - Germaine Monteil "Moist Rose", no top
- #12 - Pkg. Bobby Pins - Black, Solo #2961
- #13 - Dark Glasses - White Frames
- #14 - Four Plastic Hair Bands - Various colors.
- #15 - Bottle of Fluid Make-Up - Max Factor Hi-Fi "Candle Glow"
- #16 - Eyebrow Pencil and Eyeliner - "Mary King" Dark Brown
- #17 - Blue Net Head Piece
- #18 - Brown Paper Sack
- #19 - May Co. Green Sack
- #20 - Gum Wrapper - Holding Used Gum

Page 3 - Analysis of Evidence, Continued:

- # 3 - Nylon Hose - Both attached to pantie girdle. #9536 All purpose sheer seamless, 10 R, medium, all nylon." There is a green line in the top portion. Red stains do not give a test for blood. No hair or debris was found in the hose. A female secretary pointed out that the foot was not flattened as it would have been had the hose been worn and the crease was still apparent.
- # 4 - White Brassiere - "Lovable" brand - Red material on strap does not give a test for blood. No hair or debris was found. A female secretary pointed out that the straps showed no signs of having been set for wear. The garment had not been pressed from original packaging, she said.
- # 5 - Black Full Slip - "Baronet", Size 34. No debris or hair was found. There is no evidence of wear or washing. Again it was pointed out that the garment could not be worn the way the straps were set. The straps showed no creasing for a set position for wearing.
- # 6 - Pink Panties - All nylon tricot, Large (7) - Reddish stain does not give a test for blood. No indication of their having been worn could be found.
- #7&8 - Necklace and Bracelet - Strings of beads, pearl-like. The bracelet had small pieces of string attached that appear to be where a price tag was attached. No hair or debris was found.
- # 9 - Two pearl-like earrings - No hair or debris was found on them.
- #10 - Revlon Aquamarine Spraymist, "Thrifty 2" written on top. Can appears to be full.
- #11 - Lipstick - Germaine Monteil "super moist lipstick" on bottom "Moist Rose" "Not for sale". Secretary says lipstick shows no lip marks.
- #12 - Bobby Pins - Black, Solo No. 2961.
- #13 - Dark Glasses - White Frames - Appear to have glue remaining where price tag was stuck.
- #14 - Four plastic Hair Bands - Various Colors - No hair found in bands.
- #15 - Bottle of Fluid Make-up - Max Factor Hi-Fi Make Up "Candle Glow" - Practically full.
- #16 - Eyebrow pencil and Eyeliner - "Mary King" Dark Brown. The pencil appears to be unused.
- #17 - Blue Net Head Piece - No debris or hair found.

Page 4 - Analysis of Evidence, Continued:

- #18 - Brown Paper Sack
- #19 - May Co. Green Sack
- #20 - Gum wrapper holding used gum.

Conclusion:

The clothing is new and has never been worn. The stains are probably on the clothing from being in contact with the lipstick and fluid make-up in the sack. The lipstick has no top and the fluid make-up bottle shows evidence of having leaked.

LAPD FORM 1220
REV OCT 1964

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

DATE 6-9-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED Sgt. A.J. LaVallee	FIELD CALL ☒
ARRESTEE SIRHAN, Sirhan	VICTIM KENNEDY, Robert	OFFICER REQUESTING J. Howard Deputy D.A.	SLR. NO. DIV.
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 3400 Wilshire Blvd.	DOY. Ramp	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68, 12:15 a.m.	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Crime scene mock up of the Ambassador Hotel Casino and Lobby floors and Service Yard.			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>surveyor</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>10</u> day of <u>June</u> 1968 xxxxxxx cause of 1/8" scale mock up to be made of the Casino and Lobby floors and the service yard of the Ambassador Hotel.			
That he did make an examination and analysis of this evidence and in his opinion:			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 7-2-68			
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE S.U.S. Rm 803 Parker Center			
SUPERVISOR APPROVING		ANALYST'S signature and Serial No.	

ANALYZED EVIDENCE REPORT

DR 68-521 466

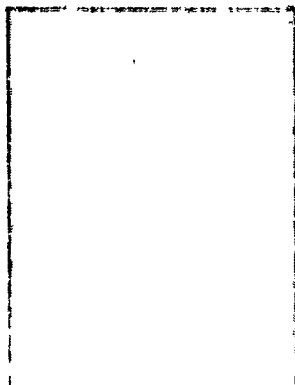
DATE 6-5-68	TYPE OF INVESTIGATION 187 P.C.	ANALYST ASSIGNED Sgt. A.J. LaValle	FIELD CALL ☒
ARRESTEE SIRHAN, Sirhan	VICTIM KENNEDY, Robert	OFFICER REQUESTING A. Melendres	SER. NO. 4076
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 3400 Wilshire Blvd.	DIV. Ramp.	DATE & TIME OCCURRED 6-5-68, 12:15 a.m.	
ANALYSIS REQUESTED Crime scene survey and field drawing to scale			
LOCATION OF PROPERTY		PROPERTY BOOKED TO ☐ ARRESTEE ☐ VICTIM ☐ OTHER:	
The undersigned is prepared to testify that he is a <u>surveyor</u> employed by the Los Angeles Police Department; that he did on the <u>5th</u> day of <u>June</u> 19<u>68</u> make a crime scene survey and field drawing to scale of the serving kitchen area adjacent to the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel showing the furnishings, lighting, chalk marks on floor. That he did make on enlarged drawing for presentation in court.			
DATE ANALYSIS COMPLETED 6-6-68	DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE Grand Jury		
SUPERVISOR APPROVING	ANALYST Signature and Serial No.		

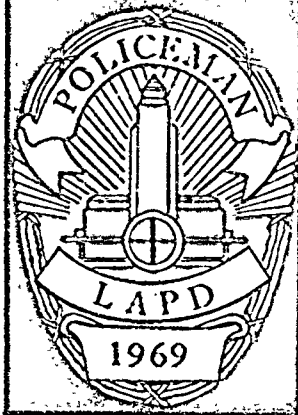


An INVESTIGATION SUMMARY
of the
SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY
ASSASSINATION

June 5, 1968

VOLUME VII APPENDIX - Pages 852-1051
DETECTIVE BUREAU- LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT





An INVESTIGATION SUMMARY
of the
SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY
ASSASSINATION

The FINAL REPORT
February 1969

SPECIAL UNIT SENATOR
DETECTIVE BUREAU - LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT



VOLUME VII

INTERVIEW SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF INTERVIEWS

The following are the summaries of interviews that materially contributed to the investigation. The information contained in these summaries is not a detailed account of the entire statement made by each witness, but focuses on those portions that were pertinent to the investigation. A small percentage of witnesses were interviewed on more than one occasion. The statements and activities of these witnesses are discussed in that portion of the report which deals with the subject matter of the interview.

Nine lists of witnesses follow the summaries. They contain the names of people who were at specific locations in the Ambassador Hotel at the time of the assassination, but were unable to furnish information that materially affected the investigation. These lists contain over 2300 names and include those attending the election celebrations.

Numerous people were erroneously reported present at the hotel and were contacted by investigators. The names of these people are included in the lists as are those who left the hotel prior to the assassination.

ABANG, DELORES MARIE

Miss Abang attended the Akhnaton Chapter of the Rosicrucian Order on May 28, 1968. She observed a man which she believes was Sirhan seated next to Luana Acob. This man took part in an object identification experiment at the meeting.

ABANG, DOLORES MABEL

Mrs. Abang stated that she observed Sirhan at a Rosicrucian meeting on May 28, 1968. She stated that Sirhan was seated next to Luana Acob during the meeting and volunteered for an experiment during the later part of the evening.

ABBOTT, FREDERICK

Mr. Abbott, a former neighbor, stated he knew the Sirhan family when they lived in Altadena in 1958. Mr. Abbott stated he was a friend of Adel and on occasion would play the oud at The Fez Restaurant with Adel. When asked about Sirhan, he could only remember that he was quiet and polite. Mr. Abbott also said that Saidallah would frequently talk about how the Russians were better. Mr. Abbott stated the Sirhan family was nice until Saidallah and Sharif arrived from Arabia; then the family would argue frequently. The last time he saw Sirhan was at the racetrack sometime in 1966, but did not speak to him.

ABBOTT, GREGORY BION

Mr. Abbott, a volunteer worker at the Pasadena Kennedy Campaign Headquarters, stated that on June 4, 1968, at 9 p.m., he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with Sandy Serrano, George Fredricks, Mike Francher, and Irene Chavez. He separated from the group at the hotel and saw Serrano once or twice during the evening. He spent the entire evening in the Ambassador Ballroom with Dinah Churchill. After the shooting he saw Serrano standing in the foyer of the Ambassador Ballroom sobbing hysterically, and attempted to comfort her. He left, escorted Dinah to the parking lot and upon returning to the ballroom, noted that Serrano was gone. He has talked to Serrano numerous times since the shooting and she has not changed her story regarding the female wearing the polka dot dress.

ABBOTT, LINDA H.

Mrs. Abbott stated she knew the Sirhan family when they lived in Altadena in 1958. They were neighbors and knew the Sirhans when they first arrived. Mrs. Abbott stated the only information she could give was about Adel, Mary, Aida, Saidallah and Sharif. She stated Saidallah and Aida were always talking

derogatory regarding the United States. They would talk about going back to Arabia. Mrs. Abbott said Mary Sirhan was religious but never saw her at church or any religious meetings. She also stated that the Sirhan family were nice until Saidallah and Sharif arrived from Arabia. After that the family would argue frequently. The last time she saw Sirhan was at the racetrack (Santa Anita), sometime in 1966, but did not talk to him.

ABDO, GLORIA

Mrs. Abdo stated to F.B.I. investigators that she was positive her husband had nothing to do with the Kennedy killing and permitted a search of their garage. No items of evidential value were found in the search. Mrs. Abdo did not know who would make such a claim but felt that perhaps their landlord was responsible.

ABO, STANLEY

Doctor Abo attended the Kennedy victory speech and was standing directly in front of the podium. After the Senator left, Abo heard a series of noises that resembled the breaking of bottles. He saw a television light man on a raised platform signal to the television crew in the background mimicking the word "Senator" and put his finger to his head. He heard someone call for a doctor from the area of the pantry. Dr. Abo rushed up to the door and identified himself. In the kitchen he found Paul Schrade lying on the floor. Dr. Abo ran his fingers through Schrade's hair and found he was suffering from a superficial scalp wound. A few seconds later someone in the crowd asked him to look at the Senator. He noted the Senator's left eye was closed and his right eye was open. Dr. Abo placed his ear against the Senator's chest and noted the heart was beating between 50 and 60, and that the Senator was breathing very shallow. It was evident that he had full command or control of his left eye. Otherwise he seemed quite lucid.

Dr. Abo was confused at the time and thought that the other patient was Senator Kennedy's brother-in-law, Stephen Smith, and that the Senator was in "perfect shape, with just a superficial wound."

Dr. Abo then found a small entry wound just behind the right ear. There was a mass of clotted blood around the wound. A little blood was oozing down the back of his neck. He noted that the pulse was slow. Ethel Kennedy arrived shortly thereafter and gave him a bag of ice. The Senator's breathing was normal, 20 per minute. From the time Abo tried to open the Senator's left eye, the Senator would resist and look around the room. He appeared to recognize Ethel and called her name several times. The Senator grasped a crucifix in his left hand and actively took his wife's hand in his right hand. His facial movements were normal without any muscular twitching. Dr. Abo heard

the Senator moan several times, "Oh, Ethel." Several other times the Senator moved his lips and legs to a more comfortable position. Dr. Abo stated that the only thing he did medically for the Senator was keep the wound bleeding to prevent a clot from forming and causing internal hemorrhaging. The Senator never lost any great amount of blood at this location, just a little seepage. Dr. Abo also kept other doctors from jumping on the Senator's chest and trying to give him artificial respiration or massaging the heart. Several persons tried mouth-to-mouth resuscitation; however, Dr. Abo would not permit it.

Dr. Abo assisted the ambulance attendants in placing the Senator on a stretcher at which time he heard Kennedy state, "No, no, don't." Dr. Abo was very critical of Central Receiving Hospital as to how the Senator, "was dragged to Central Receiving and examined by someone who is not a specialist." After the Senator was removed from the kitchen area, Abo returned to Schrade, who was pale and still bleeding.

ABO, STANLEY MRS.

Mrs. Abo was a campaign worker for the Kennedy administration and was at the Embassy Ballroom on June 5, 1968, accompanied by her husband, Dr. Stanley Abo. After the victory speech by Kennedy, he left the podium and entered the kitchen through the swinging doors. Mrs. Abo heard the sound of balloons bursting. She first heard two, then several more in succession. Someone exited from the pantry and said there had been a shooting.

Doctors were being called and her husband, Dr. Abo, was admitted into the kitchen. Mrs. Abo did not enter. While still standing in front of the doors, Mrs. Abo observed Mrs. Evans come out with blood streaming from a wound in the head. Someone inside called for ice, and she went to a bar and secured some ice and passed it back inside. She did not see any girl wearing a polka dot dress.

ABONYI, JOHN

Mr. Abonyi stated he worked at the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch in Corona with Sirhan. He had driven Sirhan to work when Sirhan lived at 2090 5th Street, in Norco. Abonyi describes Sirhan as intelligent, industrious and a gentleman. He never saw Sirhan become angry. At that time Sirhan's main ambition was to become a jockey, though he was told he was too old and too big. He never saw Sirhan take a drink though they often went to a bar to shoot pool. Mr. Abonyi recalled that in November 1966, Sirhan was thrown from a horse. Sirhan terminated his employment at the ranch shortly thereafter. He also recalled that Sirhan owned a 1961 Ford Galaxie.

ABOURJAILY, ELIAS

When questioned regarding a conversation between Abourjaily and Adel Sirhan which allegedly occurred on June 6, 1968, Abourjaily stated that the last time he saw Adel Sirhan was on New Years Eve in 1967. He did say, however, that he had several conversations in the Cedars Restaurant with Najeob Khoury who is dark complexioned and resembles Sirhan. When asked about the conversation, Abourjaily was unable to recall any such conversation on that date. Abourjaily denied knowing any other member of the Sirhan family.

ABRAHAM, ALEX

Mr. Abraham has known Saidallah Sirhan for about four years. He describes Saidallah as a hard working house painter who drinks heavily, carries large sums of money and frequently gets into fights. He stated that Saidallah told him that he owned a .32 or .38 caliber chrome revolver.

Mr. Abraham has met Sirhan and describes him as being very shy and spending most of the time in his room.

ABU-HAJAR, SAMIK

Mr. Abu-Hajar was interviewed after he returned an organ to Sears shortly after the assassination and announced that he had to be out of the country within two weeks. He stated that he was a naturalized citizen and had no intention of permanently leaving the country. He stated that he had made that excuse to the Sears people to avoid conflict over the return of the organ.

ACOB, EMMA JEAN

Mrs. Acob stated that while attending the Akhnaton Chapter of the Rosicrucian Order on May 28, 1968, she observed a new member who she thought was Sirhan B. Sirhan. Mrs. Acob stated that her daughter Luana Acob was assigned to guide Sirhan through the ceremonies since he was new to this Chapter.

ACOB, LUANA

Miss. Acob stated that she was introduced to Sirhan on May 28, 1968, at a Rosicrucian meeting. Sirhan told her that he had been a member for one year, but was unaware of the Pasadena Chapter. She stated that Sirhan was interested in the rituals, but was unfamiliar with the proper conduct during the ceremonies. Sirhan volunteered to take part in an experiment during the meeting, then left at 9:15 p.m.

ADAMS, JIM

Mr. Adams was an instructor for the Boeing Company in Seattle, Washington, and was engaged in making a survey of United-Arab Airlines in May, 1968. He stated on May 12, 1968, he and his colleague, Don Supsinskas boarded a United-Arab Airlines flight in London for Cairo. Outside of Paris the captain of the flight, Falah Omar, and a crew member asked the two men what they knew of an attempted assassination on Robert Kennedy. Mr. Adams stated that he had no knowledge of any attempt and added that they reached Cairo he was unable to find any information concerning an assassination in the Cairo newspapers.

ADAMS, LINDA MAE

Miss Adams called the Los Angeles Police Department on June 17, 1968, from Anderson, South Carolina. She stated that she knew all about the people involved in the shooting. She was contacted by investigators and admitted making the phone call, but stated that she did not have any information regarding the people involved in the shooting.

ADLER, ILYA

Mr. Adler reportedly had an argument with Sirhan at the residence of John Strathmann. Adler stated he met Sirhan in 1964, through John Strathmann and remembered seeing him only twice. He knew Sirhan as an acquaintance, not as a friend and remembers having an argument with Sirhan over the Arab-Israeli conflict. He stated the argument never reached physical violence and remembers Sirhan as being very polite and quiet. He related that Sirhan became angry only when speaking of the Arab conflict during their discussions. The last time he saw Sirhan was in 1964.

ADLER, MARK

Mr. Adler was a volunteer Kennedy worker from the North Hollywood Headquarters and went to the Ambassador Hotel, June 4, 1968, 7:30 p.m. He entered the Embassy Room and remained there until Kennedy completed his speech. Mr. Adler was in the large crowd following Kennedy, and heard a loud noise similar to a balloon bursting and a short time later two more noises in rapid succession. He was forced back into the Embassy Room by the large crowd of people in the area and remained there for two hours prior to going home.

AGUIRRE, MARINE

Mr. Aguirre was interviewed as a result of a telephone threat received at the ITT Cannon Electric Company concerning Sharif

Sirhan on June 21, 1968. A gate guard, Mr. Frank Thornton, identified the caller as Aguirre. Mr. Aguirre denied making the threat but did admit he had not reported for work on June 21. He stated he had been out drinking and had just forgot to show up for his shift. He has known Sharif Sirhan for approximately three years and lived in the same hotel for two and a half years. They have met socially and on one occasion Sharif invited Aguirre to his mothers home in Pasadena. Aguirre stated he neither likes nor dislikes Sharif but was emotionally upset when Senator Kennedy was assassinated.

NOTE: Mr. Aguirre refused to submit to a polygraph examination stating he submitted to one in the past and did not trust it.

AHARONIAN, B.

Aharonian, a Alhambra Police officer, received information from Andy and Carl Martigani who operate the Golden Garter Bar in Alhambra.

The Martigani's advised Aharonian that Sirhan B. Sirhan visited their bar on numerous occasions. They stated that Sirhan was accompanied by a James L. Wilson. Sirhan was also known or seen by numerous other patrons.

AHERN, STEPHEN DALE

Ahern stated that he called the Greek Theater on the day that Senator Kennedy was to appear (in March, 1968), and told the operator that there was a bomb planted in the theater that was to go off at 4:15 p.m., the next day. He stated he called the Los Angeles Times and told them that Kennedy would be shot, then called American Airlines and told them that Kennedy would be shot when he landed. He stated that he went to the airport, watched Kennedy land and shook his hand. He went to the Greek Theater and watched the rally. He stated that he made the three calls to see what news they would create.

AHMADI, PURAN

Miss Ahmadi's name was recorded by Khaibar Khan as a volunteer campaign worker. Investigation disclosed that she was in England at the time.

AHRNDT, JOHN H.

Mr. Ahrndt stated that sometime between May 12 and 18, 1968, while at Kennedy's headquarters in downtown Los Angeles, he saw Sirhan. He stated he was in the headquarters picking up literature for distribution when he observed Sirhan.

AILES, FRANK C.

Mr. Ailes, Chief of Police, Delano, California, stated that early in May 1968, he was drinking with Roy Murray, a wealthy rancher. The conversation centered at one point, on Martin Luther King's assassination. Murray stated that he received a telephone call from his "Mafia," friends in Las Vegas, requesting a contribution to help pay a \$500,000.00 to \$750,000.00 contract to assassinate Robert Kennedy. Murray stated that the assassination was to take place if it appeared Kennedy was to earn the Democratic presidential nomination.

Ailes stated that Senator Kennedy was very unpopular with the farmers in the Delano area and Murray may have spoken as a result of this feeling.

AKERS, ANTHONY

Mr. Akers stated that he "headed up" the Southern California Kennedy delegation and led Senator Kennedy to the Embassy Room prior to the speech. Akers cleared a path to the west of the podium and expected the Senator to exit in that direction and go to the downstairs ballroom. He was at that location at the time of the shooting.

AL-AKHRASS, M. SAFOUH

Mr. Al-Akhrass stated that he was a National Officer of the organization of Arab students. He stated that he had contacted both the National President and the President of the Pasadena Chapter and was advised that they had no record of Sirhan Sirhan being affiliated with the organization.

AL-BAYATI, SAADOUN

Mr. Al-Bayati's phone number had been called from the Sirhan residence. Mr. Al-Bayati stated that he met Adel Sirhan while working at the Fez Restaurant approximately three to four years ago. The association was strictly on a business basis and he did not know any other member of the Sirhan family.

ALBORI, MARTIN M.D.

Dr. Albori was engaged by the Argonaut Insurance Company to examine Sirhan after his fall from a horse on September 24, 1966. Dr. Albori advised that Sirhan complained of considerable discomfort of the spine and lower back whenever he moved or bent over. As a result Sirhan missed two weeks of work after the accident and upon returning to work he was assigned tasks of less responsibility. Sirhan related that his job was terminated as

a result of the accident. Sirhan told Albori that he attempted to find other work but his eye and back injuries handicapped him. Dr. Albori's examination reflected no physical defects as a result of the injury. However, Sirhan did have insignificant scars over his left eye near his nose and chin.

ALFELD, ROBERT

Alfeld is an 18 year old busboy who was employed at the Ambassador Hotel the night of the shooting. He stated that because he was not allowed to leave the area of the hotel by the police after the shooting, he went to his vehicle and used his ham radio to contact Rex Knapp, another ham operator. Knapp in turn was to contact Alfeld's home by land line. Alfeld was concerned over the illness of his father and wanted to notify his mother that he would be late. On June 5, 1968, Alfeld identified the picture of Sirhan B. Sirhan in one of the local newspapers and recalled attending John Muir High School with Sirhan. He attended two classes, when Sirhan was a senior, and he was a sophomore. Alfeld stated he did not associate with Sirhan at any time but did recall that Sirhan was quite active in student government. Sirhan seemed to be withdrawn socially and did not impress him as being aggressive.

ALIREZA, FAISAL

Mr. Alireza is a citizen of Saudi Arabia. He first met Sirhan in the Pasadena City College cafeteria in the fall of 1967. He recalled that either Fawzi Zedan or Mustafa Sankari introduced Sirhan as an aspiring jockey. He used to see Sirhan in the P.C.C. cafeteria as often as two or three times a week but has never seen him off the college campus.

ALLEN, ALICE

Mrs. Allen, a secretary in the offices at the Administrative Dean of Personnel Services, Pasadena City College, searched the school records and stated that there was no record of Mustafa Sermain attending the school between 1963 and 1966.

ALLEN, DORIS

Mrs. Allen arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with her husband, Larry Allen, on June 4, 1968, 10:30 p.m. She went to the Embassy Room but was refused admittance. She attempted to enter the Embassy Room via the kitchen but was restrained by a uniformed guard. She went downstairs to the main ballroom and remained there the remainder of the evening. She was in the Ambassador Room prior to, during, and after the shooting.

ALLEN, ERNEST KAVANOUGH (MRS.)

Mrs. Allen stated she is not acquainted with Sirhan Sirhan or any member of his family. Mrs. Allen stated upon reading all the publicity regarding the Kennedy assassination she became very concerned for the mother of the accused and wanted to help her in any way she could during this time of sorrow. Mrs. Allen contacted Marguerite Daugherty, a neighbor of the Sirhans to inquire if she could be of assistance. Mrs. Allen stated she has been a member of the United Arab Congress and also the Asia Society for approximately two years.

ALLEN, LARRY

Mr. Allen arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with his wife, Doris Allen, on June 4, 1968, 10:30 p.m. He attempted to enter the Embassy Room but was refused admittance. He also attempted to enter via the kitchen but was stopped by a uniformed guard. He then went downstairs to the Ambassador Room and remained until after the shooting.

ALLEN, WILLIAM DUANE

Mr. Allen was counsellor at John Muir High School in Pasadena from 1960 to 1966, and was a counsellor to Sirhan during Sirhan's junior and senior years, September 1961 to June 1963. He remembered Sirhan because of his insistence upon taking basic courses in high school with no industrial or business courses in his schedule. He said that Sirhan had a language problem in school which hindered him and that Sirhan's test scores did not reflect his ability. Sirhan never discussed anything of a personal nature, and all counselling sessions were academically oriented. Sirhan's record showed that he did not participate in any high school extracurricular activities but that it was not uncommon that an academically average student would not participate.

According to Sirhan's record and the high school transcript, Sirhan was usually able to do at least "C" average work, which indicated to him that Sirhan had not been a lazy student and could respond to suggestion.

ALT, MILDRED

Mrs. Alt attended the Kennedy rally in the Embassy Room at the Ambassador Hotel on the night of the Indiana primary. While in attendance she observed a man with black wavy hair, dark skin, slight build, short, in his early 20's, wearing a suit and tie and spoke with a slight accent. This man was in the company of a woman, Caucasian, light complexioned, slightly built, 120, 5'6", dark blond or light brunette hair and approximately 20

years old. The man displayed no interest or enthusiasm about the surroundings and did not respond when Kennedy arrived and spoke to the group. Mrs. Alt stated that there was a striking resemblance between the man she saw at the rally and the picture of Sirhan that was shown on television, with the exception that the man at the rally had a rounder face.

ALTENBAUGH, CHARLIE

Mr. Altenbaugh arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club between 8 and 9 a.m., June 4, 1968. He was on the rifle range but is unable to describe other people on the range. He left the range between 12:30 and 1 p.m.

ALTIFILLISCH, BURT C.

Mr. Altifillisch employed Sirhan at his racetrack in Corona. He stated that Sirhan started working for him on June 2, 1966. Sirhan continued his employment until November 13, 1966. He returned for a period between December 2, 1966, and December 12, 1966.

Sirhan was thrown from a horse on September 25, 1966, while riding on Mr. Altifillisch's track. Mr. Altifillisch stated that in his estimation, Sirhan was not injured severely in the fall. He remembered Sirhan as a quiet, polite unassuming young man and reported that he never observed him having arguments.

Mr. Altifillisch stated that he never had a personal conversation with Sirhan regarding politics. Sirhan's working ability did not change after the accident and that although he had a desire to become a jockey, his horsemanship was not good enough.

AL-ZAKI, JAFFER AHMED

Mr. Al-Zaki was interviewed by Port Authority Police on June 9, 1968, when he arrived from Los Angeles. Al-Zaki stated he intended to stay in New York for two days then proceed to Saudi Arabia. He stated he had no personal knowledge of the Robert Kennedy assassination.

AMBROSE, JOHN J.

Los Angeles Deputy District Attorney Ambrose, attended the victory celebration at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. A short time after the shooting, Sandra Serrano approached him and stated that she wanted to tell someone what she had seen. He directed her to Los Angeles Police Department investigators. The details of this investigation are covered in the section of this report dealing with the woman in the polka dot dress.

ANCELL, CELESTE C.

Mrs. Ancell works at the Ramona Auto Parts and Machine Shop, in Baldwin Park. She stated she handled the transaction of sales invoice #74011 and that it was an order for an outer front wheel bearing which would fit a 1955/56 De Soto. The order was received from Glenn's Richfield Station in Baldwin Park. Mrs. Ancell filled out the order and gave a copy and the part to Mary Lou Banka (delivery girl) to be delivered.

ANDERSON, FRED

Sergeant Anderson, Chicago Police Department, advised the F.B.I. on June 5, 1968, that an anonymous call had been received regarding an Arab named "Abdo" who was allegedly involved in the assassination of Senator Kennedy. The caller advised that "something surprising" would be found in the garage of Abdo's home in Summit, Illinois.

ANDLER, MAXWELL M., DR.

On June 5, 1968, after the Senator was taken to the Good Samaritan Hospital, Dr. Andler conferred with Dr. Cuneo, Dr. C. J. Burns and Dr. Reid to discuss the Senator's condition. All decided that they should operate immediately. Dr. Reid and Andler assisted Dr. Cuneo in the operation. Senator Kennedy's head had to be shaved, and it was decided to operate through the hole in the scalp. Dr. Reid [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] so a large area could be utilized in the operation. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and the area washed out. Prior to the operation the Senator was given a solution of mannitol to shrink the brain and remove the pressure.

ANDRESE, ROBERT R.

Mr. Andrese stated that he met James Wilson in May, 1968, when Wilson went to work for Scanbe Manufacturing Corporation. He stated that he offered Wilson a ride to and from work each day. On the way home they would stop at the Golden Garter Inn for beer and wait for Dorothy Manning to get off work. Mr. Andrese advised that he visited this bar with Wilson four or five times and the last occasion was the Monday before Memorial Day. He recalls Wilson being confronted by one of the owners of the bar over the extension of his credit. Mr. Andrese stated he has not seen Jim Wilson since May 29, 1968, and has not been in the Golden Garter since that date.

ANDREW, ELEANOR

Mrs. Andrew was Treasurer of the Pasadena Chapter of Rosicrucian

and reported being present at the May 28, 1968, meeting. She stated that she recalled observing Sirhan at the meeting, but had not seen him before or since.

ANDREWS, FRANCIS L.

Mr. Andrews is the Vice President and General Manager of First City Bank in Pasadena. Mr. Andrews was interviewed regarding the possibility that Sirhan had used the bank to change \$1,500 in \$20.00 bills to fifteen \$100.00 bills on April 12, 1968. Subject checked the records and a teller by the name of Lee S. Kolodziejski obtained five \$100.00 bills from another teller. It is unknown to whom Kolodziejski gave the \$100.00 bills.

ANDREWS, PETER PAUL

Mr. Andrews is the manager of the Original Barbeque, 801 South Vermont, Los Angeles. He reported that Sirhan Sirhan entered his restaurant, had a meal and cashed a check on a day prior to the shooting. He stated he recalled Sirhan because of his unusual name and the person cashing the check reported living in Pasadena. He stated that Sirhan also had identification from Ellsworth Stables. He reported that he was alone at the time of cashing the check.

NOTE: The allegation made by Mr. Andrews was proved to be entirely false and without foundation. An independent investigation disclosed that Sirhan had no checking account. Mr. Andrews was unable to identify a photograph of Sirhan.

APPLEGATE, DONALD ALLEN

Mr. Applegate was the first of three customers listed in the Lock, Stock 'N Barrel Gun Shop "lay-away" receipt book for June 1, 1968. He stated that he was actually in the store on May 31, 1968, when he made a purchase. Following this purchase he had dinner with the Herricks who own the store. He surmises that one of the Herricks wrote the purchase and entered it in the book on Saturday, June 1, 1968.

ARAFAT, HAFEZ

Mr. Arafat was a student in the United States and a resident of Los Angeles. He stated that he knew nothing of Sirhan other than what he read and heard in the papers and on television. He admitted that he looked like Sirhan.

ARCHER, RONALD L.

Mr. Archer stated a few days before Senator Kennedy was killed that his brother-in-law, John McCarthy, had made numerous statements to the effect that Kennedy would be killed in Los Angeles and that McCarthy made reference to Jordan and Jordanians. When Archer told McCarthy that he should contact the F.B.I. about his statement McCarthy became irate and told Archer that his employers did not want the F.B.I. to know about it.

ARMS, MONROE

Mr. Arms is the finance officer for The Church of The Nazarene in Pasadena, California. Mr. Arms stated in 1956 and 1957, a Mr. and Mrs. Lillenas took an extended trip to Europe and Palestine. When they returned, Mr. Lillenas told of having met Bishara Sirhan in Palestine, and who had asked him to bring the Sirhan family to the United States. At first Mr. Lillenas refused to sponsor the Sirhans, but after Bishara pleaded, Mr. Lillenas had a change of heart and arranged for them to come to the United States. Mr. Arms recalled that Lillenas obtained a job for Bishara Sirhan when he arrived in the United States and also asked members of the church to assist the family by donations of furniture and appliances. He recalls that Bishara felt the job was beneath his dignity, and not satisfied with the United States, therefore he returned to Palestine after a short stay. Arms recalls that Aida, the only Sirhan girl, and one of the Sirhan boys attended Sunday School classes for a short time. Aida died of leukemia sometime after Arms last saw them in church. Mr. Arms does not recall Sirhan B. Sirhan.

ARNAZ, DESI

Mr. Arnaz, owner of the Desi Arnaz Stables, stated that he had no information or knowledge concerning Sirhan.

ARNOT, LARRY

Mr. Arnot is employed at the Lock, Stock 'N Barrel Gun Shop in San Gabriel. On June 1, 1968, at approximately 3 p.m., two men purchased four boxes of .22 caliber ammunition from Arnot. Mr. Arnot believes that one of the men was Sirhan B. Sirhan. The man who resembled Sirhan purchased two 50 round boxes of .22 caliber "mini mag" (high velocity) type ammunition. The other unidentified man bought two boxes of "super X western" .22 caliber ammunition. A third man was present, but did not make a purchase. Arnot made a sales receipt for the purchase and can make it available if needed.

Mr. Arnot was shown the photograph packet and identified Sirhan's picture as the man who bought the "mini mag" ammunition. He

further identified the picture of Munir Sirhan as possibly being one of the other men in the shop, but could not be sure.

ARRANT, JANE

Miss Arrant was reported by John Glenn Gearhart to have been at the Talk of The Town Bar the evening of June 4, 1968. She stated she had gone to bed early that night and was not at the bar on that occasion. She stated she had been to that bar on a Thursday night after attending the fights with some friends. Miss Arrant stated she did not see Sirhan at the bar. As the group left the bar, they observed a drunk whom she identified as John Glenn Gearhart attempting to get into a vehicle. Because of Gearhart's apparent drunken condition, they took him to a coffee shop at the Thrifty Drug Store.

ASCENCIO-VALDIVIA, PABLO

Valdivia stated he was employed as a dishwasher at the Ambassador Hotel. While in the main dishwashing room he heard several loud noises. He ran to the area from where the noises were coming and observed that Senator Kennedy had been shot and was laying on the kitchen floor.

ATALIC, WILLIAM

Mr. Atalic was employed as a general handyman at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He stated that he observed a young man at the range the morning of June 4, 1968, but didn't pay much attention to him. He stated that after seeing Sirhan on television, he felt sure that it was the same person he observed at the range. He added that he could not state this for a fact, however.

AUBRY, RICHARD

Mr. Aubry, is a reporter for the Negro Press and had been in the hotel most of the day, June 4, 1968. During the Senator's speech, he floated around in back of the crowd in the Embassy Room. He walked in the anteroom, paused there for approximately twenty seconds and then went into the kitchen, as the Senator was exiting the stage. As he walked through the kitchen, he observed a man on the table kneeling; described as a male Caucasian, 25 to 26, small, dark sport coat. This person was getting down from the table as Mr. Aubry walked past him. He was approximately eight feet in front of the Senator when he heard a shot, a pause, then five shots. Aubry turned and saw the Senator falling, and then went to the Colonial Room to see if help had been called. He went back to the kitchen, observed a struggle going on with the suspect. It was about this time that he noticed Grier and Johnson move in and grab the suspect.

AUSTEN, RUTH

Miss Austen lives at 677 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. She stated she arrived home at approximately 5 p.m., June 4, 1968, and did not observe Sirhan's vehicle parked in the 600 block of South New Hampshire.

AVILES, NORMA

Mrs. Aviles advised investigators that her daughter was told by Ann Eutace that she worked with Sirhan at ITT Cannon Electric.

NOTE: The person referred to was Sharif Sirhan.

AWNI, KANAN

Mr. Awni stated that he met Adel Sirhan on a trip to Mexico City, in 1964 or 1965. He continued the acquaintance and they worked together on several occasions. He stated that he never met any other members of the family.

AYERS, GLENDON

Mr. Ayers was the manager of the Richfield Station at 14614 East Dalewood, Baldwin Park. Mr. Ayers stated that the receipt for services found in Sirhan's vehicle was issued by his station. He indicated that he did not recognize the photograph of Sirhan.

AZIM, SHEIKH ABDOL

Mr. Azim's name was volunteered for campaign work by Khaibar Khan. Investigation disclosed that he was not in the United States.

AZIRIAN, STEPAN SOUREN

Information had been received that Mr. Azirian had overheard a conversation in a bar relative to the Kennedy assassination. Mr. Azirian stated on Wednesday or Thursday night, approximately 6 p.m., subsequent to the Kennedy assassination, he and a friend (Sakajian, Antranik) were in Cedars of Lebanon Restaurant on Hollywood Boulevard. Mr. Sakajian told Azirian he recognized another patron as being Sirhan's brother. This person was engaged in a conversation with the owner of the restaurant and another man. They were speaking Arabic. From his slight knowledge of the language, he deduced the two men were consoling Sirhan's brother. Mr. Azirian caught occasional phrases of the conversation and believes the men were talking about the fact that another man and woman were seen running from the scene of

the assassination. He then heard a phrase which in Arabic could mean either, "has shot," "did shoot," or "will shoot." He assumed that the men might be planning to shoot the man and woman who were running from the assassination scene. Subject was shown mug's of the Sirhan brothers and he is 80% sure that Adel Sirhan was the man in the restaurant.

BADRAN, GHALEB MOHAMMAD

Mr. Badran stated that he first met Sirhan in 1963, at an International Club meeting on the Pasadena City College Campus. His association with Sirhan consisted entirely of discussions while having coffee, with one exception, when the two went to Santa Anita racetrack. He added that he observed Sirhan either at Santa Anita or Hollywood Park racetrack about once every two months. He reported that Sirhan bet heavily on the horses and that the last time he saw Sirhan at the track was in February, 1968.

BADRAN, MAROF

Mr. Badran stated that he first met Sirhan at an Arabian Festival in Glendale during 1965. During 1968, they had coffee together on several occasions, then Badran began seeing him at the Pasadena City College Library approximately two months prior to the assassination.

Badran is a member of International Club, and he never saw Sirhan at any functions as Sirhan was not a student and couldn't participate. On June 4, 1968, Badran was studying at Campus Center with Abdo Malki and Anwar Sayegh. This was approximately 5:15 p.m. At approximately 6:45 p.m. Badran, Malki, Sayegh went to the cafe for coffee. A few minutes after arriving Sirhan and an Indian named Mistri came to the table and said "Hello." Then a girl by the name of Nora came up and asked him to help her carry some paintings to a class. On his way to the library he saw Sirhan and Mistri leaving. He said "Good night," and that was the last time he saw Sirhan. This was approximately 7:05 p.m.

BAHTISHI, LINDA

Mrs. Bahtishi stated that neither she nor her husband, Mustafa Bahtishi, knew Sirhan or anyone who was acquainted with him. She denied making any anti-Kennedy statements in connection with the assassination. She commented that Spear Sayegh, an employee of GPS Pharmacy in Temple City, was acquainted with one of Sirhan's brothers.

BAHTISHI, MUSTAFA

Mr. Bahtishi stated he attended Pasadena City College on an irregular basis, taking a class or two at night in the fall of 1965 and the spring of 1966. He said he never met or knew Sirhan through this attendance, and denied making any anti-Kennedy statements in connection with the assassination of Senator Kennedy.

BAKER, MYRON

Mr. Baker stated that Walter Banson told him that a Buick Riviera containing four people stopped him at 7:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968, and asked directions. Mr. Banson told him that one of the people fit the description of Sirhan and one of the females was wearing a polka dot dress.

BAKER, SUSAN DIANNE

Miss Baker resided for one month at 708 East Howard Street, Pasadena. She moved from this location on June 8, 1968, because Sirhan, who was her next door neighbor, was accused of shooting Senator Kennedy, and she wanted to leave the area. She never knew Sirhan except to occasionally see him arriving or departing from his home.

BAKSMATI, SAMIR

Mr. Baksmati was interviewed as a result of an anonymous letter received at S.U.S. which stated that Baksmati and a girl were involved in the assassination. Mr. Baksmati stated he is an Arabian, from Lebanon and has never seen or talked to anyone in the Sirhan family. On the night of the assassination he was working at the Standard Service Station at Fairfax and Santa Monica where he learned of the shooting via television.

BALDWIN, PAUL

Mr. Baldwin stated that sometime during the first of June, 1968, Sharif Sirhan entered the Golden Jug liquor store to make a purchase. He used a Master Charge credit card to cash a check. While Sharif was in the store, a female Latin wearing a polka dot dress entered. Sharif left, and the girl followed shortly afterwards.

BALLANTYNE, NINA

Miss Ballantyne stated she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel between 9 and 10 p.m., on June 4, 1968, and remained on the Casino Level the entire evening. During the course of the evening she saw a woman wearing a polka dot dress in the bar. The woman told Ballantyne that she was going upstairs to see the Senator. Ballantyne describes the woman as female, caucasian, 25/26, 5-3/5-5, 120, dark blond hair, wearing a light blue dress with black or navy blue polka dots.

BANKA, MARY LOU

Mrs. Banka is employed as a delivery girl for the Ramona Auto Parts and Machine Shop in Baldwin Park. She was shown invoice No. 74011 which reflected a sale by her employer. She was asked if she recognized the invoice. She stated she recognized the word "paid" as being in her handwriting. She further stated she had no independent recollection of the transaction and does not recall the delivery of merchandise.

BANKS, TED

Mr. Banks stated he was a track and field coach at Pasadena City College during 1965 and believed Sirhan was in his track and field class. He stated that Sirhan was a fair athlete and did not attend classes regularly and therefore received either a D or a failing grade in the class. Sirhan was a difficult young man to understand simply because he did not converse or open up with his classmates or the instructors. He advised that he has not seen Sirhan since 1965.

BARBARO, FRANK

Mr. Barbaro is the owner of the Trancas Restaurant, 30765 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, California. He showed investigators a pay telephone in the ladies lounge. The telephone number was 457-9511.

Note: Barbaro was contacted during the John Fahey investigation.

BARCO, ALBERTO

Mr. Barco attended a pro-Castro meeting at 3800 Amesbury Street, on May 21, 1968, with a fellow Cuban, Jose Duarte. Duarte began making anti-Castro remarks and a male, dark complexioned, very short and slight, small frame, became upset. This male shouted, "How much does the C.I.A. pay you," and pushed Duarte. Barco was shown a group of photographs and he identified Sirhan's picture as the person who pushed Duarte at the meeting.

BARNCORD, RONALD IRVING

Mr. Barncord stated that he was present in the pantry at the time of the assassination, but did not actually witness the shooting. He stated that he wrote a letter to the Portland Oregonian, stating that he had observed Sirhan shake Senator Kennedy's hand before shooting him. He stated that the letter was untrue, that he saw someone shake the Senator's hand but could not say that it was Sirhan. He stated that he wrote the letter in hopes that it would be published and make him famous.

BARON, CHARLES L.

Mr. Baron and his wife, Mrs. Jackie Baron, arrived at the Lakewood Country Club on May 28, 1968, at 10:30 a.m., to oversee preparations for the Kennedy luncheon and rally. Also attending the festivities was Mr. Baron's daughter, Susan, and her boyfriend. There were several Latin American individuals in attendance including a Democratic Party worker, Fernando Hernandez. Mr. Baron was shown a photograph of Sirhan and commented that there was a slight resemblance between Hernandez and Sirhan. Mrs. Baron was also shown a photograph of Sirhan and stated that Fernando Hernandez appeared to be identical with the individual she saw at the rally whom she thought might have been Sirhan.

BARR, JOAN

Miss Barr was a participant in the election celebration at the Ambassador Hotel. She reported that she was in the Gold Room at approximately 9:15 p.m. when she observed Sirhan walk in, look around the room for a short period of time and walk out of the room. She stated at that time there was a Mexican following Sirhan and he too, looked around the room and left shortly after Sirhan. After the shooting, she observed Sirhan being led through the lobby by police officers and at that time recognized him as the same person she saw earlier in the Gold Room.

BARRY, GENE

Mr. Barry arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8 p.m., with his wife, Betty. During the evening he went to the Ambassador Ballroom where he spoke for five minutes. Prior to the shooting he was standing in front of the stage with his wife. Upon completion of the speech he pulled his wife away from the stage area because of the press people pushing and shoving. He then heard shots but didn't enter the kitchen area. He did not see Sirhan in the hotel, but approximately one half hour before the shooting he saw a young man wearing a searsucker suit and white turtle neck sweater in the kitchen area. This drew his attention since this person did not appear to be waiting for the Senator.

BARRY, WILLIAM

Mr. Barry was Senator Kennedy's bodyguard. His activities are recorded in portions of this report dealing with Senator Kennedy's activities and case preparation.

BARSON, WALTER

Mr. Barson stated that three males, possible Arabs and one female wearing a polka dot dress, were stopped at Imperial and Alameda at 7:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968, and asked directions to 8600 block Santa Fe.

BASCOPE, JEANET

Miss Bascope, ticket agent for Golden West Airlines, stated that she was at her desk in the Santa Anna office at 12:35 p.m. on June 7, 1968, when she heard threats against Sirhan emitting from an inter-office radio telephone. She stated that she did not know the origin of the broadcast.

BASSEN, JOHN

Mr. Bassen was a Kennedy campaign worker for the Wilshire Headquarters and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, between 7:30 and 8 p.m. He remained in the Embassy Room most of the evening and walked through the kitchen area at approximately 10:30 p.m. and recalls seeing only kitchen help. During the victory speech he was standing on the west side of the stage. He entered the hallway behind the stage anteroom and proceeded toward the kitchen. He saw flashes and heard five sounds similar to firecrackers going off. He assisted in keeping the crowds and reporters out of the kitchen area. He left the hotel at 3:30 a.m.

BATES, MRS.

Mrs. Bates stated that on June 4, 1968, a 50 year old woman approached her on the fourth floor of The Beverly Hilton Hotel. The woman explained that she was a Polynesian dancer and wished to dance for Senator McCarthy. Bates asked her to leave and she complied.

BAUMAN, MICHAEL JEFFREY

Mr. Bauman was interviewed as a result of information furnished by Mrs. Henderson who stated she saw a person that resembled Sirhan in a Garden Grove liquor store on June 2, 1968. Bauman stated that he goes to that liquor store on a daily basis and owns a Frontier Model, six-inch, black plastic pellet gun which he occasionally carries tucked into his waistband. He recalled being in the liquor store the evening of June 2, 1968, and stated he probably did have the gun in his waistband.

Note: Mr. Bauman is described as a male, Caucasian, brown hair, blue eyes, 5-4, 140 and 22 years of age.

BAUMGARTNER, MARY

Miss Baumgartner worked at the Continental Airlines ticket office. She stated that a man resembling Sirhan approached her counter on April 12, 1968, and wanted to buy a ticket. He wanted to pay for the ticket with a payroll check and was refused. During the conversation, Baumgartner asked the man where he was from and the man stated "Jerusalem."

BAYARD, ROBERT F.

Col. Bayard was the commanding officer of the United States Army Marksmanship Training, Fort Benning, Georgia. He stated that he and members of his team were in Czechoslovakia on May 17 and 18, 1968. On one of those days, the head clerk at the Grand Hotel, Brno, Czechoslovakia stated that he had heard on the radio that Senator Robert F. Kennedy had been shot, receiving a flesh wound in the neck and was in satisfactory condition. The same information was obtained from the head waiter in the dining room of the Grand Hotel. He stated that members of the unit attempted to purchase a newspaper to verify the information but the only one available was an East German newspaper. A review of this document failed to reflect any story concerning the alleged shooting.

BAZILAUSKAS, FAUSTIN

Doctor Bazilauskas treated Mrs. Elizabeth Evans, Paul Schrade, William Weisel and Senator Kennedy on June 5, 1968. He was contacted by an investigator and stated that he had testified before the Grand Jury and had been warned by the Foreman of that body not to impart or discuss the case with anyone.

BEAN, ALBERT V.

Mr. Bean who handles night school teachers and students at Pasadena City College stated his records reflected no student by the name of Mustafa Sermain had attended that college between 1963 and 1966. Mr. Bean advised his records reflected a part-time teacher at night school by the name of Abdulmajia A. Dabbas who taught Arabic from January 31, 1962 through the spring semester of 1966. Mr. Bean has no knowledge of the whereabouts of Dabbas, however, Dabbas indicated upon departing Pasadena City College that he was expecting to go to a country, the name of which Mr. Bean did not recall.

BEAN, LOWELL J.

Mr. Bean is an Assistant Professor of Anthropology at California State College in Hayward. He taught at Pasadena City College

and stated Sirhan was formerly a student in his Cultural Anthropology class. He remembered Sirhan being a pleasant, polite, reliable, good student who dressed neatly and got along with other students except on two occasions. This was when he exhibited emotional outbursts during discussions with other students on the Israeli-Arab conflict.

BECK, LARRY JOE

Mr. Beck was a volunteer worker at the Wilshire Boulevard Kennedy Headquarters, he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 3 or 4 p.m. He was in the Embassy Room at the time of the shooting. He was shown photographs and tentatively identified Sirhan as a person he knew by the name of Steve. Steve was a cleanup man at the Kennedy Headquarters whom he described as 23 years of age, 5'5", 140, pimply complexion. Beck mentioned that when he first saw Sirhan on television, Sirhan did not appear to resemble Steve. Beck later developed the impression that Steve and Sirhan were one and the same.

BECKLEY, JOHN PURDY III

Mr. Beckley was interviewed after John Weatherly reported that Beckley had information about Jerry Owen loaning Sirhan a pickup truck. Beckley stated that to the best of his knowledge he had never seen Sirhan and that he was not working with William Powers at the time Powers sold Owen the pickup. He added that he had never seen Owen riding with anyone of Sirhan's description. Beckley stated he learned of Owen's alleged meeting with Sirhan from Powers.

BEDAR, JAMES

An anonymous telephone caller stated that Bedar was running with Sirhan during the shooting and that Bedar had gone to Michigan. Officers checked Records and Identification and using the physical description given by informant, found a possible name of John William Bedard. Investigation shows this name not connected in any way with the shooting.

BEDELIAN, DANIEL GARBIS

Mr. Bedelian stated that he ran a market one-half blocks from the Sirhan residence, but did not know any members of the Sirhan family. His brother, John Bedelian, had a tape recorder stolen from his car while it was parked in front of the market in September, 1967. His brother followed an individual, later determined to be one of the Sirhan brothers, to the Sirhan home. The individual denied taking the recorder, and later two Sirhan brothers came into the store and expressed their displeasure at

Bedelian's brother for accusing the individual of the theft.

BEEHAN, EDWARD

Mr. Beehan stated that he was executor of the Theodore Von Karman estate and employed William Beveridge as the caretaker. Beveridge would hire extra help to assist him, with Beehan's approval, and the new employee would be paid by Beehan. Sirhan was hired by Beveridge on February 20, 1964, and was terminated on August 31, 1964.

BEESON, ALBERT C.

Mr. Beeson is Director, Industrial Relations, for the State of California. He advised that his department handled an accident involving Sirhan Sirhan. Sirhan was working as an exercise boy at the Granja Vista Alta Rio Ranch, in September, 1966. He was thrown from a horse and suffered head injuries. He stated that Sirhan was paid about \$2,000 by the Argonaut Insurance Company in Menlo Park.

BEHRMANN, MAX ALMA

Mr. Behrmann was employed as an ambulance attendant for the City of Los Angeles. On June 5, 1968, he received a call from Mrs. Norma Case, dispatcher, of an injury in the Ambassador Hotel. He went to this location accompanied by Robert Hulsman. Upon arrival at the hotel he went to the elevator and an employee took him to the second floor kitchen area. He approached Senator Kennedy and began to pick him up and put him on a stretcher. As he knelt down, [REDACTED] He identified himself as [REDACTED] An unknown white male standing close by stated "Hurry, hurry lets get him on a stretcher." The Senator then commented "No, no don't please." [REDACTED] He then put the Senator on the stretcher and wrapped him in a blanket. He then moved through the crowd to the elevator and was assisted by his partner. An unknown male was pulling on the stretcher so that he could not move it along and Behrmann said "For Christs sakes, let go so I can get him to the ambulance." Senator Kennedy then said, "Don't hurry, don't hurry." They lifted Senator Kennedy into the ambulance and locked the stretcher in place. Mrs. Kennedy and an unknown male entered the ambulance. Mrs. Kennedy then opened the ambulance door and pointed to a lady in a white dress and stated "I want that lady to go with me."

Just prior Behrmann took the Senator's pulse and it was very weak. He told Mrs. Kennedy he was not taking the women with

The white male was attempting to crawl through the cab to the body of the ambulance and Hulsman grabbed him and stated "Sit there, you can cause an accident." As they approached the hospital a large crowd of people had gathered. While backing up the ambulance an individual by the name of Rus, a hospital employee, opened up the rear doors and Dr. Bazilauskas entered the ambulance and said "I want to examine Mr. Kennedy." He then said "Not here Doc, in the treatment room where you belong." They then took the stretcher out and started to enter the doors. At this point a photographer took two pictures [redacted] [redacted]

Behrmann pointed to his supervisor and said "Ask my supervisor, he's right over there."

BEHUNIN, RUTH

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Note: The girl mentioned was Dorothy Montoya, a niece of Hamden's.

BEILENSEN, ANTHONY

Senator Beilenson was in the pantry at the time of the assassination. He stated that he observed Senator Kennedy pass him then heard noises like firecrackers, but did not see the gun nor the suspect.

BEILENSEN, DELORES

Mrs. Beilenson is the wife of State Senator Anthony Beilenson. During Senator Kennedy's speech she went to the pantry hallway to get out of the heat of the Embassy Room. She was standing in the pantry near a metal table. Senator Kennedy passed her and was shaking hands with hotel employees. She looked back to her right to see if Mrs. Kennedy was coming. She did not see her and turned back to look at the Senator. At that moment she observed the suspect fire three shots. She could not identify this person because she immediately turned away and was pushed out through the double doors.

BEILICKE, GEORGE

Mr. Beilicke said he first met Sirhan in the summer of 1966, when he was a student at Pasadena City College. He recalled that he had seen Sirhan at the Shap's Bar in Pasadena but usually saw him at Denny's Coffee Shop. He never associated with Sirhan or his friends but occasionally saw them on the street. He first met Paul, a friend of Sirhan's, in the Tyke's Bar in Pasadena, in the summer of 1965. At that time he did not know Sirhan but later saw them on several occasions. Mr. Beilicke said that on either February or March, 1966, he was at the Santa Anita Race Track and loaned Paul \$75.00. He did not see Paul until the following summer and asked him to repay the loan. Paul became belligerent and threatened him with a knife. The last time he saw Sirhan was during the third week in May, 1968.

BELL, CHARLES R.

Mr. Bell was the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Pasadena. He recalled that the Sirhan family attended his church in the early 1960's. They attended regularly, and also attended various club functions at the church, but the family never officially joined the church. Bell got Sharif Sirhan an accounting job with the Southern California Baptist Convention in Los Angeles, and Sharif was employed there for over a year. He was dismissed due to his allegedly placing a bomb in his girl friend's car.

The Sirhan family felt that Pastor Bell had Sharif dismissed but Bell said he was not connected with the dismissal and tried to reason with the family. Shortly thereafter the family stopped coming to church.

BELL, WILLIE S.

Mr. Bell was employed as a security guard for Ace Guard Company. He went on duty at 6 p.m., on June 4, 1968, at the Ambassador parking lot. At approximately 7:45 p.m., Gardner placed him at the northwest exit to the foyer on the Casino Level. He became aware of the shooting when he observed numerous hysterical people running throughout the hotel. He immediately chained the outside doors leading to the inside stairs between the foyer and Embassy Room. He did not see any suspicious woman wearing a polka dot dress or the suspect prior to the shooting.

BENEDICT, PAUL P.

Mr. Benedict went to the Ambassador Hotel with relatives, Mr. and Mrs. Chris Marshall on June 4, 1968. He was on a fire escape next to the Ambassador Room when a woman in a polka dot dress passed and stated, "Senator Kennedy has been shot." He went into the Embassy Room and from the podium made a request for doctors. He saw a woman placed on a table with blood on her forehead. He spoke with a man who claimed to have seen the shooting incident. During the interview Benedict became irrational and claimed to have been born two thousand years ago as a little angel. He further claimed to have visions and special gifts from God to help people. He is possibly going to admit himself into Veterans Hospital to be cured of the "voodoo curse."

BEN-EZRA, ESTHER

Mrs. Ben-Ezra stated that she had never known Sirhan Sirhan or any member of his family. She said that any relationship between her family and the Sirhan family would be unlikely due to her Jewish origins.

BENNETT, RONALD THOMAS

Mr. Bennett stated that he forced his way on the stage directly behind the Senator and his wife.

After Senator Kennedy finished speaking Mr. Bennett walked behind him, two or three feet, through the corridor toward the kitchen area. As they entered the kitchen area, Mr. Bennett heard three shots in rapid succession. Mr. Bennett stated that he fell to the floor, as did the man who had been shot. As

soon as the shooting ceased Mr. Bennett started taking pictures. He jumped on the table where the suspect was being restrained and took 50 or 60 pictures before someone shoved him off. He stated that he immediately departed for his office and sent the negatives to the New York office of UPI.

BENSON, HAROLD J.

Mr. Benson instructs a Physiology class at Pasadena City College. He instructed Sirhan in 1963 and remembers him as a quiet, and withdrawn person who always sat alone in the rear of the class. His grades were average or below average and he gave no indication he had any interest in science. He was not aware of Sirhan's nationality and never had any discussion of politics or ideologies with him.

BERAN, EDWARD

Mr. Beran stated he knew Sirhan when they attended Eliot Jr. High School in Altadena. He was acquainted with Sirhan but did not see him for several years until 1964 when he would meet him occasionally on the street in Altadena. He advised the last time he saw Sirhan was in the summer of 1965. Mr. Beran stated he never went out socially with Sirhan or visited the Sirhan home.

BERGMAN, BERNARD

Mr. Bergman attended a Peace and Freedom Party meeting at 3800 Amesbury Rd., on May 21, 1968. Bergman remembered that at 9 p.m., a group of Cubans came to the meeting headed by a Mr. Jose Duarte. Bergman left prior to Duarte's speech. Bergman was shown photos of Sirhan and Reza Jalalipour, and did not recall seeing them at the meeting. He did not observe any pushing or shoving between anyone at the meeting.

BERLE, MILTON

Well-known entertainer, he arrived at the hotel on June 4, 1968, at 7 p.m. with his wife, Ruth Berle, who was a Kennedy Delegate to the National Convention. He was in the Embassy Room until twenty minutes prior to Kennedy's speech and then went to the Kennedy suite and remained there during the speech. He learned of the shooting at a press interview room on the fourth floor over the TV monitor, returned to the Kennedy suite, and remained there until 4 a.m. at which time he went home.

BERLE, RUTH

Kennedy delegate to the National Convention and wife of Milton Berle, she arrived at the hotel, June 4, 1968, 7 p.m. She was in the Embassy Room until twenty minutes prior to Kennedy's speech and then went to the Kennedy suite with her husband and watched the speech on television. She and her husband learned of the shooting from a newsman and then over the television monitor. She stayed at the hotel until 6 a.m. at which time she went to the Good Samaritan Hospital.

BERLIN, CHARLES

Dr. Berlin, a resident of New Orleans, Louisiana, was interviewed as a result of a report by Maurice Commanday that a "psycho-Arab" was seen on films taken at the Ambassador Hotel the night of the assassination. An additional allegation was made by Chella Lathy, that Paul Benedict was in Los Angeles at the time of the assassination. Dr. Berlin stated he had not known of a trip to Pasadena, by Benedict, but stated he has not seen him in the area for some time. He confirmed the fact that Benedict is a "nut."

BERMAN, LOU

Mr. Berman stated that a male Latin was in the store two or three weeks ago and attempted to buy a nine-shot, K .22 caliber revolver. This male stated he was an alien, so Berman refused to sell the revolver. When this person entered the store, a female of foreign origin, possibly Cuban or Arab, 27 to 30, 5' 1½", 140, long, straight black hair accompanied him. Berman stated that Sirhan and this female had an argument about the price of the revolver. Berman stated that a few months ago Sirhan was in the shop to buy a camera. He also said that Sirhan frequented numerous pawn shops in the area and thinks that many pawn shop owners could identify Sirhan.

Note: Berman was shown photographs and identified Sirhan as being the same person.

BERMAN, MAX

Mr. Berman while on a trip in Ceasarea, Israel on May 16, 1968, stated a man at the Semadar Hotel told him Kennedy had been shot.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM

Mr. Beveridge is a self-employed landscape gardener and states that late in 1962 he was doing gardening work in a home in Pasadena next door to the Sirhans. He states that he was so

impressed by Sirhan's work that he offered him a job. Sirhan worked with Mr. Beveridge for approximately two years, commencing in 1962 and terminating somewhere around March, 1964. Mr. Beveridge recalled that on August 4, 1963, he was summoned to the Pasadena Police Department as Sirhan had some difficulty with his family. Sirhan asked permission to live in a camper owned by Beveridge and subsequently lived in this camper for the next seven months. Sirhan then moved to a house owned by Beveridge at 234 North Carmello Street in Pasadena. Sirhan lived there for about two weeks at which time he returned to live with his mother on Howard Street. At that time, both he and Sirhan worked together but were being paid by Aerojet Corporation in Pasadena. He also stated that Sirhan was working a second job at a hamburger stand near Sierra Madre Villa and Foothill Boulevards in Pasadena. Sirhan later worked at a gas station located at the intersection of Foothill and Altadena Drive in Pasadena.

BICE, IONE

Mrs. Bice is a secretary for the track stewards at Hollywood Park Race Track. Mrs. Bice denies being the girlfriend of Sirhan Sirhan, or even knowing him. She stated she did not recognize his photograph and cannot recall ever seeing him. She does not know who would have given her name as being a friend of the suspect. Mrs. Bice does not fit the description of the girl observed leaving the hotel the night of the shooting. There is a 20 year age difference between her and Sirhan Sirhan.

BIDSTRUP, HANS PETER

Mr. Bidstrup is an electrician in the maintenance department of the Ambassador Hotel. He stated that on the night of June 4, 1968, he was standing in the sound booth at the Rafferty Party in the Venetian Room between 10:45 and 11:15 p.m. A man walked into the booth and stated, "Are you a Democrat?" Bidstrup stated that he was, and the man said, "So am I." The man sat down on a spool of wire next to Bidstrup. He had a drink in his hand. The drink was in a water glass and was a milky-white liquid with a slice of lime floating on top and a piece of half-round red candy in the bottom of the glass. Bidstrup described the man as a male, Caucasian, 22, 5-6 to 5-8, 140 to 150, dark full head of curly hair, wearing a faded dark blue sweatshirt with a zipper down the front from the collar, a lighter colored shirt under the sweatshirt, and blue denim pants. The man had no noticeable accent and Bidstrup stated the photograph of Sirhan was the same individual he saw in the room. The young man asked Bidstrup several questions, and during their conversation a Los Angeles Fire Department inspector entered the booth. Bidstrup stated the young man seemed startled when he observed the uniformed fireman and asked the

fireman his duties. The fireman answered him then left and returned approximately five minutes later. The young man left the booth and Bidstrup did not see the young man again that evening.

BIESZCZAK, VIRGINIA

Miss Bieszczak reported that she was working at the Golden West Airlines on June 7, 1968, when she heard a man's voice on the inter-communications set threatening Sirhan. She stated that the man said he had called police and was very upset over the Kennedy incident.

BILLINGS, VIVIAN

Mrs. Billings stated that on June 2, 1968, between 4 and 5 p.m., she was at a Kennedy rally at the Bolsa Grande Stadium on Westminster Boulevard. She was standing in a large crowd which was lined up waiting for Kennedy to arrive. She observed a suspect that fit the description of Sirhan Sirhan walking down the center of the aisle where the motorcade was scheduled to pass. The suspect was walking very slowly and studying the crowd. Mrs. Billings was approximately twelve feet from the suspect and had a clear view. She lost sight of the suspect for approximately ten minutes and then observed him leaving the area. This was prior to the arrival of Kennedy. She described the suspect as follows: a male, possibly Jewish, 23 to 24, 5-3 to 5-4, small build, very dark hair, full head of hair and very wavy, wearing a possible brown coat and pants, and possibly carrying a camera over the right shoulder. Mrs. Billings was shown photographs and selected the photo of Sirhan. She stated it resembled the suspect she observed at the rally.

BILYNSKY, JOSEPH B.

Mr. Bilynsky stated that his neighbor, Rudolfo Gallegos, was acquainted with a brother of Sirhan Sirhan. He stated that Gallegos informed him that Sirhan was seen at Cannon Electric many times and often met a girl friend, who also worked the night shift.

BINGHAM, ANN

Mrs. Bingham stated that she received information that a man named Joe Younger had received numerous threats against his life because the callers thought he was District Attorney Evelle J. Younger.

BINGHAM, JOE

Mr. Bingham reported that he received information that Joe Younger, a resident of Watts, California, had been receiving threatening telephone calls. Bingham stated the callers apparently thought the number was listed to District Attorney Evelle J. Younger.

BIRD, BILL

Mr. Bird is the assistant service manager of Don Mundy Buick, 350 South Oxnard Boulevard, Oxnard, California. He stated he did not recall John Fahey but recalled a salesman from Cal Tek Industries. He checked his business records and stated the salesman he recalled was J. M. Burry of Cal Tek Industries.

BLAIS, DOROTHY

Mrs. Blais stated that on June 4, 1968, at 8 p.m., at Wilshire and Western a man resembling Sirhan approached her carrying a black bag. This person said something to the effect that Kennedy gave a speech and he lost a million votes because of the speech. The man resembled Sirhan.

BLAKESLEE, PATRICIA

Mrs. Blakeslee was interviewed concerning her possible knowledge of Sirhan Sirhan. Sirhan is listed in records at Pasadena City College as a former student in a Psychology class taught by Mrs. Blakeslee in the fall of 1964. Mrs. Blakeslee stated that she has tried to recall a student named Sirhan but has no recollection. Mrs. Blakeslee stated that if Sirhan was a student it must have been for a very short period of time.

BLANCHEY, JUANITA

Mrs. Blanche stated that she attended a victory celebration for Senator Kennedy after the Indiana primary election. The party was at the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel, approximately three weeks prior to the assassination. She stated that she remembered observing several dark skinned men, including one with a turban and another who was hugging and kissing a young lady. Blanche was shown a photograph of Sirhan and stated that she could not make any identification.

BLANCHEY, RAYMOND

Mr. Blanche stated that he attended a victory celebration for Senator Kennedy following the Indiana primary, this was about

three weeks prior to the assassination. The celebration was at the Los Angeles Ambassador Hotel and Senator Edward Kennedy spoke on that occasion. Robert Kennedy was not present. Blanchey stated that he thought it was possible that he observed Sirhan at the hotel at that time, but upon viewing Sirhan's photograph, stated that although the photograph resembles the man, he could not say they were the same.

BLATTEIS, ROBERT

Mr. Blatteis is the general manager of Gensler-Lee Jewelry Store, 818 Market Street, San Francisco, California. He advised that John Fahey had worked for him as a jewelry salesman periodically during the years 1963-1965. He described Fahey as a good salesman and a trustworthy employee but stated that he was unable to determine if all the stories told by him were true. Little things seemed to bother Fahey and arguments with fellow employees or customers would follow. On one occasion Fahey lost his temper and knocked over a large jewelry display counter, which led to his dismissal.

BLAY, KENNETH NEIL

Mr. Blay stated that he knew Sirhan during his employment at the Granje Vista Del Rio Ranch and often drove home with him. Blay stated that he was the person who took the payroll check made out to Sirhan and cashed it.

BLESS, CRAIG BELTON

Mr. Bless stated that he met Sirhan on the Pasadena City College Campus in 1964. He stated that he was only an acquaintance of Sirhan. Sirhan was very interested in learning to play pool and they played occasionally at a hall near the campus. He said that he did not engage Sirhan in any political discussion and had no idea of his political philosophy. Bless stated that he believed Sirhan was majoring in Political Science and would eventually return to Jordan. He stated that Sirhan was a calm, quiet type person who never appeared to have money.

BLESSING, THOMAS EDWARD

Mr. Blessing was employed at Jack Davies Richfield Service Station for one and a half months since he moved to California from Saginaw, Michigan. He met Sirhan on four or five occasions when Sirhan came into the service station for service. He did not know Sirhan by name, but the morning following the shooting, he was informed by Jack Davies that Sirhan was the individual who had previously worked for him. Sirhan came into the station in a 1956 pink De Soto and would sometimes talk about automobiles.

About three weeks ago Sirhan was at the service station. He asked Sirhan if he knew anyone who had an automobile for sale, and Sirhan told him that he was planning on trading cars and if he bought a new car, he would give him the De Soto. He saw Sirhan on June 3, 1968, at the service station. Sirhan waited on himself. Sirhan never discussed politics with him or any of his nationalistic views. He never met any of Sirhan's relatives or friends and added that Sirhan was friendly, polite and appeared to be a loner. On two occasions Blessing looked into the vehicle that Sirhan offered to give him, and he never saw any weapon or ammunition.

BLUME, BERT

Mr. Blume reported that he worked at a liquor store at 1374 North Lake Street, Pasadena, during the time Sirhan was working at Organic Pasadena. He saw Sirhan many times but engaged in very little conversation. Blume stated that he attended a Kennedy rally at the Ambassador Hotel on June 2, 1968, and observed Sirhan near the Bell Captain's Desk at approximately 8:30 p.m.

BOBBITT, DANNY C.

Mr. Bobbitt was an employee at the Ambassador Hotel assigned to the front desk. Approximately three weeks prior to the assassination, an unknown man approached and stated he was in the Kennedy party and wanted to know the room Kennedy was occupying. Bobbitt did not tell him and the man left the hotel after waiting in the lobby for a short time. Bobbitt described the man as a grubby looking male, Caucasian, 180, 5'8" and resembled Sirhan. Immediately after this interview Bobbitt moved from his residence leaving no forwarding address. Numerous attempts to locate Bobbitt have failed. Officers believe Bobbitt did not see Sirhan because the description he gave officers does not match Sirhan's.

BOERHOEFT, SARAH

Miss Boerhoeft identified herself as Program Director for channel seven television. She stated that an informant told her that Ione Bice, who worked at Hollywood Race Track, was Sirhan's girl friend. She stated that she refused to divulge the identity of her informant.

BOIES, LEWIS

Mr. Boies, an attorney, represents Rosemary Clooney, the entertainer. Although Miss Clooney was ill and not available for interview, she told him that she was in the press area of the

Embassy Room at the time of the shooting but was not an eye witness.

BONNESAR, DAVID

Mr. Bonnesar was contacted because he received a phone call from the Sirhan residence. He explained that Adel Sirhan had taught him to play the drums, and had met Sirhan B. Sirhan at the racetrack several times. During these meeting Sirhan would always talk about horses and never mentioned politics in any of the conversations.

BOOMHOWER, ELMER

Mr. Boomhower is a security guard employed by Ace Guard Company. He was assigned on the fifth floor of the hotel at 6 p.m., on June 4, 1968. His job was to restrict traffic into the Kennedy suite. He stayed on the fifth floor until approximately 1 a.m., on June 5, 1968.

BOOTHE, LUCY

Miss Boothe is a clerk typist at the Biltmore Hotel and stated that neither Veronica De Nier nor Eva Grecco showed her a registration card bearing the name of Sirhan B. Sirhan. She remembers an incident when De Nier and Grecco showed her a card but recalled that it was another foreign sounding name. She could not remember the name but did state it definitely was not Sirhan.

BORNSTEIN, BESS

Miss Bornstein arrived at the Ambassador on June 4, 1968, at 9:15 p.m. During Senator Kennedy's speech she was standing in the hallway at the rear of the podium. When Senator Kennedy completed his speech, he walked past her location and entered the kitchen. She then heard some noises which resembled gun shots but observed nothing.

BOTTING, LAVERN

Mrs. Botting stated that on May 30, 1968, between noon and 3 p.m., three people entered the Azusa Headquarters for Robert Kennedy's campaign. One of them looked similar to the pictures of Sirhan she had seen in the newspapers and on television after the assassination. The person who Mrs. Botting recalled as Sirhan stated, "I'm from the Pasadena office. Is Kennedy going to come into your office?" Mrs. Botting stated "No" and he stated, "Thank you very much" turned around and all three

walked out. Mrs. Botting stated that there was a reasonable doubt in her mind that the individual was Sirhan and the only way that she could be sure of her identification would be to view Sirhan in person.

BOUHADNA, ISAAC JACQUES

Investigators checked a list of telephone calls made from the telephone subscribed by Adel Sirhan at 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena. One call was made to number 671-6507 which is an unpublished number registered to Isaac Bouhadna, 539 East Hazed (front house), Inglewood, California. Bouhadna is a male, Moroccan who entered this country with his wife and four children in 1965. He worked at Art Sales Incorporated in the Shipping Department. Bouhadna, when interviewed, said that he knows no one that lives in Pasadena and no one by the name of Sirhan. He had no conversation with anyone regarding any type of business transaction and his family indicated that they had not talked to any stranger or friend involved with Sirhan Sirhan.

BOUJIGIAN, ZAREH AGOP

Mr. Boujigian is an assistant to Louis Shelby who is the co-owner of the Fez Restaurant. Boujigian met Sirhan B. Sirhan through Adel Sirhan. Boujigian has seen Sirhan on three or four occasions. He never discussed politics with Sirhan. He knew that Sirhan wanted to become a jockey and was being trained. Boujigian has conversed many times with Sharif Sirhan prior to and after the assassination.

BOUSE, HENRIETTA

Miss Bouse stated that she attended a Rosicrucian meeting on May 28, 1968, at the Pasadena Chapter. She stated that she could not recall observing Sirhan at the meeting.

BOUZMAND, ALI KHAN

Mr. Bouzmand attended a Peace and Freedom Party meeting on May 21, 1968. The results of his interview and the Jose Duarte investigation are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with alleged conspiracies.

BOWES, BARBARA

Miss Bowes, a registered nurse employed at Central Receiving Hospital, was off duty, but near the hospital at the time Senator Kennedy was treated. She stated that she heard of the shooting and proceeded to the hospital to see if she could

assist. She arrived as the staff was readying the Senator for the trip to Good Samaritan Hospital.

BOWSHER, GORDON

Mr. Bowsher, a horse owner and trainer, advised that Sirhan had been employed by him from October 15, 1965 to March 31, 1966. At that time Sirhan quit on his own volition. Sirhan was employed as a stable hand at Santa Anita and walked hot horses. Sirhan also worked for Bowsher a short time at the Pomona Fair Grounds. Bowsher stated the only thing he knew regarding Sirhan was that he came from Jordan.

BOYKO, ELSIE S.

Mrs. Boyko stated she was employed by the Organic Foods Company in Pasadena during December 1967. Sirhan B. Sirhan worked at Organic Foods from October 1967, to March 1968.

Sirhan voiced his opinion that Russia was a great country. He was dissatisfied with the manner the United States dispensed its foreign aid, but never mentioned any dislikes for the political leaders in the United States.

Mrs. Boyko describes Sirhan as being very kind and considerate. He was a "tremendous bundle of energy," ran all the time while at work and had an excellent memory.

Sirhan despised his employer Mr. Weidner. Weidner was not well liked by any of his employees. She describes Weidner as being dogmatic, arbitrary and treating his employees like slaves. She stated that Sirhan would argue with Weidner daily.

BOYLAN, JOHN

He went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 7 p.m. He went to the Embassy Room and was standing six feet away from the podium at the time the Senator gave his victory speech. Upon completion of the speech he began walking toward the double doors leading to the kitchen when he heard six shots in rapid succession and heard a voice from within the kitchen state "They shot Kennedy." He saw Mrs. Evans stagger from the kitchen with blood on her face. Steven Smith announced that he wanted everyone to leave so Boylan went to the parking lot where he remained for one hour. He did not attach any special significance to the statement "They shot Kennedy," but categorized it the same as other statements heard such as "Kennedy's been shot," and "Somebody shot Kennedy."

BRADEN, JOAN

Wife of Thomas W. Braden and Chairman of Women for Kennedy Campaign in California, she was in Senator Kennedy's room on the fifth floor from 10 p.m. until after the shooting.

BRADEN, THOMAS W.

Mr. Braden was a writer and former owner of the Oceanside Blade Tribune Newspaper, he was Kennedy's Northern California Campaign Coordinator. He was with Senator Kennedy in his room shortly before the Senator left for his speech. John Glenn suggested that Braden and Ted White remain in the room and watch the Senator's appearance on television. Senator Kennedy suggested they leave after the speech and go to The Factory, a Beverly Hills nightclub, and indicated he would be at the club in twenty minutes. He watched the Senator on television, left for the elevator before the end of his speech and learned of the shooting before leaving the hotel. He then returned to Senator Kennedy's room.

BRAND, JUDI

Mrs. Brand, a Kennedy Girl, went to the Embassy Room June 4, 1968, 7 p.m., with her husband, Ronald Brand, and stayed until the end of Kennedy's victory speech. At 11:30 p.m., she saw a man near the double doors that she later believed may have been Sirhan. (She was later shown pictures of Sirhan and could not identify him as this man). He was blocking the NBC camera and was asked to move by the cameraman.

After the speech she shook hands with Alan Cranston and left the ballroom. She and her husband learned of the shooting while in the hotel lobby.

BRAND, RONALD

Mr. Brand went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, with his wife Judi. They went to the Embassy Room and stood left of the double doors near the NBC cameras. At 11:30 p.m. a man wearing black pants and possibly a blue long sleeve shirt pushed his wife. This man was also blocking the NBC cameras. A cameraman tapped him on the shoulder and told him to move. The man replied "This won't take me long." The man stayed in this location until shortly before midnight and left in an unknown direction. Upon completion of the speech Ronald and his wife stopped to shake hands with Alan Cranston and then heard what they thought to be firecrackers. It wasn't until they got down to the lobby that they learned that Kennedy had been shot. He was shown a picture of Sirhan but is unsure that he was the man in the Embassy Room blocking the NBC cameras.

BRANNIGAN, RAY

Mr. Brannigan is the head carpenter for NBC News. On the evening of June 4, 1968, and the early morning of June 5, 1968, he was assigned with a television crew stationed at the entrance to the Gold Room at the Ambassador Hotel. He witnessed the televising of the Senator's speech by another television crew and said that a few minutes after Kennedy left the Embassy Room, he heard a commotion, screaming, and people asking and directing that the Embassy Room be cleared.

BRANTLEY, WAYNE J.

Mr. Brantley stated he worked with Sirhan at a service station owned by Clarence Copping during 1963. During that period, Sirhan was living in a camper at the residence of Mr. Beveridge, on North Sierra Madre Boulevard. Sirhan indicated he was living apart from his family because of family trouble, but would not discuss it. Brantley stated he did not meet any of Sirhan's family. They did not discuss politics and Brantley stated Sirhan did not appear disturbed about the Israeli-Arab situation or harbor animosity toward any individual or group. Sirhan appeared to be satisfied with his life in this country.

BREA, GABRIELLA

Mrs. Brea has resided at 687 East Howard Street for about a year and a half. She is not acquainted with any member of the Sirhan family but would recognize the mother of the family. She identified a photograph of Sirhan as being one of the individuals who lived across the street from her. She had no information concerning this person.

BREA, JOSE

Mr. Brea has lived at 687 East Howard Street which is across the street from the Sirhan residence for about one and a half years. He had no information concerning Sirhan.

BREIER, SHELDON

Mr. Breier went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at approximately 7:30 p.m., and spent the evening in the Embassy Room. During Kennedy's speech he overheard a female talking to an unknown male. She stated "aren't you for Kennedy?" The male replied "no, I just came down to see the fun." This man was wearing a white T shirt and was unshaven. He seemed to be out of place according to Breier. Breier left prior to the completion of Kennedy's speech. While in the parking lot he saw three males get into a red Mustang. One of these men

appeared to be hurt. The Mustang left the parking lot at a high rate of speed. Breier did not see the shooting or the suspect.

BREMER, THOMAS MARK

Mr. Bremer is an employee of the A-Bar-T Riding Stables in Santa Ana. He remembered that Jerry Owen drove a green pickup truck. He recalls seeing Owen at the stables on July 22, 1968, and asked Owen for two hundred dollars for boarding four horses.

BRESHEARS, CAROL A.

Mrs. Breshears stated she was a volunteer Kennedy worker and had been at the Ambassador Hotel all evening on June 4, 1968. She stated prior to Senator Kennedy completing his victory speech, she went in the hall behind the stage, this was approximately seven feet from the two doors that lead into the kitchen. The Senator and a large group of people walked behind her and into the kitchen area. A few seconds later she heard what sounded like balloons being popped. Following the third pop she realized it was a gun being fired. Miss Breshears stated she went into the kitchen and saw someone fall but at no time did she observe Sirhan. After the shooting she brought ice to the kitchen and gave it to someone who was helping Senator Kennedy.

BRESHEARS, ROBERT

Mr. Breshears stated he and his wife Carol were standing behind the stage watching a television monitor as Senator Kennedy was speaking. Toward the end of the speech he went to a position ten to twelve feet from the double doors which lead into the kitchen area. He stated that when the speech ended a large group passed him going into the kitchen. He stated he then heard four shots which were in rapid succession. He did not attempt to enter the kitchen and did not see Sirhan B. Sirhan.

BRESTJEAN, MAY

Mrs. Brestjean lives at 677 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. She stated she was home on the evening of June 4, 1968, and did not see a vehicle resembling Sirhans parked in the six hundred block of South New Hampshire.

BRIGHT, EDWIN ALAN

Mr. Bright was a volunteer photographer for the Kennedy Campaign. He worked at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire Boulevard. He was not at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, but was shown

the photographs of Sirhan as well as look alike photos. He selected Sirhan since it reminded him either of an old neighbor or someone he knew at the YMCA named Nasser. He could not identify Sirhan as being at the Kennedy Headquarters.

BRODY, MARVIN

Mr. Brody arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8:30 p.m. He went directly to the Embassy Room and remained until 10:00 p.m. He then went to the Kennedy suite on the fifth floor and remained until ten minutes before the Kennedy staff went down stairs. He returned to the Embassy Room and was standing behind the stage in the hallway at the time of the shooting. He believes that he heard the shots but is unsure.

BRONNER, E. H.

Dr. Bronner called and advised investigators that he knew of a Communist conspiracy involving Jews prior to and during World War II.

Note: Investigation revealed that Bronner was a chronic complainant who frequently called investigative agencies with similar allegations.

BRONS, BEVERLY

Mrs. Brons stated she attended a luncheon and rally at the Lake-wood Country Club for Senator Kennedy on May 28, 1968. As Senator Kennedy entered the room he was followed by members of the press. As the press went up the left side of the room, an individual who resembled Sirhan Sirhan was seated on a serving table to the left of her table. She described him as, male, Caucasian, 24, 5'7" or 5'8", olive complexion, black curly hair. She saw a female approach him twice and speak to him. Mrs. Brons left the club and saw a 1956 faded rose De Soto parked near the entrance. When shown a photo of Sirhan's vehicle she stated this was not the vehicle.

BROWN, KAREN L.

Miss Brown was watching television one hour after the shooting and saw Sandy Serrano being interviewed on channel four. During another interview with Charles Evers she saw a man in the background whom she knew at Whittier College in 1967. The man is Esmail Shamloo and was on a student visa from Iran. She feels that he may possibly be the man who Serrano referred to on television. The reason for her opinion is that Shamloo is about 30-35, with premature grey hair, and everytime she saw him at

school he was by himself. This was unusual since most of the Arabian students usually banded together. She could not understand why he would be interested enough in American politics to attend the affair at the Ambassador Hotel.

BROWN, LEE MRS.

Mrs. Brown was Operations Officer at the Crocker-Citizens National Bank. She examined a Xerox copy of an Argonaut Insurance Company check, dated April 5, 1968, and made out to Sirhan Sirhan. She stated that the check was presented to her by an individual using the name and having the identification of Sirhan Sirhan. She observed him make the endorsement and she copied his California operator's number below his name and address. Several days later, after the clearing procedure, she prepared a Cashiers Check for \$1, 705.00 and gave it to Sirhan. She observed him endorse the Cashiers Check and go to Patricia McKenna's window, where he cashed it. Mrs. Brown viewed a photograph of Sirhan and stated that it resembled the person who cashed the check.

BROWN, ROBERT V.

Mr. Brown was one of Kennedy's advance man from the National Campaign Headquarters and resided at the Ambassador Hotel from May 28, 1968, until June 5, 1968. He was in the Embassy Room at the end of Kennedy's victory speech, then went into the lobby. Upon hearing of the shooting, he entered the kitchen area and learned that Senator Kennedy had been taken to the hospital. He saw Paul Schrade lying on the floor, apparently wounded, and a woman lying on the floor just outside the kitchen.

BRUCE, RAE

Miss Bruce arrived at the Ambassador Hotel, June 4, 1968, 10 p.m., and spent the evening inside the Embassy Room with her sister, Brenda Washington. She heard Kennedy's speech and was standing near the swinging doors leading to the kitchen when Kennedy walked through. Approximately twenty people followed Kennedy through the doors before she could follow. As she passed through the doors, she heard two shots. Frightened, she ran toward the Embassy Room and learned that Kennedy had been shot. She stayed in the ballroom until 12:45 a.m. and then left.

BRUIJIT, NOSRATOLAH KHAN

Dr. Bruijit's name was submitted to the Kennedy campaign headquarters by Khaibar Khan. Investigation disclosed that he was not in the United States.

BRUNTON, MARILYNN

Mrs. Brunton is the sister of Walter S. Crowe, Jr. She recalled her brother and Sirhan going to school together from grade school through their attendance at Pasadena City College. They were close friends; however, she believed her brother was much closer to other neighborhood playmates. She remembered Sirhan visiting the Crowe home on numerous occasions prior to 1965. At that time her brother left home to attend UCLA and the visits stopped. She has not seen Sirhan since 1965 and has never heard Sirhan nor her brother express any political beliefs. The only significant thing she could recall about Sirhan was that he is anti-Jewish.

BRUSSELL, MAE MAGNIN

Mrs. Brussell stated that Sirhan's notebook was a plant, that Sirhan was an agent for the Central Intelligence Agency. She stated that she has studied the John F. Kennedy assassination for five years and can show a connection. She advised that she forwarded the factual information to District Attorney Younger for review by his office.

BRYAN, GRACE

Mrs. Bryan attended a Rosicrucian meeting at 2031 East Vills Street, on May 28, 1968. She stated that those in attendance were regular members with two exceptions. One of the visitors resembled photographs of Sirhan, however, Mrs. Bryan stated that she could not make a positive identification.

BRYCE, BERTHA

Mrs. Bryce was a member of the Brownell Tour present in the Holy Land on May 16, 1968. She stated that she was unaware of any statement made by the guide concerning Robert Kennedy.

BRYCE, RALPH

Mr. Bryce was a member of the Brownell tour in the Holy Land on May 16, 1968. He stated that Henigman never made any mention of Robert Kennedy.

BRYDEN, AGNES E.

Mrs. Bryden is the head housekeeper for the U.C.L.A. Medical Center. John Fahey listed her as having been contacted by him on June 4, 1968, in his capacity as a salesman. She could not recall having talked to Fahey but when shown his picture com-

mented that he might have been the salesman she spoke to.

BUCK, DAVID

Mr. Buck attended a meeting at the Ambassador Hotel on June 1, 1968. His wife, Dorothy Buck, waited in the lobby while he attended the meeting. After the shooting, she reported seeing Sirhan at the hotel while Buck was in the meeting.

BUCK, DOROTHY

Mrs. Buck stated that she was seated in the lobby of the Ambassador Hotel at 11 a.m. on June 1, 1968. She stated that she observed Sirhan and another young man standing near the Registration Desk for approximately forty five minutes.

BUCKNER, EVERETT

Mr. Buckner was the Range Master at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968. His interviews and activities are covered in the portion of this report dealing with alleged conspiracies.

BULLOCK, ARLENE F.

Miss Bullock stated she attended a Peace and Freedom Party Meeting at 3800 Amesbury Road, on May 21, 1968. Bullock stated at approximately 9 p.m., twenty Cubans came to the meeting headed by Jose Duarte. Duarte delivered a speech but she could not recall if anyone had a direct or personal argument with him. She was shown photos of Sirhan Sirhan and Reza Jalalipour and she identified Jalalipour as being at the meeting.

BUNDAKJI, HAITHAM AHMAD

Information was received from James Morley that Bundakji allegedly stated he came to this country on the same boat as Sirhan and had known Sirhan and his friends. Bundakji said he has only been in the United States for seven months and this was his first trip. He further said he has never made any statements regarding the Kennedy assassination.

BURBA, HAROLD L.

Mr. Burba is a fireman for the City of Los Angeles. Mr. Burba stated he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at 6 p.m., on June 4, 1968. He took photos for the Fire Prevention Bureau of fire safety regulation violations. Burba advised he was in the

employee's eating area at the time of the shooting. He saw about three flashes and heard six or eight pops. Mr. Burba stated he had an awareness of people trying to subdue someone. He went to the table and got his camera and took five photos from different angles. He then put his camera away and assisted with crowd control.

Mr. Burba testified at the Grand Jury and stated he saw Sirhan with a poster following Kennedy. He was shown photos of Michael Wayne and now thinks that was the person, rather than Sirhan.

BURGESS, CAROL

Miss Burgess was employed at the Organic-Pasadena Health Food Store which was owned by John Weidner, from November 1967, to January 1968. She knew Sirhan by the nickname Sol. She said Sirhan told her he was attending night school at Pasadena City College. She said that one day Sirhan returned from lunch with whiskey on his breath and made some remark that he would have to stay away from the boss that afternoon. She said that Sirhan believed in what he termed "witchcraft" and believed he had the power to do great things. He indicated that he "could do anything that God can do" and added, "there are lots of things that you can do if you put your mind to it."

She said that Weidner had been in the Underground in France and had helped Jews escape from Germany. Sirhan could not understand why he would help the Jews escape and that on several occasions they argued about the Jews.

He never talked about politics and was generally very quiet, polite and likeable. He did not seem to be the violent type and although he occasionally became upset towards the boss, he quickly "cooled off."

He was interested in horses, and said he formerly went to the racetrack on weekends. She said he had hurt his back in a fall from a horse and was going to a doctor. He was a small individual who wanted people to think he was strong, but would complain about his back when he picked up boxes. He would bet on horses at the track and would win and lose bets based on information given him by the jockeys. She recalled that on one occasion he won thirty six dollars.

She said Sirhan had once given her a paperback book concerning witchcraft which she took home; however, she returned it the next day. She said Sirhan told her he read by candlelight and he could lift tables by witchcraft. One day he came back from lunch with two red and two blue candles apparently to read by or to use in his witchcraft.

BURKE, ROBERT B.

Mr. Burke was Co-chairman for the Young Professionals for Kennedy. On the afternoon of June 4, 1968, he went to the home of John Frankenheimer in Malibu where he picked up the Kennedy children and took them to the Beverly Hills Hotel. He then went to the Ambassador Hotel, arriving in the Embassy Room at approximately 8 p.m. He went to the Anchor Desk in the Embassy Room and remained there until after Senator Kennedy had finished his victory speech. After Senator Kennedy left the stage Burke heard shots and the sound of breaking glass. He never entered the kitchen and did not see the suspect or the shooting.

BURN, JAMES E.

Mr. Burn stated he was formerly Associate Pastor of The First Baptist Church of Pasadena. The Sirhan family attended the church, and he had several talks with Sirhan regarding his belief in God. He describes Sirhan as an intense atheist who could see no logical reason for believing in God. A teacher at John Muir High School furnished Sirhan with a great deal of information to substantiate his beliefs in atheism. Mr. Burn stated that all the Sirhan boys seemed to have a bitter attitude toward life with the feeling that the world owed them a living.

Mr. Burn stated that Mary Sirhan was employed by the Westminster Presbyterian Church and worked with pre-school children. The Sirhan's were very friendly with the Mokhtarian family.

BURNETT, LOUIS

Mr. Burnett contacted investigators and reported that at approximately 8 a.m., June 5, 1968 a female customer came into his store at 21616 Roscoe Boulevard, Canoga Park, California. She was wearing a white dress with large dark polka dots and a large Kennedy button. She appeared very tired and told Mr. Burnett she had been up all night at the Los Angeles Police Department identifying the person who shot Senator Robert F. Kennedy as she had witnessed the shooting. Mr. Burnett was unable to identify the girl and as of June 26, 1968, has not seen her.

BURNS, FRANK J.

Mr. Burns was present in the pantry at the time of the assassination. His activities are covered in the Case Preparation section of this report.

BUSCH, ANDREA

Mrs. Busch, James Busch and Richard Ritter, drove into the Ambassador Hotel parking lot as Senator Kennedy was finishing his speech. They heard a great deal of confusion on the car radio. She then observed a male and female quickly pass their car towards 8th Street. She stated that James Busch asked the male what happened. The male replied he was a waiter and had shaken hands with the Senator when he observed a man pull a gun and shoot Senator Kennedy in the head. He stated he had ducked to the floor when he saw the gun. Mrs. Busch stated both the male and female then walked to 8th Street. Mrs. Busch described the subjects as follows: #1-male, Latin, 25-35, 5'8"-5'9", 160-180, dark hair, broad nose. #2-female, unknown, 30, 5'2"-5'4", 110-130, dark brown hair, medium colored dress. Mrs. Busch further stated that Adel and Saidallah Sirhan looked similar to the male, but could not be sure.

BUSCH, JAMES

(On June 4, 1968, at approximately 12 p.m., Busch and his wife (Andrea) drove into the rear parking lot of the Ambassador Hotel. They were listening to Kennedy's speech on the car radio. At the conclusion of the speech, the radio announcer stated "something had happened." At this time Busch observed an unknown male and female walking through the parking lot from the hotel. Busch asked the male what happened. The male related he was shaking hands with Senator Kennedy in the kitchen and that someone had shot the Senator in the head. Busch later stated that due to the poor light conditions in the lot, he could not identify the two suspects.

BUTEAU, ADA

Miss Buteau resides in Hartford, Connecticut. On June 28, 1968, at the Metrople Restaurant in Hartford, she met a man about thirty years old. They walked to her apartment where they held a lengthy conversation. The man stated he was a Communist of Arabic origin and was against the Kennedy family. He also claimed to know Sirhan. She advised him to leave her apartment and he complied. After he had departed she discovered he had left a pocketknife with the inscription "Palmdale Service Station, Merrill Rogers." A follow-up investigation determined that Ada Buteau was on record with the Hartford Police Department having been arrested three times for intoxication and once for breach of peace. On the record of the last arrest there appears a notation "mental outpatient."

BUTLER, ELSA MARIE

Miss Butler, an exotic dancer at The Fez Restaurant, said that many of the employees and customers have been vociferous in

their animosity toward Israel. At about 1 a.m., the morning of June 5, 1968, customers entering the restaurant mentioned that Senator Kennedy had been shot. She observed that the manager of the restaurant, Machmoud Siam, known as Mike, appeared to be very elated about the news. He stated in English that he was glad that the shooting had occurred and made a statement that he believed the Jewish people had done it. She said that although a number of Jordanians have frequented this restaurant, she did not know Sirhan. Sirhan's brother, Adel, had previously worked at The Fez as an oud player but left his job in July 1967. Another brother, Sharif, is a regular customer at The Fez.

BUTLER, LILIAN MARY

Mrs. Butler was employed as a telephone switchboard operator at the Ambassador Hotel and was on duty at the time of the assassination. She stated that the first knowledge she had of any trouble was at approximately 12:15 a.m., when a male voice called the switchboard and stated, "Someone has been shot in the Embassy Room, get the police."

She stated she immediately attempted to contact the police, but the officer would not send out a car because she did not have enough information. She was attempting to gather the necessary information when Ruby Ford came to the switchboard and relayed the necessary information to the officer. She stated she called the Kennedy suite and notified an unknown female of the shooting.

CAESAR, THANE

Mr. Caesar stated he was employed as a security officer for the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. During Senator Kennedy's speech he was assigned to the hallway outside of the pantry doors. After the speech Senator Kennedy entered the kitchen through Mr. Caesar's post. Mr. Caesar stated he followed Senator Kennedy into the kitchen and took hold of his right arm to assist him through the crowd. He stated as he was leading Kennedy he looked up and saw an arm and a gun. Mr. Caesar stated the gun started firing and he ducked to the floor. He observed Senator Kennedy fall to the floor. He then observed several people grab the suspect and attempt to get the gun from his hand, but he did not see the suspects face.

CALLAHAN, FRANK

Mr. Callahan, stated that on June 4, 1968, while on duty at Cal Rod Rambler, Oxnard, California, John Fahey came to his office and attempted to sell a supply of a cleaning chemical for carburetors. Callahan recalled that Fahey had first asked for Richard Thomson a Service Department employee. He did not see Fahey's car and said that he was alone.

CALLAHAN, ROBERT C.

Mr. Callahan stated that he attended a meeting in Miami Beach, Florida on May 18, 1968. During the meeting, Buddy Jensen, a GMC dealer from Fairfield, Connecticut, stated that he had attended some meetings and knew what was going to happen to Martin Luther King and "Bobby Kennedy." Jensen reportedly said that Kennedy would be killed and would never get into office. Callahan stated that Jensen had been drinking.

CAMACHO, RAY

Officer Camacho is a Los Angeles Police Officer assigned to Narcotics Division. He stated he had been acquainted with Issa Habbas for approximately seven years. He is also a regular customer at The Fez Restaurant and through his association with Habbas and The Fez, he has met Adel, Sharif and Saidallah Sirhan. Camacho is also acquainted with Fred and Lewis Shelby, owners of the restaurant. Camacho was asked if he was aware of the fact that Habbas normally carried a gun. Camacho told investigators that for some unknown reason Habbas used to carry an empty holster under his coat to make people think he had a gun when he actually didn't. Camacho described the Sirhan brothers as quiet type individuals. Camacho had received information about the fight in The Fez allegedly involving Sirhan and stated he could not remember who was involved but it was not any of the Sirhan brothers.

CAMPBELL, HOWARD

Mr. Campbell reported attending a victory celebration at the Ambassador Hotel after the Indiana primary election. He stated that a man and woman were near the speaker's stand, hugging, kissing and ignoring the various speakers. The couple spoke to a few other dark complexioned people, and the man made some derogatory remarks about Senator Kennedy. Campbell stated that he asked the man why he was there, and the man replied "to give Kennedy hell." Campbell viewed photographs of Sirhan, and stated that he could not identify the man as Sirhan, but the hair and complexion were similar.

CAMPBELL, MARTIN

He is the day bartender at the Hole In One Bar, which is owned by his son, Ron. Mr. Campbell was shown photographs of James Lloyd Wilson, Sirhan Sirhan and Robert Andrese. He was unable to identify any of the photos.

CAMPBELL, R. R.

Mr. Campbell bought the Hole In One Bar and opened it around the first of May 1968. To the best of his knowledge, James Lloyd Wilson, Sirhan Sirhan and Robert Andrese never have been in his bar.

CAMPBELL, SAM

Mr. Campbell, Editor of the Anaheim Bulletin, received information from Jose Duarte that he had been present at a pro-Castro meeting on May 21, 1968, at 3800 Amesbury, Los Angeles. Jose Duarte stated to Mr. Campbell that Sirhan Sirhan was present at the meeting and that he and Sirhan had exchanged words and Sirhan became angry and shoved Duarte; people present then intervened and stopped Sirhan. Campbell later wrote an article in his newspaper based on Duarte's statement.

CANCEL, ARLENE

Arlene Cancel is the secretary to Dr. Milton A. Miller. She recalled Sirhan came into the office for treatment. She stated he was a very nervous and impatient type of patient.

CANNON, FRED

Mr. Cannon stated he overheard a negro bartender, in the Tudor Room of the Sheraton-Wilshire Hotel in Los Angeles say that he hoped he wouldn't get shot while working at the Ambassador on June 4, 1968.

CAPURRO, DON

Mr. Capurro advised he has known Saidallah Sirhan for approximately two years when they were employed as machine operators at Michael Ganguin Incorporated. Capurro advised he and Saidallah engaged in discussions relating to world affairs and Saidallah never made any statements against American actions.

CARDIGES, GEORGE

Mr. Cardiges is the manager of the Hot Shoppe, West Palm Beach, Florida. He stated that John Fahey worked under his supervision for a period of approximately one year in 1955. He described Fahey as a "kook" who was not consistent or reliable in accepting responsibility and was emotional, and moody. At least on one occasion Fahey, became emotionally disturbed to the point that he wanted to fight. He stated he did not "put much stock" in anything Fahey said. He stated Fahey might well tell falsehoods in order to enhance his own ego.

CARDONA, JESSE

Mr. Cardona stated that he was a mailman working out of the Duarte Post Office and delivered mail to the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He arrived at 10:50 a.m., June 4, 1968, and took his daily break at that location. He went to the pistol range with Charles Millner and Russell Weaver, observing only one other person on the range. He left the club at 11:15 a.m. Cardona stated he did not see Sirhan at the range or any woman.

CARLSON, VIVIENNE

Carlson, a Kennedy Girl, was in the kitchen area prior to the victory speech. As the Senator approached to deliver his speech, she shook hands with him. She did not witness the shooting but was standing at the east door by the stage that leads into the kitchen area.

CARREON, HENRY A.

Mr. Carreon was at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968. He arrived at 11 a.m., and went to the rifle range. He went to the pistol range at 11:30 a.m., and observed Sirhan firing on target number four or five. He stated that Sirhan was practicing rapid fire. He reported that there were approximately eight cartridge boxes in front of Sirhan, and that four or five of them were empty. Most of the boxes were yellow, but at least one was red. He left the range at 1 p.m., with David Montellano.

CARROLL, CORNELIUS H.

Mr. Carroll worked for Hough Patrol Service in 1965, and Jack Davies' Richfield Station was one of his accounts. He stated that he did not recall ever seeing Sirhan and could not remember arguing with any person at that Service Station.

CARTER, ALPRENTICE

Mr. Carter was reported by his parole officer, Edward Diechmann, as possibly having some connection with Sirhan and the assassination of Robert Kennedy. He stated that he has been a member of the Black Panthers since June, 1967, and writes poems and gives poetry readings at various Panther meetings in order to raise funds for the organization. He stated he was arrested in Berkeley because of some funds found in the car and at the time, was engaged in raising defense funds for Huey Newton. Mr. Carter stated he does not know Sirhan, has never met nor has ever seen him at Black Panther meetings. Mr. Carter stated all members of the Black Panthers are Negroes.

CARTER, SIDNEY A.

Mr. Carter lives at 677 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. He stated that he arrived home at approximately 4:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968, and did not observe a vehicle resembling Sirhan's parked in the 600 block of South New Hampshire.

CASDEN, ROBIN

Robin Casden is a Kennedy supporter and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at 8:30 p.m. She was unable to enter the Embassy Room via the main door, therefore, she entered through the kitchen. She remained in the Embassy Room until the Senator give his speech. During that time she met Ira Goldstein. During the speech, she and Goldstein went to the kitchen for a drink and some sandwiches. They were standing in the kitchen as the Senator entered. Casden stepped back as the Senator appeared. Kennedy shook hands with her and then she turned and started out of the kitchen. She took two steps, heard two shots and saw Paul Schrade fall beside her. She immediately exited the kitchen. She did not see Sirhan and was not aware that Goldstein had been shot.

CASE, NORMA

Norma Case stated she is employed as the hospital dispatcher and switchboard operator for Central Receiving Hospital. She stated she received a call at approximately 12:18 a.m. on June 5, 1968, requesting an ambulance be sent to the Ambassador Hotel. The person that called said she was told to call an ambulance because

there had been an accident. Case immediately dispatched ambulance Unit G-18. She then notified the Los Angeles Police Department.

CASEY, REBECCA Q.

Mrs. Casey stated that she watched television coverage of events at the Ambassador Hotel on the morning of June 5, 1968. She reported seeing a "fleeting shot" of a girl in a polka dot dress on the screen approximately one hour after the shooting.

CASTANEDA, STELLA

Stella Castaneda stated she has been employed at Michael Ganguin Incorporated for the past six years. She knew Saidallah Sirhan during that time and that he worked in the machine shop section. She said the small amount of conversation that she had with him was always concerning the shop. Miss Castaneda advised that Saidallah brought his brother Sirhan Sirhan to the shop on one occasion and introduced him to a few of the employees.

CATZ, SYLVIA

She worked at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire Boulevard on May 17, 1968, for Dr. Merliss. On this date she saw a male Caucasian, 25, curly hair, wearing a sport coat, but didn't pay much attention to him. When shown photographs, she selected Sirhan's and stated that it looked like the man she had seen in the headquarters but was not sure.

CETINA, GONZALO CARILO

Mr. Cetina was a waiter at the Ambassador Hotel and on June 4, 1968, at 10 p.m. While standing near the Venetian Room, he was approached by a person identified as Sirhan B. Sirhan. He stated that Sirhan said to him, "It sure is crowded in here." Sirhan then asked him, "Will you hold my drink?" Cetina describes the drink as a clear liquid in a Tom Collins glass. He agreed and took the drink from Sirhan. Sirhan then stated, "Can I use one of the chairs" indicating a stack of chairs in a hallway nearby. Cetina then went to the kitchen near the Embassy Ballroom.

While Senator Kennedy was making his speech, he observed Sirhan standing directly across from him next to the east end of the ice machine. Cetina placed himself near the large partition just east of the ice machine as the Kennedy party approached. A few seconds later he heard what he thought were two or three balloons breaking. He observed a man fall next to him. The man was bleeding from the head. He then knew the noise he heard were gun shots. When the shooting stopped, Cetina went into the kitchen area and stood near the chef's office. Cetina states that he is

positive the person he observed and talked to near the Venetian Room and the person he observed near the kitchen was the suspect Sirhan B. Sirhan.

CHAHINE, NAJIV TOUSIC

Mr. Chahine telephoned the Emergency Control Center on June 5, 1968, and stated he was acquainted with Sirhan at Pasadena City College. Mr. Chahine did not know Sirhan personally, but knew of him through two acquaintances, Abdo Malki and Kanah Hamzeh.

CHALEFF, GEROLD

Mr. Chaleff is a Los Angeles District Attorney and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8:30 p.m. Chaleff was in the Embassy Room the entire evening and at the end of the victory speech he and two friends left via the northwest staircase. He was on the outside staircase at the time of the shooting.

CHAMBERLAIN, MARK EDWARD

Mr. Chamberlain stated that he was at home watching television at the time of the assassination and did not have any information other than that he learned from watching the news reports. He stated that he called his sister, Mrs. Lelie Putman, and told her of the shooting. He also recalled calling his mother on the night of the shooting, but did not recall mentioning the shooting. He stated that he called his sister several days later, but was drinking and could not recall the conversation.

CHANDLER, BILL

Mr. Chandler advised that he attended Pasadena City College during 1964-1965, at which time he attempted to start a Chapter of the Students for Democratic Society. He related that during that time he and several associates frequented the school cafeteria and usually went to one particular table. Many students would stop and talk to him and his associates. Mr. Chandler recalled that on one occasion four Arab students stopped at the table. He later viewed photographs of Sirhan and stated that he was possibly one of the students. He added that if the individual was Sirhan, he did not speak while he was at the table. He stated that none of the Arabs were interested in the S.D.S. but were interested in telling about their own country.

CHANTREY, PATRICIA J.

Miss Chantrey stated that she lived next door to Sirhan for six months and never spoke to him. She knew none of his activities or associates.

CHARACH, THEODORE R.

Mr. Charach reported his presence at the Ambassador Hotel the night of the assassination and alledged to possess evidence involving a conspiracy to murder Senator Kennedy. His interview and the resulting investigation is covered in the portion of this report dealing with the activities of the news media.

CHAVAMI, NASSER

Mr. Chavami registered as a volunteer with Khaibar Khan's party. Khan stated he did not know Chavami. Investigators were unable to locate him for interview.

CHAVEZ, AUGUSTIN V.

Mr. Chavez wrote a letter to Congressman John Tunney on June 10, 1968, and stated that he had predicted the assassination of Senator Kennedy.

Chavez stated during his interview that he had no first hand knowledge about the assassination, but had predicted it after God had revealed the information to him. He stated that he did not know who would do the killing at the time he made the prediction.

CHAVEZ, CAESAR

Mr. Chavez is a United Farm Workers Organizer from Delano and went to the Ambassador Hotel, June 4, 1968, 10 p.m., intending to personally call on Senator Kennedy. He stayed at the Ambassador until 11 p.m., without seeing the Senator and then left for East Los Angeles. He spent the rest of the evening at the campaign headquarters of Richard Calderon, a candidate for the State Senate.

CHAVEZ, IRENE

Miss Chavez stated she lives in the home of Sandra Serrano, and went with her to the Ambassador Hotel on the night of June 4, 1968. Miss Chavez advised that about five minutes after the shooting she met Serrano in a hallway outside the ballroom. Serrano was crying and told her about seeing a man and a woman run down the stairway where she (Serrano) had been sitting. The woman said something about they had shot Kennedy. Miss Chavez said she considered Serrano to be a stable person and never knew her to imagine incidents or make up stories.

CHENEY, ROBERT LEE

Mr. Cheney is employed by Pacific Telephone and was in charge of communications for the Kennedy party throughout the state. He was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, checking communications. He watched the Senator deliver his speech on the television monitor in the lobby and did not enter the Embassy Ballroom until after the shooting.

CHERRY, SALLY

Miss Cherry was the recipient of an anonymous crank letter and forwarded the letter to S.U.S. Unit. She stated she does not know the person referred to in the letter, Merle Matteson.

NOTE: Investigators disclosed the letters were not connected with the Robert Kennedy assassination.

CHIANIS, TONI DELORES

Telephone #427-3185, was called from Sirhan's residence. Mrs. Chianis stated she used to work at Shakers Oasis Restaurant at the same time Adel Sirhan was employed. The phone call was to advise Mrs. Chianis to report to work.

CHIBLY, FOED

Mr. Chibly is the manager of Ernie Jr.'s Taco House, 126 West Colorado, Pasadena. He recalled Sirhan as being a patron of his cafe but could not identify Walter Crowe.

CHO, PEARL

Mrs. Cho works at the California State College Admissions and Records Section, and advised that Abdulmajid Abdullah Dabbas was unknown to her. However, according to their records he was a student in 1960. Their records disclose that his date of birth is December 23, 1926, and that he majored in English, receiving a B.A. Degree in January, 1962. She further advises that further pertinent information regarding his records will have to be obtained from the Registrar because of an agreement made with the student body.

CHRISTIAN, JONN G.

Mr. Christian contacted S.U.S. investigator Sergeant Gutierrez and stated that he and his associate William Turner would like to be deputized so that they can work with the Los Angeles Police Department in connection with the Jerry Owen's conspiracy. He

and Mr. Turner believed that Sirhan B. Sirhan and Jerry Owen were together on June 4, and that they conspired to assassinate Senator Kennedy. He believed that Owen's story regarding his contact with Sirhan was attempted by Owen's to establish an alibi.

Christian stated that Edgar Eugene Bradley, Clay Shaw, and Owen all belonged to the same church organization and knew each other. Bradley and Shaw were key figures in the alleged conspiracy to kill President John F. Kennedy. Christian and Turner intended to work on this case from a journalistic standpoint in connection with the Los Angeles Police Department.

Investigators opinion is that Mr. Christian is using this angle in an attempt to gain access to confidential information in the Robert Kennedy assassination.

CHRISTIANSON, THERESA L.

Miss Christianson stated she was standing near a metal bar at the rear of the Embassy Ballroom at approximately 9:30 p.m., June 4, 1968, when she suddenly became aware of a man standing behind her. After the shooting Christianson stated that the man previously described looked a great deal like Sirhan but could not be sure. She stated that the man was no shorter than she (5'6"), and his hair was combed back with no part.

NOTE: Investigators concluded that Christianson was mistaken in her tentative identity of the man as Sirhan although evidence was not conclusive.

CLARK, ALVIN

Mr. Clark is a collector for the Sanitation Department. Mr. Clark met Sirhan in connection with his employment. Every Wednesday Sirhan and Clark would meet at the Orange Julius stand for a drink. On the Wednesday following Martin Luther King's assassination Clark and Sirhan discussed Robert Kennedy. Clark stated that he was going to vote for Kennedy. Sirhan stated, "why do you want to vote for him, I'm going to kill the S.O.B." Clark did not take the statement seriously at the time. Clark met Sirhan on the Wednesday before the assassination. Sirhan seemed happy and normal.

CLARK, JAMES

Mr. Clark was interviewed when Tyrus Hardy reported that Sirhan had made arrangements to board a horse at the A-Bar-T Stables, which Clark owned. Clark stated that he bought the stables in March, 1968, and had managed the business. Sirhan had never been to the stables and Jerry Owen did not request to board a horse

during the few days prior to the assassination. He remembered Owen driving the pickup, sold to him by William Powers, but did not see Sirhan in the truck or with Owen. Clark stated that Owen boarded horses with him between June 18, 1968, and July 27, 1968.

CLAYTON, GREGORY ROSS

Mr. Clayton stated that he was assigned to the entrance of the West Venetian Room on election night to keep out unauthorized persons. At approximately 11:30 p.m., he observed four men talking near the fountain in the lobby. At approximately 12:15 a.m., he heard a popping noise and observed a man running toward him, pushing and shoving people. He heard a newsman yell, "Stop Him," and tackled the running suspect. The hotel security officers assisted Clayton in subduing and handcuffing the suspect, then led him away. Michael Wayne was identified as the man he tackled in the hotel.

CLAYTON, MYRTLE

Myrtle Clayton is a switchboard operator for the San Francisco Police Department. On June 6, 1968, at 8:20 p.m., she received a call from an unknown male who was calling from Muncie, Indiana. The caller asked if the assassin was being held in San Francisco. Clayton advised him that he was not. He then stated, "It's a good thing he isn't, and in fact, whoever has him should guard him closely as I intend to kill him." Clayton surmised through the long distance operator that he had given a non-existent telephone number.

CLEMENS, LEROY

Mr. Clemens stated that he was the chaplain of the Akhnaton Chapter of the Ancient Mystical Order Rosae Crucis. He stated that on May 28, 1968, he met and shook hands with Sirhan B. Sirhan at the Chapter meeting. He did not recall Sirhan in attendance at the meeting. He did not know the circumstances of Sirhan's visit and saw no one with him. He could not recall his conversation with Sirhan.

CLINE, GLEN E.

Mr. Cline is the Dean of Students at Pasadena City College. Mr. Cline advised that no individual named Mustafa Sankari ever attended P.C.C.

COFFEY, KATIE

Miss Coffey is a secretary for Dr. Nelson. She advised that

Sirhan came into the office in the fall of 1966, after he had been thrown off a horse. She talked to Sirhan in an attempt to calm him down while he was waiting for the doctor. He appeared to be an unhappy and nervous person who gave the impression he felt like he was being picked on, and also appeared selfconscious about his small size. She had no political or social conversations with Sirhan.

COFFIN, HAROLD (MRS.)

Mrs. Coffin stated that she could not recall the tenants who lived at 1321 N. Mentor Ave., in Pasadena.

COLEMAN, LAURA L.

Miss Coleman is a topless waitress at the Cat Patch Bar, 2211 East Foothill, Pasadena, and was so employed on the night of May 2, 1968. When showing pictures of Sirhan B. Sirhan and Walter S. Crowe, she could not identify either of the men.

COLEMAN, MAHLON

Mr. Coleman stated that he observed a female Caucasian, wearing a polka dot dress, on the stage with Dick Gregory at Harbor Junior College approximately one month prior to the assassination.

COLLINS, MAURICE

Mr. Collins used the facilities of the Corona Police Department Range on June 1, 1968, from 9:30 a.m., until noon. He stated he fired from position number 1. He could not identify Sirhan or his vehicle as being at the range.

COMFORT, ROBERT G.

Mr. Comfort stated that he met Sirhan at Pasadena City College in 1964. Sirhan frequently joined a group at the cafeteria for coffee and conversation. Comfort stated that a Jewish boy was a member of the group and Sirhan expressed no disdain for him. Sirhan expressed contempt for Israel but not for the Jewish people. He stated that Sirhan was usually withdrawn but desired to be accepted, and would occasionally buy coffee for the group.

COMMANDAY, MAURICE

Mr. Commanday was interviewed after he contacted the S.U.S. Unit and reported hearing of a psychopathic Arab who was announcing his intention to go to Pasadena, California sometime before the

Kennedy assassination. A person in New Orleans reported to Mr. Commanday that she had seen the same person on the films taken at the Ambassador Hotel the night of the shooting.

CONKLIN, DENNIS T.

Mr. Conklin stated that he was carrying a tape recorder and a camera when he went to the Ambassador Hotel to attend the victory celebration on June 4, 1968. He stated that he recalled observing Sirhan at approximately 10 p.m., that evening. Sirhan was standing inside the double doors leading into the Embassy Room. He stated that Sirhan was wearing a medium blue shirt and dark blue pants. Conklin added that he remembers Sirhan because of the way he was dressed (different from other celebrants). Conklin stated he is positively sure it was Sirhan.

CONREY, MAUREEN

Mrs. Conrey wrote a letter to investigators stating that she attended a Kennedy Rally at the Greek Theater on March 24, 1968, and that a young man attending the rally spoke violently against John F. Kennedy. She included a photograph of the young man.

When interviewed she stated she could not recall the conversation about John F. Kennedy.

COONEY, ANNABEL

She teaches English at Pasadena City College, but doesn't remember having Sirhan in any of her classes. She furnished a seating chart for the fall semester of 1964, and Sirhan was not listed. She and her husband reside approximately one block from the Sirhan residence. It was rumored in the neighborhood that in 1965 or 1966, that Munir left his home to live with a woman reportedly twice his age. It was later rumored that when his sister died Munir was so upset at the loss that it shocked him into returning to the family.

COOPER, FRED

Cooper said that on June 28, 1968, he met James Hoffa, Sr., at the United States Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. He did not at any time hear Hoffa mention the name of Kennedy and did not hear any conversation which related to Kennedy.

COOPER, LEON

Cooper was the California Treasurer for the Kennedy Campaign. On June 4, 1968, he remained in the main room of the presidential

suite on the fifth floor. He watched the victory speech on television. He never went to the kitchen area before or after the shooting.

COPPING, CLARENCE

Mr. Copping operates the Elite Motor Service, 2529 East Foothill, Boulevard, Pasadena, California. He advised that Sirhan Sirhan was employed from March 30, 1964, until September 14, 1964. He stated Sirhan worked the 4 p.m. till 3 a.m. shift. Sirhan was an excellent worker and never had any friends loitering about the station. He had no political discussions with Sirhan and never heard him express any nationalistic leanings.

CORDELIUS, HENRY

Mr. Cordelius recalls teaching German to Sirhan at Pasadena City College in the fall of 1963. He stated Sirhan never caused any trouble, was always polite, but not a very good student. His only conversations with Sirhan were in reference to Sirhan's frequent absences from school.

CORDERO, HUMPHRAY OTTO

Cordero advised that he and Enrique Rabago traveled to the Ambassador Hotel to observe the Kennedy Headquarters. They arrived at approximately 9 to 9:30 p.m., and became separated in the crowd. Cordero then saw Rabago talk to another individual who was sipping a drink. Cordero stated that Rabago objected to entering the Kennedy Headquarters as they were not dressed properly. Cordero stated, "Look at that guy standing next to you," indicating Sirhan. Sirhan replied, "Why shouldn't we go in there, we're putting them in office?" I just came from the Rafferty Campaign Center and lounge. As I walked in the hostess looked down at me because they were dressed like millionaires, and I was dressed like this. I took out a \$20 bill, bought a drink and left her the change. Then she was all smiles. It goes to show you it's not how you look, it's what you've got."

Cordero stated that Sirhan appeared to be extremely aggravated because of the fact that he was resented by the rich people. Cordero advised that Sirhan told him that rich people looked at him as if he was dirt. Cordero positively identified this man from photographs as being Sirhan Bishara Sirhan. He described Sirhan as being generally discontent and disgruntled with rich people because of the incident occurring in the Rafferty lounge.

Cordero did not learn until the next morning after viewing newspaper pictures of Sirhan that the man he spoke with in the Ambassador Hotel was Sirhan.

COREY, BEVERLY LEE

Mrs. Corey stated that she had known Adel Sirhan for two years, but had never met Sirhan Sirhan. She stated that she accompanied Barbara Khoury to the Sirhan residence on June 5, 1968, because Khoury had voiced a desire to comfort the Sirhan family.

CORSARO, PAUL

Corsaro worked a Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard. He advised that he did not recognize Sirhan as having been in the billiard parlor.

COTTLE, JOSEPH

Mr. Cottle, a purchasing agency, was listed as one of the sales contacts made by John Fahey on June 4, 1968. Mr. Cottle did recall talking to a salesman from Cal Tek Industries regarding chemical cleaners but could not recall the date or month and was unable to identify a photograph of Fahey.

COUMANS, NELLIE

Coumans is a bank teller at the United States National Bank, 1255 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, and was interviewed subsequent to allegations made by Evelyn Fin and Beatrice Moore regarding a member of the Sirhan family withdrawing an amount of money the morning of June 4, 1968. Coumans stated she could not remember the transaction described by Moore and Fin or any large withdrawal on that date. She added that it would not be unusual to put money in an envelope since this is commonly done.

NOTE: Coumans was shown photographs of Munir Sirhan, Adel Sirhan, Saidallah Sirhan, Nabil Khoury and Sirhan Sirhan. She stated she could not identify any of the photographs.

COURTNEY, JUDYTH

Judyth Courtney was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, and observed a person (later identified as Michael Wayne) make two attempts to get past the guards into the Embassy Room kitchen.

COX, CECIL

Cox, manager of the apartment building at 3207 Monette Place, rented apartment #12 to an Arab, Hazan Badran, from August 15, 1967, to September 15, 1967. He described Hazan as an Arab, early 20's, 5'7", 150, black hair, with a goatee and a long nose. He asked Hazan to move due to many complaints from other tenants.

regarding excessive noise. Hazan had received numerous visitors. Cox looked at Sirhan's photograph and stated he never saw Sirhan at the apartment.

COX, EMMA

Miss Cox stated she does not recall whether she saw Munir Sirhan at Nash's Department Store on June 1, 1968.

COX, WILLIAM J.

Mr. Cox stated he was a volunteer worker for Senator Kennedy. On June 4, 1968, at 7:30 p.m. he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel and was in the Embassy Room at the time of Kennedy's victory speech. Mr. Cox stated that shortly after Kennedy left the podium he heard several loud bangs. He stated that Ann Ferguson asked him to help Erwin Stroll who had been shot. He, along with David Esquith helped carry Stroll to a taxicab. Cox advised that during a conversation with a female named Inger, he was told that she (Inger) observed Sirhan Sirhan standing in the crowd during Kennedy's speech.

COZEN, NATHAN LEWIS (DR.)

Dr. Cozen treated victim Irwin Stroll the morning of June 5, 1968. He stated he was first contacted by telephone on that date by Mrs. Stroll. She advised him that Irwin Stroll was at Central Receiving Hospital and plans were being made to transport him to the Midway Hospital, 5925 West San Vicente Boulevard, Los Angeles. Upon arrival at the hospital, he examined Stroll and described him as being very excited and he complained of pain in his left leg. There was bleeding from the wound located in the mid-third of the lower leg. It was swollen and tender. X-rays were taken and preparations were made to operate. Cozen obtained the services of a general surgeon, Dr. Sherwood Fineberg, and both agreed the bullet should be removed. The bullet was imbedded deep in the calf next to the bone. The operation was performed, and Cozen removed the bullet. He did not determine the caliber, did not mark it, and possibly will not be able to identify it later. The bullet was flattened and deformed. It was released to a Los Angeles Police Department officer shortly after the operation.

CRABBENDAM, J. G.

Mr. Crabbendam was interviewed as a result of the following circumstances: A letter sent to Sirhan from Holland was opened by mistake by a former employer, John Weidner and forwarded to S.U.S. During the investigation of the Theosophical Society, investigators found Mr. Crabbendam at the home of James W. Long,

the head of a branch of the Theosophical Society. It was learned Mr. Crabbendam recently arrived from Holland. Mr. Crabbendam stated that he did not write the letter and does not know Sirhan.

NOTE: Comparison of handwriting by the letter and an exemplar voluntarily shown by Mr. Crabbendam indicated he did not write the letter.

Craggett, Alberta

Mrs. Craggett taught English at Pasadena City College. She stated that she had no recollection of Sirhan having been in her class.

Craig, Chris

Miss Craig, a Kennedy Girl, went to the Ambassador Hotel with her brother, Jack Ferguson, and Faye Ferguson, on June 4, 1968, 8:10 p.m. During the course of the evening, she traveled between the Embassy Room and the Ambassador Room. She was in the Embassy Room at approximately 12:15 a.m., when she heard what sounded like several shots. She saw Jack Ferguson run towards the kitchen area. She grabbed Faye Ferguson and they ran downstairs to the parking lot area. She left the Ambassador Hotel at 2:45 a.m.

Crane, Jon

Mr. Crane stated he was in the Campus Ball and Cue on June 4, 1968, between 10:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. He advised he is personally acquainted with Munir Sirhan but is not acquainted with Sirhan Sirhan. Crane did not see Munir Sirhan or Sirhan Sirhan on June 4, 1968.

Crehan, Ethel Josephine

Mrs. Crehan was a volunteer campaign worker for the Kennedy Headquarters located at 701 N. Azusa, Duarte, California. On May 30, 1968, at approximately 6 p.m., three persons entered the headquarters, and one of them resembled Sirhan. He asked Mrs. Crehan, "Do you know if Kennedy is going to be at your headquarters." She replied, "No." He also asked Mrs. Crehan if she had any literature and she stated she did not. At this time the suspects left the headquarters. Mrs. Crehan identified Sirhan's mug, but in her description of Sirhan she stated he was 5'8" tall.

CRITCHLEY, FRANCIS

Mr. Critchley stated that he and Paul Grieco were in the hallway outside the kitchen when the Kennedy party walked past. He heard several popping noises but did not realize they were pistol shots. He then helped keep the crowd away from the kitchen area. He also describes a girl in a polka dot dress that he assisted in the crowded hallway.

CRITES, DAVID

Mr. Crites was a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4/5, 1968. He stated that he was on the third floor of the hotel when he first learned of the shooting. He viewed photographs of Sirhan, and stated that he had never seen Sirhan before.

CROMEANS, BRUCE

Mr. Cromeans who works at Campus Ball and Cue was shown photos of Sirhan and stated he does not recall him as ever being in the pool hall.

CROMEANS, FLORENCE C.

Cromeans is part-owner of the Campus Ball and Cue Pool Hall. She has never seen Sirhan at her establishment.

CROSBY, FRANK

Mr. Crosby was the Executive Director of the Illinois Bureau of Race Track Police. He stated there is no record of Sirhan Sirhan working at a Chicago area track.

CROSLEY, ISABELL (MRS.)

Mrs. Crosley lives at 1348 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena. She did not know the Sirhan family well. She vaguely recalls that they lived on North Mentor Avenue and that they moved to 696 Howard Street, Pasadena, about four years ago.

CROWDER, GUY R.

Mr. Crowder, a volunteer Kennedy worker, arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 9 p.m. He was in the Embassy Room near the platform during the victory speech. When the Senator left the platform, he attempted to follow and was in the area of the double doors when he heard what sounded like six shots. He was then pushed to the floor by an unknown person. He lay on the floor for one or two minutes, then attempted to enter the kitchen. He was unable to enter and could only see the legs of someone he thought was Senator Kennedy.

CROWE, MARGARET C. (MRS.)

Mrs. Crowe is the mother of Walter S. Crowe, a self-proclaimed Communist and friend of Sirhan Sirhan. She stated that her son, Walter, had known Sirhan since the 6th grade; they had never been close friends, but their closest relationship had been during their freshman year at Pasadena City College when they enrolled in an Arabic class. She recalled that Sirhan often came to the Crowe's residence, and the two young men would practice speaking Arabic. She stated that after the class, the relationship, "cooled", when Sirhan could no longer be useful.

Walter left home in 1956 to attend U.C.L.A., and Mrs. Crowe stated that she believes Walter did not see Sirhan during the period between 1965 and 1968. Mrs. Crowe stated she teaches at the same location Mary Sirhan worked as a housekeeper and saw her at work. Mrs. Crowe suggested to Walter that he contact Sirhan since Sirhan had made frequent inquiries about Walter.

After mentioning this several times, Walter called Sirhan. Sirhan came to Crowe's home, and they left in Sirhan's Volkswagon. This meeting occurred several weeks prior to the Kennedy assassination and was in the late evening hours. Mrs. Crowe stated that they were gone for a couple of hours. Mrs. Crowe stated she questioned Walter regarding the conversation during the meeting, and Walter told her that Sirhan seemed quite withdrawn and seemed to resent Walter's superior educational accomplishments. Walter told his mother that he felt he had nothing in common with Sirhan. Mrs. Crowe stated she was unable to voice an opinion as to whether or not Sirhan was a Communist.

CROWE, WALTER S. JR.

Mr. Crowe was a school chum of Sirhan's and a member of the Communist Party. His interviews and resulting investigations are covered in the Background portion of this report.

CROWE, WALTER S. SR.

Mr. Crowe, the father of Walter S. Crowe, Jr., a friend of Sirhan, stated he was not aware of his son's political beliefs. He stated that Walter took a course in political science while in high school and seemed quite impressed. He continued in this type of education and attended various functions of a political nature at some of the local churches. He also attended social functions of an organization of Arab students with Sirhan while the two were studying Arabic. He stated he was unable to voice an opinion as to whether or not Sirhan was a Communist.

CRUM, EDDIE RAY

Mr. Crum stated he met Sirhan approximately 10 years ago through

mutual friends. There friends were Armenian and he cannot recall any of their names. Subject attended Marshall Jr. High and Sirhan attended John Muir High School. He only saw Sirhan once or twice during this period. Crum stated he was never a close friend of Sirhan's and was never at his house. Crum stated he has not seen Sirhan for approximately 10 years.

CRUM, WILBER

Mr. Crum stated he is a childhood friend of Sirhan. He met Sirhan in 1955 or 1956 when they worked for the Independent Star News. Mr. Crum quit approximately two months after meeting Sirhan and this two month period was the peak of their relationship. During this time Crum visited Sirhan's home but never met the family. Mr. Crum stated that Sirhan never expressed any extremist, radical or racist tendencies. From all outward appearances Sirhan was a normal boy. Mr. Crum has not seen Sirhan for approximately seven or eight years.

CRUMP, VIRGIL

Mr. Crump stated he was not acquainted with Gilderdine Oppenheimer.

CUCCIA, JOSEPHINE MARIE (MRS.)

Mrs. Cuccia went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 6:30 p.m. with her daughter, Vicki. She was standing by the west side of the stage of the Embassy Room during the victory speech, and shortly after the speech commenced they left via the kitchen. She walked through the kitchen and downstairs to the ballroom area. She did not see Sirhan in the kitchen area.

CUCCIA, VICKI ROSE

Miss Cuccia went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 6:30 p.m. She remained in the Embassy Room for a portion of the Senator's speech and then left the ballroom via the kitchen area with her mother Josephine Cuccia. Mrs. Cuccia took a cab home and Vicki returned to the Embassy Room. At this time she saw victims being carried out of the kitchen. Miss Cuccia left the hotel approximately 2 a.m., on June 5, 1968. She did not see Sirhan prior to the shooting.

CULLEN, FRANCIS D.

Mr. Cullen stated that he went to the Sportsman's Lodge Hotel to greet Senator Kennedy on March 24, 1968. A man named Bruno asked him to guard the Kennedy suite. A short time later a young man appeared, carrying a leather case, and asked for a photograph of the Senator. Cullen asked the man to leave, and

when the man refused, Cullen escorted him from the hotel. Cullen stated that he had observed a photograph of Sirhan Sirhan in the newspapers and noted the resemblance between the photograph and the man he escorted from the hotel.

NOTE: Cullen viewed additional photographs at the time he was interviewed and became upset when he viewed the photograph of Sharif Sirhan.

CULBERTSON, BILL

Mr. Culbertson operates a liquor store at 13932 Valley View in Garden Grove. He was interviewed subsequent to a report that a man was observed inside the store with a gun in his waistband on June 2, 1968. Culbertson stated that the young man in question is a customer and knows him by his first name (Mike). He stated that Mike has not left town and has seen him since that occasion.

NOTE: Investigation disclosed the person involved to be Michael Bauman, 11782 Jasper Street, Garden Grove.

CUMMINGS, JAMES

Mr. Cummings advised he went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at approximately 11:30 p.m. He arrived in the Embassy Room shortly before Kennedy began his acceptance speech. During the speech he entered the hallway which connects the Embassy Room podium to the Embassy Room service room pantry and remained until Kennedy finished his speech. He stood in the hallway as Kennedy and several members of the campaign party walked through the hallway and into the service pantry. He turned toward the opposite end of the hallway at which time he heard three gunshots with about a one-second interval between each shot, then a series of shots. After the shots were fired, crowds of people converged into the pantry. Due to the commotion, Cummings was unable to observe the individual who shot Kennedy.

CUNEO, HENRY DR.

Dr. Cuneo was the head neurosurgeon that operated on Senator Kennedy.

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPHINE

Miss Cunningham advised that she became acquainted with Sirhan while he was attending Pasadena City College in 1963. Sirhan impressed her as a very nice, courteous young man and knew absolutely nothing derogatory concerning his character. As assistant Librarian at Santa Catalina Branch she noted Sirhan had an interest in newspapers and periodicals. She further stated Sirhan came to the library and told her he had been injured while training a horse.

CURTIS, LLOYD

Mr. Curtis is employed as a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel and was stationed at the foot of the inside stairs, on the Casino level north side of the building, with Ace Guard Willie Bell prior to the shooting. Shortly afterwards a girl came down the stairs crying and sat down on the stairway. Another girl came down the stairs and sat beside her, also crying. This is when he learned of the shooting. He stated he did not get into the area of the shooting until after Senator Kennedy had been removed. He did not see the man the police arrested for the shooting.

CUTLER, ROBERT

Mr. Cutler attended a Peace and Freedom Party Meeting on May 21, 1968. The results of his interview and the Jose Duarte investigation are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with conspiracies.

CRUMB, DUANE

Mr. Crumb stated he graduated from John Muir High School with Sirhan. He considered Sirhan a friend at that time as they had also attended Junior High School together. He stated that when he saw Sirhan's photograph on television, he immediately telephoned the police. He stated he never met any other members of the Sirhan family and has had no contact with Sirhan since high school graduation. He stated he has never heard of Sirhan or his family being members of any unusual organization or subscribing to any "far-out" ideas.

DAUGHERTY, MARGUERITE (MRS.)

Mrs. Daugherty, who lives across the street from the Sirhan's residence, stated that she thought the Sirhan family moved into 696 East Howard in 1963. She knows that Mrs. Sirhan had five sons and one daughter who died in 1967, of leukemia. She stated that Sirhan was the only son who would mow the lawn and take care of the yard work. She knows that Sirhan owned a pink and white automobile, which for many months was inoperative. Mrs. Daugherty heard a rumor from a Mrs. Nancy Joyce that all the neighborhood children were afraid of Sirhan, but doesn't believe it.

D'AVAD, STEFANE

Mr. D'Avad owner of the La Poodle Bar, 1284 North Lake Street, Pasadena. He stated that Sirhan may have been a customer and may have played pool in the rear portion of the bar.

D'Avad was reinterviewed and stated that he had never seen Sirhan in his bar, but that he had a customer who closely resembled Sirhan. That person was known as "Johnny the Jew."

NOTE: Johnny the Jew was identified as John O'Hanion.

DAJHM, M.

The name of M. Dajhm appeared on a campaign volunteer registration card at the Kennedy Headquarters. The card was filled out by Khaibar Khan. Investigators were unable to locate a person using this name.

DALE, AGNES VIOLA

Dale was a waitress at Michael's Restaurant in Fullerton and stated she was acquainted with a Jordanian bus boy, Ahmed Mohassin, who left the area during May 1968. She last saw him on June 3, 1968, and he called her on July 1, 1968, and advised her that he was working at a telephone company in San Francisco.

NOTE: The San Francisco offices of Pacific Telephone Company and American Telephone Company indicate they have no employee by the name of Ahmed Mohassin.

DAVIS, GEORGE

Mr. Davis is employed by the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Association at Hollywood Park Race Track. He stated that the best way to reach the 150 exercise boys and 300 to 400 hot walkers employed at Hollywood Park was to prepare notices in both English and Spanish and he would guarantee their circulation and posting.

DAVIES, JACK

Mr. Davies owned the Richfield service station in Pasadena in which Sirhan was employed from September 28, 1964 until June 7, 1965. Sirhan also worked for Clarence Copping who previously owned the service station. Sirhan worked the night shift and was an excellent employee. Sirhan never had friends meet him at the station and never expressed his political beliefs or nationalistic views. The only thing Sirhan seemed to enjoy was going to the horse races at Santa Anita and he received the impression that Sirhan bet most of his salary on the horses.

In April, 1968, Sirhan came by the station in a 1956 De Soto. Sirhan mentioned to him that the automobile had not been running for the last couple of months, that he had not purchased license plates and that the current license plates belonged to his brother.

The last time he saw Sirhan was on June 3, 1968, 11 a.m. Sirhan had stopped at the station to purchase some gas and waited on himself. He did not have a conversation with Sirhan. Sirhan knew several of his customers but he is certain no one knew Sirhan personally. He also knew that Sirhan had worked for Ivan Milicic who owns the Chevron Station across the street from his business. This employment was in 1965 and lasted for approximately two weeks.

DAVIS, LEONARD

Mr. Davis state that his daughter, Anita Stewart, began working for him in the summer of 1967. On one occasion while she was employed, Tuffy Tyson visited him in the office. Tyson is affiliated with the Teamsters Union. The reason for Tyson's visit was due to an insurance venture proposed to Davis by Tyson. During this meeting in which Anita Stewart was also present, both men discussed financial transactions. Tyson did not visit the office again while Anita Stewart worked for him.

Davis denied that James Hoffa, Jr., had ever visited his office. He added that he does not know James Hoffa, Jr., and when shown a photograph of Hoffa, Jr., he stated he had never seen the person. Davis also denied circling a street guide page depicting the Encino area of Los Angeles. He further stated that the relationship between he and his daughter has been strained over the years.

Davis divorced his wife, Anita Stewart's mother, approximately 17 years ago. He describes his daughter as a pathological liar with a vivid imagination. According to Davis, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED], [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. He added that his daughter is married to James Stewart, who is presently in the County Jail awaiting trial for burglary. As an example of her credibility, Davis stated that sometime in July of 1968, Anita told him that she had a baby that had died during childbirth as a result of a traffic accident. In reality, the baby was born

alive and was given up by Anita for adoption. On June 5, 1968, at 9 a.m., Anita Stewart called him on the telephone and stated, "Gee, Daddy, I hope they don't investigate you about the Kennedy deal." When he asked her what she meant, she stated, "You know, what you and Tuffy were talking about." When queried further she answered, "Never mind, forget about it."

NOTE: For complete allegations see the portion of this report regarding conspiracy allegations.

DAVIS, LINDA

Miss Davis saw Saidallah Sirhan on several occasions since May, 1968, at the apartment of her friend, Linda Posey. On the night of June 4, 1968, she was home in bed. She has never met Sirhan B. Sirhan.

DAVIS, MIRIAM NEVILLE (MRS.)

Mrs. Davis attended a reception for Senator Kennedy at the Coconut Grove Ballroom on June 2, 1968. She stated that after the Senator left the hotel, she entered the kitchen area and observed a man sitting on a bar. He was wearing dark pants, a tee shirt, swarthy appearance, with short and bushy-haired.

Mrs. Davis advised that after the assassination of Senator Kennedy she saw photographs on television and in the newspapers of the man known as Sirhan Bishara Sirhan. She immediately recognized him as the same man that she had seen in the kitchen on June 2. She stated that she was reasonably certain that it was the same individual or a look-a-like.

DAY, JOHN ISAAC

Mr. Day is the Service Bureau Director of Advertising and Publicity, Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau, New York City. Mr. Day stated he never saw or heard of Sirhan Sirhan.

DEAN, LARRY

Mr. Dean states he hung the drape over the dish rack in the pantry area immediately to the right of the double doors upon entering the pantry (kitchen) area. Mr. Dean was responsible for setting up "the set." As Senator Kennedy past, Dean went to move a partition and heard what he thought were firecrackers. He heard screams and then realized the noises were gun shots. He pulled the floral partition back to his left, turned and ran into Mrs. Kennedy. She asked, "What happened?" "Is he alright?" Mr. Dean stated he moved Mrs. Kennedy to the south wall. He later carried Weisel on a table to an elevator where an ambulance took him. Dean then helped remove Ira Goldstein to the elevator.

DEAN, ROLAND, DR.

Dr. Dean was a volunteer worker for the Young Professionals for Kennedy, and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 9 p.m. During the speech he was standing six to seven feet in front of the speaker's podium. Upon completion of the speech he turned and began walking toward the main exit when he saw a commotion in the crowd and heard a call for a doctor. He noticed a woman standing in the kitchen with blood running down her forehead and rushed to her aid. He led her to a table on the speaker's stand and laid her down. He examined her and determined it was a superficial wound. He heard a call from the stage for a doctor and proceeded to the kitchen area. He fought his way through the crowd and stopped by the Senator. His eyes were open and he was not comatose. He kneeled down to attend the Senator and someone struck him across the chest with his arm and said, "Get back, get out of here." He tried to identify himself as a doctor, but was told by Bill Barry he didn't care who he was, but to get out because they already had enough doctors. He went back outside and reexamined Mrs. Evans and found that she did not have a bullet wound that penetrated the skull. He asked her what had happened and she replied she didn't know. He returned to the kitchen and at that time the Senator was being placed on a stretcher. He did not see Sirhan during the course of the evening.

DE BUDA, FRANCIS

Mr. DeBuda stated that during February 1968, he hired a man named Donald Clark. He stated that during the two or three weeks of his employment, Clark asked him if he knew Sirhan Sirhan. Clark left the job at the approximate time that Martin Luther King was assassinated. He recalled overhearing Clark make a telephone report to someone that DeBuda did not know Sirhan.

NOTE: Investigators were unable to locate Donald Clark, or any evidence that he existed.

DEDELL, GARY

Mr. Dedell was interviewed after information was forwarded to investigators that he had called Central Receiving Hospital in the early morning hours of June 5, 1968, and requested to talk to Mr. Jerry Bruno. He stated that he heard of the shooting via the New York news media and called the Ambassador Hotel to see if he could gain information and to ask Mr. Bruno if he would like him (Dedell) to accompany his wife to the Coast to be with him. The telephone operator at the Ambassador Hotel advised Dedell that the entire Kennedy staff had gone to the Central Receiving Hospital and gave him the telephone number which he called.

NOTE: The inference that Dedell knew Kennedy was going to be shot was disproven when it was learned Dedell and Bruno were friends of long standing.

DEEB, PAUL H.

Mr. Deeb is radiologist at the Corona Community Hospital, Corona, California. Mr. Deeb stated that he examined x-rays taken of Sirhan's skull after the September 25, accident. He could give no critical interpretation and in his opinion the x-rays were negative and within normal limits. He stated there was no evidence that Sirhan had suffered a concussion.

DEEMS, VERONICA

Deems was employed at the Boutique Shop at the Miramar Hotel, Santa Monica. She was also employed as a cocktail waitress in the same hotel at that time. She had had an argument with her boyfriend, Peter Kalvada, and following the assassination she reported to authorities that Kalvada was acting suspiciously. She later admitted she had no foundation for her accusations and had done it merely to annoy him.

DEKKER, CORNELIS

Mr. Dekker lived at 718 East Howard Street, but stated that he was not acquainted with Sirhan or any members of the family and could not furnish any information.

DEKKER, INEZ (MRS.)

Mrs. Dekker lives at 718 East Howard in Pasadena. She stated she is not acquainted with Sirhan other than to say hello. She never saw Sirhan with anyone other than his family. Mrs. Dekker stated Sirhan appeared to be very friendly with the garbage collectors who serviced Howard Street, and almost every Wednesday would talk to these men. Approximately ten days ago, she heard what she now feels might have been a pistol shot resound through the neighborhood. She never saw Sirhan with any firearms.

DE LA VEGA, JERRY

Mr. DeLaVega drove a cab in San Francisco. He stated that a man entered his cab at 4:30 p.m., on June 1, 1968, while he was parked in front of the Hilton Hotel. The man asked him where he could locate a couple of girls to help him, "put Kennedy on." The man stated that he wanted the girls to present him with some flowers. They picked up a young girl at Stanyan and Haight Streets who agreed to present flowers to Senator Kennedy. They later picked up a young man, a box of flowers and then drove to KGO Television Station. They left the cab, then returned and the man payed both of the youngsters and went to International Airport. Mr. DeLaVega found a small disc with a wire attached in his cab.

DE NIER, VERONICA

Miss Denier an employee of the Los Angeles Biltmore Hotel, reported observing a registration card at her place of employment, bearing the name of Sirhan Sirhan. Her activities are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with conspiracy allegations.

DENIS, FRANKLIN DIEGO

On May 21, 1968, Mr. Denis attended a meeting of the Peace and Freedom Party at a private residence. There were 50 or 60 people present. Following the assassination of Senator Kennedy, Denis heard that the accused assassin, had been recognized by Jose Duarte as having attended the same meeting. Denis was unable to identify Sirhan photograph.

DENNIS, LEE

Miss Dennis was a waitress at the Chicago Coffee Shop on June 1, 1968. She stated that a waitress named Rose had misinterpreted information that she overheard about Senator Kennedy being shot and passed it on to other customers.

DESIST, SAMUEL

Mr. Desist was interviewed regarding a reported statement by James Hoffa, that he had a contract out on Senator Robert F. Kennedy. Desist stated that he did associate with Hoffa, but had not sat with him during any meal in the dining hall. He stated that he never heard Hoffa make a statement even remotely similar to the one he was being questioned about.

DESTUTELS, KRISTINE

Miss Destutels worked as a Kennedy Girl for three months traveling throughout California with several other girls. At 3:30 p.m., June 4, 1968, she left the Kennedy Campaign Headquarters on Wilshire Boulevard and went to her car. A woman knocked on the window of the car and told her she needed her help to save the country. She advised the woman that the best way to help would be to go into the Kennedy Headquarters and offer her assistance in the campaign. The woman told her she did not understand, but she wanted to be taken to the racetrack as she said she, "had to inform some people the way to save their country." She again advised the woman that the best thing to do was to help on the Kennedy campaign, and at this point the woman stepped away from the curb. The unknown woman was described as female Caucasian 22/28, 5-8, 115, with long brown hair. She later asked other Kennedy workers about the woman and was told that no one had seen her.

On June 4, 1968, at 11:30 p.m., she saw a man in the Embassy Room resembling Sirhan leaning against the double swinging doors. She later selected a mug photograph of Sirhan as resembling the man but stated that she had previously seen the same photograph in the newspapers. She feels the man she saw was not Sirhan. She left the Embassy Room while the Senator was speaking and went down stairs to the Ambassador Room where she sang with a group named, "The Sounds of Time," for a few minutes. News of the shooting reached her while she was on the stage.

DEWANGAR, JERRY

Officer Dewangar, Pomona Police Department, was stationed outside Robbie's Restaurant on May 20, 1968. He stated that he saw no one resembling Sirhan.

DIAZ, ROGELIO

Mr. Diaz, employed as a busboy at the Ambassador Hotel, stated that at about midnight, June 4, 1968, he was standing between the pantry and kitchen and observed Senator Kennedy and a group of people walk through the kitchen area and enter the Embassy Room.

Approximately twenty minutes later Diaz was standing between the pantry and kitchen about 10 to 15 feet from Senator Kennedy when he heard several loud noises which sounded like shots. At that time the Senator was shaking hands with two cooks. Diaz saw the Senator double up and fall backwards. A large crowd of people immediately gathered around him, then he saw three or four men wrestling with Sirhan who had a gun in his right hand. Sirhan had been standing about eight to ten feet from Senator Kennedy. He added that Sirhan was wearing a sport coat. He managed a quick glimpse of Sirhan's profile, but could not identify him other than to say he was young. He also noticed that Sirhan had long black hair which appeared uncombed. Diaz recalled seeing Sirhan alone approximately twenty minutes prior to walking into the Colonial Room. Diaz saw him from the rear but recognized him because of the blue sport coat.

Diaz was shown photographs of Sirhan, and he stated he did not know him nor could positively say that he was the same person he observed with the gun.

DICK, LUCIEN E.

Mr. Dick is manager of Industrial Relations, Burroughs Corporation in Pasadena. He stated that a search of employment applications reflect that an application was filed by Sirhan Sirhan on November 7, 1967. Mr. Dick stated that Sirhan was interviewed by Melvin Olson and that he (Dick) had not seen Sirhan.

DICKERHOFF, JOHN E.

Mr. Dickerhoff, was formerly employed as a teacher at John Muir High School in Pasadena, California. He recalled having had Sirhan as a pupil in his crafts class about 1960. He recalled Sirhan only as a quiet, mediocre student who did not associate with other students. He did not recall that Sirhan had any close friends or associates.

DICKERSON, V. M.

Mr. Dickerson was the Registrar at California State College at Los Angeles. He stated that Abdulmajid Abdullah Dabbas received a Bachelors degree in English in January, 1962.

DIECKMANN, EDWARD A.

Mr. Dieckmann is a parole officer in the Bureau of Corrections and expressed fears that Sirhan was involved with the Black Panthers. Mr. Dieckman stated one of his charges, Alprentice Carter, was arrested in Berkeley on a gun charge stemming from the Huey Newton shooting and he felt this information should be brought to investigators attention.

NOTE: Mr. Dieckmann violated Carter due to the explosive situation in Oakland and was given an oral reprimand for acting hastily in the matter. He was also relieved of his control over Carter.

DI PIERRO, ANGELO

Mr. Di Pierro was maitre d' at the Ambassador Hotel. At the conclusion of the Senator's speech he stood by the door leading from the Embassy Room to the anteroom at the right from the stage. He noticed that Senator Kennedy walked down the ramp from the rear of the stage going into the pantry. Karl Uecker, Uno Timinson, Jesse Unruh and Eddie Minasian were with him. He stayed by the door holding people back until Mrs. Kennedy passed by him. He followed just behind her walking toward the double doors leading to the pantry. They were about four or five feet from the doors when he heard the first shot. As he reached the door the shots were continuing and Mrs. Kennedy fell to her right. He put his left arm around her waist and fell to the floor with her. Then he ran into the pantry, saw Senator Kennedy and Paul Schrade on the floor and went to the phone to call for help. Later he set up tables etc., to keep people out of the kitchen.

DI PIERRO, VINCENT

Mr. Di Pierro, was shaking hands with Senator Kennedy at the time of the shooting. His interview is covered in the portion of this report dealing with Case Preparation.

DIRKS, CHARLES V.

Mr. Dirks was at the Ambassador Hotel when Senator Kennedy was shot. He initially said that he saw Sirhan being led away in the custody of the police. When reinterviewed, he stated he had been searching his memory and recalled having seen two Latin appearing men, one of whom had the same physical characteristics and dimensions as Sirhan. They were dressed like college students and were denied entrance to the Embassy Room. They then went into the kitchen and were not seen again. This was approximately three hours prior to the assassination. Dirks saw Sirhan clearly as he was escorted by the police officers from the hotel. He clearly recalled that Sirhan wore a blue sweater and neither of the men were so attired.

DIVALE, WILLIAM T.

Mr. Divale attended Pasadena City College from 1963, until June 1966. In September 1966, he enrolled at U.C.L.A. He became acquainted with Walter Crowe in 1964, and discovered he had a mutual interest with Crowe in Marxist theory. Divale stated he recruited Walter Crowe into the Communist Party in 1967. He advised that Crowe had developed an extensive Marxist attitude prior to their first meeting. He added that Crowe joined the W. E. B. Du Bois Club, participated in demonstrations, attended club meetings and engaged in philosophical debates. He described Crowe as an "intellectual Communist," meaning that Crowe had a deep belief in Communist principles but was passive from an organizational standpoint. Crowe never acted on his own initiative always relying on Divale for leadership. He could recall no instance of Crowe recruiting any person into the Communist Party.

Divale stated he never met Sirhan B. Sirhan, and became aware of the Sirhan family through discussions with Walter Crowe. Divale stated that he and Crowe first discussed the Sirhan family a year prior to the shooting during a discussion of racial prejudice. Crowe made the statement at the time that the Sirhan family had been identified in the community as being of Mexican-American descent and as a result suffered from acts of discrimination.

Crowe discussed his meeting with Sirhan (on May 2, 1968), with Mr. Divale, stating that Sirhan had displayed "kooky" behavior. He recalled that Mr. Crowe felt alienated from Sirhan as a result of the meeting. Divale stated he was attempting to contact Walter Crowe the day of the assassination and contacted his father instead, and the two of them conducted a telephonic discussion at that time.

DI VINCENZO, ALFRED

Mr. Di Vincenzo was shown photos of Sirhan Sirhan and advised he recognized the person as a fellow student at Pasadena City College in 1964. He did not personally know Sirhan and has never seen Sirhan in the Lancers Golden Cue. Mr. Di Vincenzo advises he is employed at the Lancers Golden Cue.

DIVYAK, ANDREW

Mr. Divyak, was in the employees' eating area just off the pantry when the shooting took place. He was seated at a table and had a clear field of vision of the area where the shooting occurred. He was just finishing some paperwork when he heard a sound which sounded like firecrackers. He got up from the table and ran towards the pantry area. He was unaware that the noise was actually shots being fired. It was his intention to quiet the noise down. As he entered the area of the shooting, he observed some men running toward the suspect. These men grabbed the suspect and a struggle ensued in the vicinity of the metal serving tables. At this time, he observed the Senator had been shot and was lying on the floor. He did not recall anyone else in the eating area, but just prior to this he did recall a fireman seated at one of the tables. He did not actually see the shooting but did observe the suspect being apprehended.

DOANE, JIM

Mr. Doane stated that he had known Sirhan while in attendance at Pasadena City College. He knew Sirhan by sight but had no association with him. Mr. Doane advised that Bob Comfort had known Sirhan and that Comfort was going to publish a story about Sirhan in his magazine (Small Comfort is the name of the magazine). Doane stated that Comfort worked as a bar manager at the Ice House on North Mentor in Pasadena.

DODGE, DON

Mr. Dodge stated that he was a student of Natural Philosophy and could explain why Senator Kennedy was killed. He stated that science was suppressed by a religious group in 1830, and this group was responsible for many world events, including the murder of both Kennedy's.

DOLHANCY, MAUREEN

Dolhancy, was at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, from 9 p.m. to 11:55 p.m. She spent this time in the Palm Room where her boyfriend, Miguel Hernandez, was working as a bartender. She left the hotel prior to the shooting. On June 25, 1968, two

reporters and a cameraman went to her place of employment, the Cape Cod Room at the Sheraton West Hotel, and attempted to interview her regarding possible involvement in the case. She objected when the photographer took her picture, called Rampart Detectives, and the three men were taken to Rampart Police Station. Prior to the arrival of the police, one of the reporters told her, "You look like Gilderdine Oppenheimer, the girl we're looking for."

NOTE: Gilderdine Oppenheimer was the name of a mystery woman referred to by John Fahey who alleged in a voluntary statement to the F.B.I. that this woman had prior knowledge of the Kennedy assassination.

DOMINGUEZ, JESUS A.

Mr. Dominguez's name was submitted to the Kennedy Campaign Headquarters by Khaibar Khan. Investigators were unable to locate him at the address on his registration card.

DOMINGUEZ, JESUS A.

Mr. Dominguez stated he and his brother Robert Dominguez were at the Ambassador Hotel on Sunday, June 2, 1968, between 10 p.m., and 11 p.m. When they left the hotel midway between the walkway and the sidewalk, they observed a dark male of foreign extraction (curly hair, approximately 5'6", small build, wearing a blue pull over shirt and light levis), walking toward the hotel. This male walked to Kenmore then north on Kenmore to 6th Street and kept looking back at them. Dominguez stated this individual looked very nervous. Mr. Dominguez asked the subject if he wanted a ride and the subject stated, "No, no I have my own ride." He then left east bound on 6th Street. After seeing Sirhan's picture in the newspaper, they recalled that Sirhan was in fact the person they saw at the Ambassador Hotel.

DOLITTLE, DOUGLAS HOWARD

Mr. Dolittle, was a volunteer staff member for the Kennedy campaign and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 6 p.m., and went to the Embassy Room. He was in the Embassy Room during the Senator's speech and stood on the northwest side of the platform. When the Senator entered the kitchen, he was behind the platform walking down the ramp. He heard popping sounds and dishes breaking. He entered the kitchen and saw Roosevelt Grier holding Sirhan on the serving table. He did not see Sirhan with a gun. He saw Kennedy lying on the floor, and he started shoving and pushing people from the kitchen area. He stationed himself at the east double door leading from the Embassy Room to the kitchen and prevented people from entering.

DORAN, T. E.

Mr. Doran stated he first met Sirhan Sirhan in 1960, when he was trying to sell Mary Sirhan a house. In dealing with Mary Sirhan, he learned that she had an account with Pomona Federal Savings in Pasadena. Sirhan was about 15 years old. Mr. Doran talked with Sirhan many times, but never heard him speak of politics or bitterness against this country. He considers Sirhan at that time to have been emotionally stable and a normal boy.

DORDI, JENHANGIR

Mr. Dordi states he was a student at Pasadena City College from 1963 to 1965. Mr. Dordi stated he has never known Sirhan Sirhan by name, but after the assassination he became aware of the identity of Sirhan and realized that he had seen him on several occasions at Pasadena City College. Dordi recalled in late March of 1968, he attended the races at Santa Anita with Gaymoard Mistri and they saw Sirhan but did not converse with him. He concluded he has no information concerning Sirhan.

DRAKE, RETTA

Miss Drake, formerly was the manager of Organic Health Food Store, 1380 North Lake Street, Pasadena, where Sirhan was employed. On March 7, 1968, Sirhan became involved in an argument with the owner, John Weidner and was discharged. She attempted to talk to Sirhan, but was told she could not by Weidner. She quit on the spot, left the store and went to a cafe a short distance from the store. She saw the Pasadena Police officers enter the store and leave in a few minutes with Sirhan. She spoke with the officers and they informed her that they had been called to remove Sirhan from the premises. The officers released Sirhan and he left. She knew Sirhan only as a co-employee and never saw him socially or discussed politics with him. Sirhan had mentioned to her that he injured his back while working on horses but was able to lift heavy crates with no problem. On April 23, 1968, she and Sirhan had a hearing in regards to back pay with the Industrial Relations Board. She has not had any contact with Sirhan since that time.

DRAYNE, DICK

Mr. Drayne was press secretary for Senator Edward Kennedy and had been traveling with the Robert Kennedy campaign as assistant press secretary. During the Senator's speech, he went to the Colonial Room where the Senator planned to hold a brief press conference. When he arrived in the Colonial Room there were fifteen or twenty people in the room. He heard what he thought were firecrackers and recalled there was a feeling of excitement. He and several other people ran into the pantry area. He

observed a large group of people around a man whom he at first thought was the Senator. He later learned that it was the suspect, and the Senator had been shot. He did not see the actual shooting.

DREW, RICHARD

Mr. Drew is a photographer for the Pasadena Star News, he was standing in the kitchen about fifteen feet from the double doors when he saw Senator Kennedy enter after his speech. Kennedy passed in front of him and Drew followed within six feet. He heard firecrackers, looked up saw smoke and noticed Senator Kennedy had sagged. He saw a gun pointed at him and he dropped to the floor. He could see about half of the suspects face. Later he saw him being held by a group of people and recognized him as the same person who had held the gun. He heard Kennedy say, "Don't move me." He took numerous pictures before and after the shooting. He and Times photographer Boris Yaro went to Sirhan's home address and took additional pictures.

DROZ, FRED

Mr. Droz was an employee of Cerrell, Winner and Associates, a public relations firm with offices at the Ambassador Hotel. He was a recent graduate from California State College at Fullerton, where he studied Political Science under Professor Joel Fisher. Mr. Droz was also acquainted with John Antoine Khoury at that time and later became aware that Khoury was employed at the Ambassador Hotel.

Just prior to Senator Kennedy's victory speech, Droz found himself unable to enter the Embassy Room due to the crowd. He went to the pantry where he spoke with the Senator who was en route to the Embassy Room. Droz left the pantry and walked through the lobby en route to his office. He reported observing Khoury standing in the lobby at this time.

Droz was in his office at the time of the shooting and did not witness any of the activity. Fisher called him later that morning and asked him if he had seen Khoury at the hotel. Droz stated that he had. They discussed the possibility of a conspiracy resulting between Sirhan and Khoury due to their knowledge of Khoury's nationality and previous anti-Kennedy statements. Droz called the District Attorney's Office and relayed the information to them.

NOTE: The allegation of a conspiracy between John Antoine Khoury and Sirhan B. Sirhan was later proven to be unfounded.

DUBLE, SUBRINA

Duble identified himself as a female Caucasian and on three occasions contacted the F.B.I., Jackson, Mississippi office.

Each time he made rambling statements claiming to know something about the Kennedy assassination, but on three occasions failed to appear for appointments with an F.B.I. agent.

NOTE: Duble was later identified as Lee Joseph Pitts.

DUCY, JANICE LANE

Miss Ducky is a high school student and said that in the summer of 1966, she worked for two and one-half months at the Granja Vista Del Rio Farms as an exercise girl and a groom. She knew Sirhan as Sol. She said he was no particular friend of anyone, did not date any girls in the area and did not associate with the other employees. He did not like the Norco area and commented that he traveled home on weekends to Pasadena.

Miss Ducky heard him make comments that many of the great people in the world had been very small people, pointing out Napoleon and Hitler specifically. She quit her job in September of 1966, to return to school. In the fall of 1966, she and a girl friend, Peggy Osterkamp, meet Sirhan at the Pomona Race Track at the Los Angeles County Fair. She introduced Peggy to him at that time and said that was the first time Peggy had ever seen him.

Peggy told her sometime later that she had observed Sirhan in a local restaurant in Corona and that he had walked over, picked up her ticket and paid it at the cashier's window without saying anything more than "Hello, How are you?" She is certain that Peggy never dated Sirhan and believes that if Peggy had ever received any phone calls or invitations from him that she, Janice, would have known.

DUFFEY, ESTELYN (MRS.)

Mrs. Duffey, stated that she and Joe La Hive were standing in the hallway just outside the pantry doors. When Kennedy finished his speech he exited the rear of the platform, and walked past her into the kitchen. She stated she heard what sounded like ten shots. She observed a security officer, assisting a woman, who was covered with blood coming out of the pantry. A young girl then ran into her and stated, "I was shaking his hand and someone started shooting. Mrs. Duffey did not get into the pantry area.

DUFFIE, BETTY

Miss Duffie arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 7 p.m. She made several trips into the Embassy Room, lobby and Colonial Room and never saw Sirhan. She spent most of the evening at the Anchor Desk in the Embassy Room and was at that location when the shooting occurred.

DUNN, MAURICE (MRS.)

Mrs. Dunn is a retired school teacher who formerly taught ballroom dancing at Pasadena City College. She had no personal recollection of teaching Sirhan ballroom dancing in the fall of 1963 and said that her classes often numbered as many as three hundred people.

DURHAN, JOSEPHINE

Miss Durhan was a volunteer worker and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8 p.m. She was in the Embassy Room during the victory speech and was standing twenty feet to the left of the podium. Upon completion of the speech she walked into the kitchen and saw Kennedy fall. In the confusion she was pushed out of the kitchen. She did not see the struggle or anyone hurt or bleeding. Durhan could only account for her sudden entrance into the kitchen to the pushing of the crowd. She gave this account of the incident to the managing editor of the Valley Times newspaper, but no such story could be found.

DUTTON, FRED

Mr. Dutton was a member of the Kennedy staff. His activities are reported in the portion of this report dealing with Senator Kennedy's activities.

DYE, HELEN (MRS.)

Mrs. Dye, stated she frequently observed Sirhan and a blond female at a Pasadena grocery store. Mrs. Dye has a neighbor whose daughter has blond hair and investigators believe that Mrs. Dye in confusing this girl with the polka dot dress story.

NOTE: Mrs. Dye is disturbed as one of her sons died in Viet Nam and another committed suicide.

EASTIS, RONALD LYNN

Mr. Eastis is employed by Nash's Department Store in Pasadena. He was questioned about seeing Munir Sirhan, who worked at Nash's Department Store, on Saturday, June 1, 1968. He recalled seeing Munir Sirhan at 8:30 a.m. Mr. Eastis stated he saw him again at 1:00 p.m. Eastis helped Munir box merchandise until approximately 4:00 to 4:30 p.m.

EBERTS, HARRY

Rev. Eberts is the minister of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, 1757 North Lake Street, Pasadena. This is the location of the nursery school which employs Mrs. Sirhan. Rev. Eberts stated he does not know Sirhan Sirhan or any member of his family. He stated that all church contacts with the family were made by his subordinates. He reported that Mrs. Sirhan has worked for the nursery school for approximately nine years. Immediately after the shooting, Dr. Cole of the church counseling staff, provided the family with a place to stay for several days.

EBSEN, BUDDY

Mr. Ebsen stated that two or three years ago he had some horses stabled at Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch at Corona. He had a picture of an exercise boy riding one of his horses, who was possibly Sirhan. Mr. Ebsen gave the photograph to Life Magazine.

EBY, BETTE

Upon learning that a shooting had occurred and that Senator Kennedy may have been involved, I immediately advised the staff that Treatment Room #2 would be held open as the bulk of the equipment that may be needed would be at hand; rapid accessibility from the ambulance entrance, and privacy afforded by the lack of windows in the room. I then placed the I.V. Standard in the room, with the tape cut and attached to the standard and an angiocath dextran and a unit of serum albumen on the back counter. When advised that Senator Kennedy was indeed injured and was enroute to the hospital, I directed Mrs. McAllister, R.N. to call Dr. Holt, the second M.D.

When G-18 arrived at Central Receiving Hospital, we immediately directed them to Treatment Room #2. There were at the time numerous photographers, etc., immediately behind the stretcher creating a great deal of noise and disorder which Sgt. Tinch, Hospital Detail intercepted. Upon entering the Treatment Room, the nurses immediately went to the far side of the treatment table to move the patient from the stretcher to the table. Dr. Bazilauskas, however, stepped between the stretcher and the treatment table and began saying in an excited manner,

"Get him on the table. Get him on the table," and at the same time had placed his hands under the patient's hips and was attempting to lift the patient in this manner. The stretcher was moving as the ambulance driver and attendant were trying to move the stretcher next to the treatment table as routine procedure. With this action, the oxygen tank that was on the foot of the stretcher slipped from the stretcher noisily hitting the floor. The nurses in the meantime seeing the interference moved around to the stretcher and had to lift the patient from across the stretcher to the treatment table. Mrs. Kennedy was in the Treatment Room during this time and in a loud concerned manner repeatedly stated, "Don't be so rough. Don't be so rough." When the patient was placed on the treatment table, Dr. Bazilauskas listened to his chest with the stethoscope and began manual external cardiac massage. Mrs. Lightsey, R. N. and I had moved to the head of the treatment table and I observed blood coming from the right ear and that the patient's eyes were open, staring and appeared dry and lusterless, however, the pupils were not dilated nor were they reacting. I made the statement to Dr. Bazilauskas that the patient's pupils were not dilated. The patient appeared to be breathing with gurgling sounds. Mrs. Lightsey handed me the suction as she was to the right of the head of the table. I quickly suctioned the patient's mouth and throat and then turned and lifted the heart-lung machine from its table directly behind me. Dr. Bazilauskas and the nurses on each side of the table lifted the patient's shoulders. I slipped the heart-lung machine under the patient, handed Dr. Bazilauskas the hammer attachment for the chest, inserted an air way into the patient's mouth and placed the resuscitator mask over his mouth and immediately turned the dials to the proper adjustment. Mrs. Lightsey, R. N., adjusted the hammer straps on the right and Mrs. McAllister, R. N., adjusted the straps on the left. With the heart-lung machine in place and functioning, I then looked closely at the right ear and observed clotted blood in and about the external ear, powder burns to the ear and behind the right ear in the mastoid area a wound resembling a bullet type wound with powder burns around this wound.

During this time, Dr. Holt had entered the room and was preparing to start I.V. fluids on the patient. When the patient arrived, his suit coat and shirt had been opened but to bare his arm in order to start the I.V. fluids Dr. Bazilauskas called for scissors and cut the patient's left coat suit sleeve and shirt.

When Dr. Holt first entered the room and knew that the patient apparently had a gunshot wound of the head, he ordered Dr. Cunco called and asked that the Good Samaritan Hospital be called and advised that Dr. Cunco was being notified and that the patient would be transferred to the Good Samaritan Hospital. He also asked to speak to Dr. Cunco when he was contacted.

As Dr. Holt was preparing to start Dextran on the patient, I asked him if he would like to send blood samples for type and cross matching for blood transfusions to the Good Samaritan Hospital Laboratory. He said, "yes." Mrs. Mejia, R. N., obtained two of our cross and type tubes. Dr. Holt withdrew blood from the patient and filled the two tubes which Mrs. Mejia was holding. She then handed them to me and I immediately went to the door of the Treatment Room and informed a Los Angeles Police Department Lieutenant that the blood samples were to be taken directly to the laboratory at Good Samaritan. This was immediately handled by a Los Angeles Police Department unit. As Dr. Holt was obtaining the blood sample, I had also asked Mrs. Tolbert, R. N., if he would like to "Piggy back" the serum albumen and did so at his request.

Dr. Bazilauskas had ordered Adrenalin in the heart needle as we were placing the patient on the heart-lung machine but upon listening to his chest and hearing heart sounds ordered the Adrenalin to be given "I.M." instead, which I believe was given by Miss Nelson, R. N.

I also asked Mrs. Kennedy after the patient was on the heart-lung machine if she would like us to call a priest. She answered, "Yes," and I then asked Sgt. Tinch who was in the Treatment Room at that time to ask the dispatcher to call the priest.

The priest arrived sometime after the supportive therapy had been started and the last rites were given.

After "piggy backing" the serum albumen, I once again returned to the head of the table and Dr. Bazilauskas had ascertained that the patient had a good heart beat and had offered Mrs. Kennedy the stethoscope to enable her to hear her husband's heart beat as a reassuring measure to her.

I then at that time applied a pressure dressing to the patient's head wound and to a clean bullet appearing wound in the patient's right shoulder area as ordered by Dr. Bazilauskas. I did not see an exit wound. I also at that time applied Neo-sporin ointment to both eyes and applied eye patches as directed by Dr. Holt.

At this time, I noticed that Mrs. Kennedy had a great deal of street dirt on her feet and I thought they may have been abraded. I asked Mrs. Kennedy if she had received any injuries and she replied that she hadn't been injured.

Dr. Holt was called to the telephone when Dr. Cuneo was contacted and he apparently advised Dr. Cuneo of the patient's injuries.

The dispatcher had also been notified to have an ambulance stand by to transfer the patient to the Good Samaritan Hospital.

When Dr. Holt and Dr. Bazilauskas found the patient had responded favorably to treatment and a favorable blood pressure was obtained, our ambulance came into the room and the patient was removed from the table to the stretcher. We had discontinued the heart-lung machine and the patient was receiving O2 per nasal mask.

While we were caring for the patient, a male negro with a stethoscope around his neck came into the room and stated that he was Dr. Miller and wanted to know if we had a surgeon in the room. As we were moving the patient from the treatment table to the stretcher, Dr. Miller offered advice as to how it should be done. He further stated that he would accompany the patient in the ambulance while he was being transferred. I advised him that our own staff doctor would accompany the patient. After we had moved the patient to the stretcher and the ambulance crew had lowered the stretcher to the floor, this Dr. Miller stepped over and moved the patient's left arm which was on an arm board with the I.V.'s running and in so doing knocked the "piggy back" serum albumen needle out of the tubing. I immediately caught the serum albumen tubing clamped it off by bending the tubing and handed it to Miss Bowes, R.N., who had helped move the patient to the stretcher. I then immediately removed the contaminated needle, applied a sterile needle and restarted the "piggy back" serum albumen. The ambulance crew then removed the patient from the treatment room to the ambulance accompanied by Dr. Holt who was upon their departure from the Treatment Room walking next to the stretcher and carrying the I.V. bottles.

ECHART, SHERLIE

Miss Echart reported that she worked for Dr. Elbert Fashma, 6753 Hollywood Blvd., and that Sirhan was treated for an eye injury approximately six months prior to the assassination.

EDWARDS, CORLISS

On June 4, 1968, she went to the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club with her son, Robert Edwards, George Mioch and his daughter, Mara Mioch. The group arrived at the range at 11 a.m., and went to the rifle range. While purchasing targets, she and George had a brief argument over her possession of a revolver that she was unable to fire. George told her that she would have to learn how to fire the gun that day. The Range Master, Everett Buckner, heard the conversation and it appeared as an argument to him. The group left the rifle range at 12 noon and went to target 13 on pistol range. She noticed a person whom they later identified as Sirhan Sirhan firing on target 9 or 10. Their attention was drawn to him when an employee of the club asked the group who owned a DeSoto. Sirhan identified himself as the owner and left the range briefly to move the car. No one in the group had a conversation with Sirhan.

EDWARDS, JESSE

Mr. Edwards is a clerk in the United Sporting Goods, 901 South Hill Street, Los Angeles. He did not recall selling Owen a pair of boxing shoes and robe. After he reviewed the store records it indicated that no robe was sold on June 3, 1968.

EDWARDS, LEONARD LAWRENCE

George B. Marwick said that Leonard Edwards had stated that people in California kill candidates they don't like. If Senator Edward Kennedy ran for the presidency he would be killed also.

In an interview Edwards stated that he was on a trip to Trinidad, California, the week that Senator Kennedy was assassinated. He stated that he did not recall making any statements concerning the death of Robert Kennedy or threats to the life of Edward Kennedy.

EDWARDS, ROBERT EARL

Mr. Edwards went to the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, with his mother, Corliss Edwards, George S. Mioch, and his daughter, Mara Mioch. The group went to the rifle range at 11 a.m. after purchasing targets. His mother, Corliss, and Mr. Mioch had a brief argument over Mr. Mioch's demand that she learn how to fire her revolver that day. The conversation was in front of the Range Master, Everett Buckner. At 12 noon the group went to the pistol range and practiced on target 13. Their attention was drawn to a man later identified as Sirhan Sirhan on target 9 and 10. When an employee of the club asked the group who owned a DeSoto, Sirhan identified himself as the owner and left the range briefly to move the car. No one in the group had a conversation with Sirhan.

EDMOND, EL DABE

Born in Egypt, El Dabe arrived in the United States on February 22, 1967, from Lebanon. His entry was sponsored by the United States Catholic Conferences. He said he was not acquainted with Sirhan and neither was his friend, Aziz Mikhael.

ELFMAN, HERB

Mr. Elfman voluntarily contacted investigators and stated that Sirhan belonged to a group who practiced self hypnosis. He additionally stated that Sirhan appeared on the Joe Pyne Show approximately one year prior to the assassination.

ELIAS, GEORGE WADII

Investigators checked a list of telephone calls made from the telephone listed to Adel Sirhan at 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena. One call was made to 667-2834. This number was listed to Jad Elias, 1210 North Berendo, Apt 19, Los Angeles. George Elias, brother of Jad, said that he (George) was employed at The Fez Restaurant as a musician and had become acquainted with Adel Sirhan. Their acquaintance-ship was strictly business. He last saw Adel in May or June at The Fez, and Jad was not acquainted with any of the Sirhan family.

ELLIOTT, ROGER BRUCE

Elliott stated he had attended junior high school and John Muir High School with Sirhan. He did not remember him other than he was a quiet, retiring individual. He stated that he never discussed political or social matters, and knew nothing concerning him. Elliott stated a cousin of his wife, Skip Lien, might know more about Sirhan. Lien works for the Market Basket in Altadena.

ELLIS, EUNICE

Mrs. Ellis was Vice Principal of Elliot Junior High School, Altadena. She stated that all records of Sirhan had been forwarded to the Pasadena Education Center. She had no information concerning the where-abouts of a teacher named Mrs. Fitzgerald.

ENDERS, HAROLD

Mr. Enders, employed as a waiter at the Ambassador Hotel, stated that on June 2 and June 3, 1968, he saw a person who he thinks was Sirhan. He stated that Sirhan was in and out of the Palm Room four or five times, each time ordering Scotch and Water. On June 13, 1968, Mr. Enders stated to the F.B.I. that he was quite certain that he had seen Sirhan Sirhan at the hotel.

ENDERSBY, VICTOR A.

Mr. Endersby is chairman of the Theosophical Lodge in Berkley, California. He did not know Sirhan and had only been told by Mrs. Rhoda Martin that Tom Rathke had been communicating with Sirhan by mail. He said the information regarding Rathke was hear-say.

ENLOW, THOMAS M., SR.

Mr. Enlow was the owner of the Black Cat Bar from December 15, 1967, to July 22, 1968. When shown pictures of Sirhan B. Sirhan and Walter Crowe, he stated that he had never seen either of these men in his bar.

ERHARD, GEORGE JR.

Mr. Erhard sold Munir Sirhan the gun used to assassinate Senator Kennedy. His activities are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with the purchase of the gun.

ERICKSON, LEE R.

Mr. Erickson is a Junior Administrative Assistant and tape search and survey expert at the Los Angeles Police Department, Communications Divisions. Erickson furnished information that on June 5, 1968, at 12:06 a.m., Rampart Patrol Unit (2A68) was assigned to handle an illegally parked vehicle complaint at the Ambassador Hotel. He also advised that his record indicated that Unit (2A51) had indicated it was conducting an investigation at 3400 Wilshire Boulevard a few minutes later. Erickson then exhibited a blue ticket which indicated that Officer Wayne G. Hathaway No 3977 had received a call at 12:19 a.m., reporting a shooting and requesting an ambulance in front of 3400 Wilshire Boulevard. Unit (2A68) was assigned Code 3 at 12:21 a.m. This unit was dispatched by Officer Morris A. Candlish No. 4406. The original call received by Hathaway indicated it came from the Ambassador Hotel, telephone number 387-7011. The night supervisor reported the shooting of Senator Kennedy and requested the ambulance.

ERTL, WILLIAM

On August 13, 1968, the Washington D.C. Office of the Secret Service released to the F.B.I. an anonymous letter addressed to Ethel Kennedy. The letter stated that a William Ertl, 1402 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, was responsible for the assassination of Senator Kennedy. A follow-up investigation in Chicago by the F.B.I. revealed that the Greenwood Street address is non-existent. Investigators were unable to locate a William Ertl in this area.

ESHER, MARVIN

Dr. Esher was present in the Embassy Ballroom and later examined Senator Kennedy in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel. He stated that the Senator left the podium after his victory speech, a few minutes later a woman screamed "The Senator has been shot. We need a Doctor." He ran into the pantry and observed Paul

Schrade lying on the floor with a head injury. A few feet away, Senator Kennedy was lying on the floor and appeared to be in very serious condition. Dr. Esher's first impression was that Senator Kennedy had suffered a cardiac arrest. The left eye was closed, right eye open with the eyeball slightly deviated to the right. He was not alert, semi-conscious and in critical condition. Dr. Esher checked for a heart-beat and could detect no visible movement in his chest. His pulse was good and strong but very rapid. There was no excessive flow of blood from his head wound.

ESQUITH, DAVID

Esquith stated he and Mr. Stroll were assigned to guard or control the access to the Embassy Room from the hallway outside the kitchen. It was his understanding that Kennedy's exit was a last minute change of plans. After the Kennedy party left the podium and went through the hallway to the kitchen, Esquith and Stroll followed. Mr. Stroll preceded Esquith through the kitchen doors and at that time Esquith heard five bangs in rapid succession. Stroll then turned to Esquith and said he had been shot. Esquith assisted Stroll to Central Receiving Hospital via yellow cab.

ESTRADA, MARY A.

On June 4, 1968, at approximately 11:15 p.m., Mrs Estrada states she saw Sirhan standing with six other persons (five males one female) in the hallway outside of the Embassy Room in the Ambassador Hotel. She observed the group enter the Embassy Room, and then left the hotel. She states the female in the group was wearing a polka dot dress. Estrada was shown photos of Sirhan, but could not make an identification.

ETHRIDGE, HOWARD PHILLIP

Mr. Ethridge was arrested in Lewiston, Idaho, and charged with the theft of a vehicle belonging to Rachel White. He stated that he was hitch-hiking at Walla Walla, Washington when he was picked up by two women. He stated, "when we got close to Colfax, Washington I ordered the women to drive off the main highway onto a side road and then ordered her to stop the car. I then ordered both women to take all their clothes off and place them on the ground. I told them to start walking in the same direction the car was headed. I picked up their clothes and put them in the back seat of the car and drove away."

NOTE: No evidence was found to connect Ethridge with the Kennedy assassination. He did not make any statements which indicated he was involved.

ETIENNE, HENRY

Mr. Etienne stated that he managed the jewelry and film processing counter at Lucky Discount Store. After viewing photographs Etienne stated that he could not recall a customer resembling or named Sirhan.

EUSTACE, ANN

Miss Eustace states she works at the same location as Sharif Sirhan and has had coffee with Sharif several times at the Wooden Shoe in Highland Park and also has been to Ciro's, when Sharif was there. She stated she has known Sharif as a friend for two years and has had several talks with him. He is very anti-semitic and gives the opinion that the United States owes him a living. She stated he is a heavy better at the track.

It was rumored that either Eustace or a second girl (Zatsepin, Sveplana) had gone to the rifle range with Sharif to meet Sirhan a few days prior to the Kennedy shooting. Eustace stated she never talked about guns or visited a shooting range with Sharif.

EVANS, ELIZABETH

Mrs. Evans stated that she and her husband Arthur W. Evans arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 11:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968. As Robert Kennedy was delivering his victory speech, Mrs. Evans stated she went behind the rostrum. Mrs. Evans stood near the door leading from the ante-room to the kitchen. Mrs. Evans advised that Kennedy walked past her into the kitchen area followed by Ethel Kennedy. As Ethel Kennedy proceeded through the doorway, Evans heard what sounded like a string of firecrackers exploding. She stated at this point she lost her shoe and while bending over looking for the shoe she noticed blood flowing down her face. Mrs. Evans stated several bystanders assisted her to a table near the speakers rostrum. Evans advised she was transported by ambulance to Central Receiving Hospital and then to Huntington Memorial Hospital where the bullet was removed.

Mrs. Evans advised that she did not see Sirhan B. Sirhan, or any of the other victims.

EVANS, FRANCES

Mrs Evans attended a group discussion with several students from Fullerton College. The leader of the group was a man named Kim Naffa. On many occasions several Arab friends of Mr. Naffa would attend the discussions. The general topic was regarding a revolution now in progress in the world and on the campuses.

Naffa did not appear as radical as some of the people present, but he supported the Arab view point.

During November 1967 at one of the discussions held at Naffa's home, 408 Barry Place, Placentia, three or four Jordanians from Pasadena attended. One of them spoke about how his father's land and home had been taken by the Zionists. After the assassination she saw a photograph of Sirhan on television and was unsure that this was the same person.

EVENSEN, DELAINE

Mrs. Evensen attended a Kennedy rally at the Civic Center Auditorium, in San Francisco, on June 1, 1968. She stated that she sat next to a young man who "booed" the Senator and refused to stand for the Pledge Of Allegiance. She stated that it definitely was not Sirhan.

EVENSEN, WILLIAM

Evensen was the co-chairman of the Young Professionals for Kennedy, and was not at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. He was shown a photograph of Sirhan and said that he did not recognize him.

ELMORE, RALPH

Elmore is a television engineer for the American Broadcasting Company and on June 4, 1968, was assigned to the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel to cover the campaign program of Senator Kennedy. When Kennedy finished speaking, he observed him enter the kitchen and began following him. He was walking behind Paul Schrade when he heard approximately four shots and observed a flash from the gun. He had the impression that the gun was resting on a table as it was being fired. Following the initial confusion, he assisted in removing victims; Weisel, Schrade and Goldstein to ambulances.

EPBRIDGE, BILL

Epridge had accompanied Senator Kennedy through-out his campaign. Epridge was with the Senator in his room at the Ambassador Hotel; accompanied the Senator when he left his room and went to the Embassy Ballroom to make his victory speech. He was on the stage behind the Senator during his speech, followed the Senator out through the back of the stage; approximately 12 feet behind him. He was at the entrance to the pantry area when he heard two shots, a pause, and then four more shots. He ran into the pantry area, observed Paul Schrade had been shot and was lying on the ground. He ran forward, and observed

the Senator had been shot. He did not see the suspect or the actual shooting. This witness took thirty or forty still-shots. These pictures were taken from the time the witness was in the Senator's room until after the shooting was over.

ERLENBORN, DANIEL R.

Erlenborn arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with Helen A Sandler on the evening of June 4, 1968. He went to the Embassy Room and remained until the completion of the Senator's victory speech, then attempted to follow the Senator backstage. He went through the curtains at the rear of the stage and through a doorway when he heard the sound of breaking glass. He heard people screaming and running. He did not see Sirhan or the Senator.

ESFANDIARY MYRA

Miss Esfandiary's name was recorded by Khaibar Khan as a volunteer worker. Investigators were unable to locate any person using that name.

EVANS, WILLIAM STEVE

Mr. Evans was a student worker, assisting Mario Salas with construction at the Corona Police Department Range on June 1, 1968.

He stated that he observed a "Mexican looking" man firing alone on position twelve during the afternoon. He stated he could not be certain it was Sirhan.

FABER, KATHERINE RAFFERTY (MRS.)

Mrs. Faber took Russian in the 11th grade (1962), at John Muir High School and Senior Problems in 1963. She could not recall if Sirhan was in a Russian class but clearly recalled he was in her Senior Problem class. She also recalled that he took notes in Arabic.

FAHEY, JOHN

Mr. Fahey reported meeting a woman at the Ambassador Hotel who had prior knowledge of the assassination. His interviews and the resulting investigations are reported in the section of this report dealing with allegations of a conspiracy.

FAIRCHILD, HORTENSE (MRS.)

Mrs. Fairchild was contacted after investigators were advised by Herb Elfman that she belonged to a group that practiced self-hypnosis and Sirhan belonged to the same group. She stated that it was true that she practiced self hypnosis and self analysis, but does not know Sirhan nor belong to any group frequented by him.

FAISEL, ALREIZA

The name Faisel was given to this Department by Michael Haggerty. Haggerty stated Faisel was a good friend of Sirhan B. Sirhan. Officers were unable to obtain any information regarding Faisel. Haggerty however, has been proven to be an unreliable source of information.

FARR, GLORIA

Farr was standing at the rear of the stage when she heard four cracks. She made her way into the kitchen where she assisted in caring for victims Weisel and Goldstein.

FARRAR, GAIL

Miss Farrar identified William F. Crossen as the person who was at the hotel during the afternoon of June 4, 1968. She left a floor plan of the hotel with the desk man prior to leaving. She left the hotel prior to the shooting.

FARRELL, THOMAS ARNET

Mr. Farrell went to the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, 11:45 a.m. He fired on the pistol range from the time he

arrived until 2 p.m., when he moved to the rifle range. He recalls two men on the pistol range, one 25 years old and another 50 years old. He spoke briefly with these individuals and described them as 5'11", medium build. At 12:30 p.m., two additional men and two women arrived. When he went from the pistol to the rifle range, there were three or four men shooting. He viewed a photograph of Sirhan Sirhan and stated he had never seen this person before.

FAURE, GEORGE ANTHONY

Mr. Faure stated that he lived across the street from the Sirhans and was acquainted with Mary Sirhan. He was not acquainted with the other members of the Sirhan family. He stated that he believed Sirhan was acquainted with Danny Bedelian, who spoke Syrian or Arabic.

FEDERICI, BILL

Mr. Federici telephoned investigators on June 14, 1968, and stated that the girl in the polka dot dress was possibly Bettina Apthecher

NOTE: Bettina Apthecher was not interviewed.

FELL, TERRY

Mr. Fell stated he attended the sixth grade with Sirhan at the Longfellow Elementary School, in 1957. He stated he also attended Pasadena City College with Sirhan between 1963 and 1965. He said Sirhan made comments about the Jewish-Arab war, and that Sirhan regretted the war.

FELLMAN, PETER

Mr. Fellman advised he was acquainted with Sirhan Sirhan and had met him in the Shakers Oasis Bar, 6756 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, where Sirhan's brother, Adel Sirhan worked. The bar was owned by Ali Kalla and Jesse Karadshch. Mr. Fellman said that a friend of Kalla's, Monseur Maroon, was also acquainted with Sirhan.

FERGUSON, ANN

Miss Ferguson was a volunteer campaign worker and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 6:15 p.m. She went to the Embassy Room and remained until 11 p.m. She left to get a drink and returned fifteen minutes later but was refused admission. She went to the Colonial Room and through the kitchen and entered the Embassy Room. As she went through the kitchen, she noticed

only kitchen employees. At the time Kennedy was leaving the podium, she was standing to the right and observed Irwin Stroll standing by the two doors leading from the Embassy Room to the passageway behind the stage, waiting for her to follow. By the time she managed to get through the crowd and reach the doors, she noticed Stroll coming back, and he had been shot. She became involved in the commotion of the crowd and lost sight of Stroll. She thought he was joking, but then noticed blood on his leg and saw Bill Cox and David Esquith help Stroll out of the Embassy Room. A man then stated that Kennedy had been shot and she called out for a doctor. She then left the Embassy Room with Bill Cox and met Tiffany Jonas who was crying and saying that she should be with Irwin since he had been hurt. She then drove Tiffany Jonas and Bill Cox to Central Receiving Hospital where they stayed until Irwin Stroll's parents arrived at the hospital.

FERGUSON, FAYE

Miss Ferguson, arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 8 p.m., with her brother, Warren Ferguson and another Kennedy Girl, Chris Craig. During Kennedy's speech she stood by the kitchen doors with her brother. Following the speech, she started to leave when she heard sounds in the kitchen similar to balloons breaking. After hearing from someone in the crowd that Kennedy had been shot, she left the room.

FETHERSTON, IRENE

Fetherston was a secretary at Kaiser Hospital. She advised that the hospital records showed Paul Herman Schrade was 43 years of age and resided at 4150 Hillcrest Drive, Los Angeles. William S. Weisel was 30 years of age and lived at 2700 Upton Street, Washington, D.C.

Both men were transported to Kaiser Hospital from Central Recieving Hospital on June 5, 1968, by private ambulance.

FIBUS, EDWARD

Mr. Fibus was a custodian at Van Nuys Division, Los Angeles Police Department. He stated that he observed Sirhan's photograph on television on June 5, 1968, and called the Police Department, advising them of Sirhan's name. He stated that he went to school with Sirhan in the ninth grade.

FIELD, JOSEPH

Mr. Field states he has seen Sirhan on different occasions at the "Derby Room," and "Gold Door" bars. He has conversed with

Sirhan and feels he is very knowledgeable regarding horses. Sirhan told Field that he trained horses. Field states Sirhan drove a 1953 or 1954 De Soto convertible and that he associated with four or five other Arabs. Field could not identify Sirhan's photograph.

FIN, EVELYN SIMS (MRS.)

Mrs. Fin reported that on June 4, 1968, she was at the United States National Bank, 1255 North Lake Street, Pasadena when the bank opened. She saw a male, Cuban, 30, 5'9", 160, black curly hair, in front of the bank. She believed this person is related to Sirhan as his face was identical except older. The man ran into the bank and went to teller, Nellie Coumans. He withdrew a sum of money and rushed from the bank.

NOTE: Mrs. Fin was shown photographs of Munir Sirhan, Adel Sirhan, Saidallah Sirhan, Nabil Khoury and Sirhan Sirhan and stated that the suspect's picture was not in the photographs. Mrs. Fin was in the company of Beatrice Moore.

FINEBERG, SHERWOOD, DR.

Dr. Fineberg assisted Dr. Cozen in the operation of Irwin Stroll at the Midway Hospital.

FINEMAN, TOM

Mr. Fineman arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with Mark Mittock on June 4, 1968, 9 p.m. They went to the Embassy Room and entered by using a press pass obtained from an unknown male. He remained in the Embassy Room during the victory speech. He heard four loud pops in rapid succession and heard someone in the crowd state, "Kennedy has been shot."

FINKEL, MAD R., DR.

Dr. Finkel removed the bullet from Ira Goldstein at approximately 3 a.m., on June 5, 1968. He reported that Goldstein appeared to be in moderate pain, and had sustained a superficial gunshot wound in the left thigh. X-rays showed no bone damage, arterial or nerve injury. He removed the bullet and scratched a mark on the base so that he could identify it at a later date. He stated he has performed many operations on gunshot wounds and described this bullet as a .22 caliber. He placed the bullet in a glass vial labeling it with the patient's name, date and time of removal and gave it to a Los Angeles Police Department officer. He discharged Goldstein on June 18, 1968.

FINLEY, FRANCES (MRS.)

Mrs. Finley reported seeing Sirhan in the West Venetian Room of the Ambassador Hotel shortly after 8 p.m., on June 4, 1968.

FISCH, STEPHEN

Mr. Fisch stated that he had taken photographs of certain crowd scenes during the appearance of Senator Robert F. Kennedy at Temple Isaiah on the evening of May 20, 1968. He stated that he had no knowledge of seeing an individual in the pictures or at the Temple who resembled Sirhan Sirhan.

FISHER, ALFRED E.

Mr. Fisher was assigned to the Public Assemblage Unit, Los Angeles Fire Department. He stated he was stationed in the Colonial Room when he heard the shots. He rushed into the pantry and assisted the wounded.

FISHER, JOEL M.

Mr. Fisher was a Professor of Political Science at California State College at Fullerton. He became acquainted with John A. Khoury in 1966, when Khoury was a student in his department. Khoury enjoyed a very poor reputation with Fisher as a result of a dispute over grades. Fisher later learned that Khoury was employed by the Ambassador Hotel.

Fisher called Fred Droz after the shooting and they discussed the possibility of a conspiracy caused by a reported sighting of Khoury at the hotel just prior to the shooting. Fisher and Droz contacted the District Attorney's Office and relayed their suspicions of a conspiracy.

NOTE: Fisher was not at the hotel at the time of the shooting and was unable to furnish any information concerning the crime. The allegation of a conspiracy was based on the fact that both Sirhan and Khoury were from the Mid-East. The allegation was later proven to be incorrect.

FITZGERALD, LOUISE (MRS.)

Mrs. Fitzgerald taught Sirhan English at Eliot Junior High School in Altadena during the school year of 1959 through 1960. She does not recall him as an individual but knew a boy by that name in her class. She has never seen Sirhan since that time.

FLASTER, MORRIS

Mr. Flaster knew Sirhan at John Muir High School and at Pasadena City College in 1963/64. At this time he and Sirhan had a "strained friendly relationship" because of Flaster being Jewish, and Sirhan being an Arab. According to Flaster, Sirhan believed Israel should belong to the Arabs. Sirhan showed Flaster pictures of industries in Egypt and stated that a wonderful job was being done under a socialist government. Flaster states Sirhan idolized Nassar. Flaster has never heard Sirhan speak of United States policies.

FLATT, CAPTAIN

Captain Flatt, Alhambra Police Department telephoned investigators on June 7, 1968, and stated that his department was in possession of further information regarding The Golden Garter Inn.

FLECKENSTEIN, BARBARA

Miss Fleckenstein describes Sandy Serrano as, "a smartaleck, big mouth," who was out to get publicity. She stated she saw Serrano in the Ambassador Hotel phone booth approximately ten to fifteen minutes after the shooting. At no time did Serrano state that she heard someone say, "We shot him." In fact, she heard Serrano say, "They shot him."

FLEMING, JAMES LAWRENCE

Mr. Fleming became acquainted with Sirhan through the Strathmanns. He stated that Sirhan took part in informal discussions, however, he did not discuss politics. He recalled that Sirhan was critical of American support of Israel, but Fleming did not consider him a revolutionary. He stated that Sirhan impressed him as an individual who desired to rapidly get ahead in life and acquire wealth. He saw Sirhan only once since February, 1967, and that being a chance meeting on a street in Pasadena.

FLITTIE, CLIFFORD GILLILAND

Mr. Flittie stated that he remembered his conversation with Naomi Gross, aboard the flight from Australia to the United States, on June 5, 1968. He admitted making several unfavorable comments about Senator Kennedy and discussing the possibility of his being shot sometime between June 5, 1968, and the time of the Democratic National Convention.

He stated that he possessed no prior knowledge of the assassination and that his remarks were "whiskey talk."

FLOOD, JIM

Mr. Flood is the director of Public Relations and Advertising for Jerry Lewis Films. He stated he was present at the time Jerry Lewis notified the F.B.I. of the information he received from Frank Cullen. Mr. Flood stated he does not know Cullen and does not have any information about Sirhan.

FLUG, JAMES

Mr. Flug was employed at the Kennedy Washington Office, kept files on threatening letters sent to the Senator. He was in California with Senator Kennedy but returned to Washington the day of the primary. The files containing the threatening letters were turned over to the Secret Service agent and an F.B.I. agent.

FOGELSON, SYLVIA

Fogelson stated she was a member of a tour in Jerusalem on May 16, 1968. While in the Jordanian section, an unknown Arab (male) told them that Senator Kennedy had been shot, but gave no further details. She thought it was a joke at the time.

FOLEY, CHARLES

Mr. Foley stated he attended a fund raising dinner at the Greek Orthodox Church, 3rd and Alvarado, on April 30, 1968. It was sponsored by "The Liberated Party" to help the people of Jordan. After listening to the speakers he learned that the purpose was to help Jordan continue the war with Israel. Mr. Foley did not hear anyone mention the Kennedy name. He advised he was not introduced to Sirhan and does not know him.

FOLEY, KATY

Foley attended a fund raising dinner at the Greek Orthodox Church, located at 3rd and Alvarado Boulevard, sponsored by the Liberty Party to help the people of Jordan. In her opinion the speakers at this gathering were anti-American because they criticized the American Government and its policies supporting Israel. She overheard a conversation between two men who were joking about a man who had the same first and last name. She did not see the men.

FONTANINI, STEVE

Mr. Fontanini, a photographer for the Los Angeles Times, was assigned to cover the Rafferty victory party at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. He arrived at the hotel at 11:30 p.m.

He went to the kitchen area knowing the Senator was to pass, but due to the large crowd was unable to take any pictures. He returned to the Embassy Room and remained during the speech. He did not witness the shooting but heard from the crowd that the Senator had been shot. He tried to enter the press room and en route saw Michael Wayne running out of the press room. He thought Michael Wayne might be a suspect, so he chased him and was joined in the chase by a uniformed guard. He assisted the guard in the apprehension of Michael Wayne.

NOTE, MAGDALENA

Miss Foote, was a volunteer worker at the Kennedy Headquarters, and was known by the name of Myda. She arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 9 p.m., and went to the Embassy Room where she remained until after the shooting. She worked at the Wilshire Boulevard Headquarters with Mrs. Stearns whom she described as a sweet little old lady who wanted to be important. She believes that Mrs. Stearns called the news media and told them the story of the three men with the guns in the headquarters on June 4, 1968, to get her name in the news.

RAN, RUTH

Miss Foran contacted the S.U.S. Unit and stated that a friend of hers rented an apartment to some girls who knew Sirhan and that they lived above the woman in question (Mrs. Cornelian Niles).

NOTE: Investigation disclosed that no young ladies lived in the apartments during the months of May and June.

RD, ROCHAN E. (MRS.)

Mrs. Ford stated she does not know Adel Sirhan, nor has she seen him or conversed with him. Mrs. Ford stated that approximately two weeks ago a mutual friend contacted her and requested that she employ Adel Sirhan as a Oud player, but she refused.

RD, RUBY FAYE

Miss Ford was the telephone switchboard supervisor at the Ambassador Hotel from 3:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968, until 7 a.m., on June 5, 1968. She stated she first learned of the shooting from Fred Murphy, hotel security guard. She immediately notified the police operator and Central Receiving Hospital. She made a total of three or four calls to the police department or Central Receiving Hospital. Shortly after the shooting the hotel switchboard was closed to all calls except those placed by the hotel staff.

FORDHAM, RUDY M.

Mr. Fordham was a student at Pasadena City College. He stated that he had no first hand knowledge of Sirhan's presence on the Campus on June 4, 1968. He stated that he had repeated gossip of Sirhan's activities to one of the athletic coaches at the college.

FOSGATE, KATHLEEN

Miss Fosgate, clerk at the University of California at Los Angeles, Registrar's Office, advised that the name Abdulmajid Abdullah Dabbas was unknown to her and furnished the F.B.I. investigators with information on this subject from the school files.

FOSS, RENT C.

Mr. Foss stated that he was at the Eaton Canyon Gun Range on a Wednesday or Thursday prior to the shooting and observed a person who looked like Sirhan practicing with a small .22 caliber revolver. Mr. Foss viewed photographs and stated that Sirhan was similar, but the person at the range had a slender nose.

FOSTER, LOUISE

Miss Foster telephoned investigators and advised that she was watching television at the approximate time the announcement was made that Senator Kennedy had been shot. The television camera panned the crowd and Foster observed a man leaning against a wall, smiling, while everyone else was reacting to the news.

FOSTER, RUTH (MRS.)

Mrs. Foster reported that Michael Vejvoda told her he had contacted a man from Pasadena who would be good for the Minute-men cause. Her statement and the resulting investigation is reported in the portion of this report dealing with conspiracy allegations.

FOX, MORTON HERMAN

Mr. Fox made a "lay-away" purchase at the Lock, Stock N' Barrel Gun Shop on June 1, 1968. He could not recall any circumstances of that date.

FRALEY, FLOYD

Mr. Fraley was Sirhan's only grammar school teacher. Mr. Fraley

has no independent recollection of Sirhan; however, he does remember the name. He possesses no records to indicate the quality of Sirhan's work.

FRANCIS, BARBARA (MRS.)

Mrs. Francis notified investigators that the photograph of Sirhan resembled a person she knew as "Johnnie" who lived at 1527 Junipero Avenue, Long Beach.

NOTE: Investigation revealed the person referred to by Mrs. Francis was Juan Emilio, not Sirhan.

FRANKENHEIMER, JOHN

Mr. Frankheimer drove Kennedy to the hotel at approximately 8:05 p.m., June 4, 1968. During the victory speech, Frankheimer was located on the stage to the right of Kennedy. Before Kennedy finished his speech, an unknown male pushed Frankheimer and stated, "get out of my way." The male then walked behind the stage and made a right turn towards the kitchen. This male is described as male, Caucasian, early 20's, dark bushy hair and wearing a blue sweater. Frankheimer exited the ballroom at the conclusion of the speech and was in the parking lot at the time of the shooting. Frankheimer states he could not identify the male who pushed him.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM ARTHUR

Mr. Franklin is a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel. He advised after reviewing the hotel time records the he reported for work at 12:23 a.m., on June 5, 1968. He could furnish no information concerning the shooting of Senator Kennedy.

FRASER, TERRY LEE

Mr. Fraser was enroute to the Ambassador Hotel when he heard on the radio that Kennedy had been shot. He was accompanied by Gary Harmond and Gary Ford. He arrived at the hotel and walked to the Embassy Room and wandered around the hotel until he was accidentally separated from his friends. He was leaving the hotel and walked through some bushes to get to the front when he was stopped by a police officer. He was taken to Rampart Station, interviewed, and released at 6 a.m.

FREED, EVAN PHILLIP

Mr. Freed is a free lance photographer for Copley News Service. On June 4, 1968, Freed was located on the fifth floor of the

Ambassador Hotel taking pictures of Kennedy. During Kennedy's speech, Freed was in the Embassy Room where he had an altercation with another photographer. Freed's camera was damaged during the scuffle so he went into the kitchen to make repairs. Freed was standing in the corridor near the tables when Kennedy entered the kitchen and began shaking hands with the kitchen employees. Freed approached within eight feet of Kennedy when he heard popping noises. Freed looked and observed the suspect shooting a gun. Freed did not see Kennedy fall due to numerous people running around him. Freed observed the suspect being held down on the serving table, but did not see the suspect disarmed.

FREEDMAN, PHILLIP

Mr. Freedman stated that he was a Professor of English at California State College in Los Angeles. During the school year of 1965/1966 he observed a person who resembled Sirhan in the Cal. State Cafeteria along with four other Arabs. He stated he did not believe the men attended the school as he had never seen them. He overheard a conversation about Israel but stated he was unable to determine if it was pro-Israel or anti-Israel. He stated he checked the admission records and determined that Sirhan had not attended the school.

FREUH, EDNA (MRS.)

Mrs. Freuh, a neighbor of the Sirhan family, stated she does not know the Sirhan's very well. She has seen Sirhan mowing the lawn and commented how nice he kept the yard. She described an incident between Mr. Lamont, a neighbor, and one of the Sirhan boys, who was driving a 1956 De Soto. Nothing serious occurred, except harsh words. Mrs. Freuh stated she heard a rumor that the neighborhood children were afraid of Sirhan. Mrs. Freuh stated that her two children are not afraid of Sirhan and attributes this malicious rumor to another neighbor, Mrs. Joyce. Mrs. Joyce once told Mrs. Freuh that Sirhan had "looked her over and felt that Sirhan could attack her."

FREUH, STEPHEN

Mr. Freuh, a neighbor of the Sirhan family, stated that he is only vaguely acquainted with the members of the Sirhan family. Mr. Freuh recalled that in May 1968, another neighbor, Brandon Lamont, and one of the Sirhan's had an argument. He heard Mr. Lamont shout at the driver of a pink and white De Soto, "Are you looking for someone. Can I help you?" The driver of the car replied in a very hostile way. Lamont then shouted, "You don't belong in this neighborhood. Why don't you get out of here?" Lamont then went into his house and the driver of the De Soto went into Sirhan's house.

FRIAS, STIDHAM

Mr. Frias was the owner-manager of the apartment building at 1545 North Gordon Street, Los Angeles. He was interviewed in an effort to obtain information about a tenant, Samih Baksmati. He stated that Baksmati had lived in his building since January, 1967. He considers them quiet people who have a party once a year. He added that there is nothing unusual about their activities or visitors. There are several Jewish people in the building that do not get along with the Arabs.

FRITSCHKE, KATHERIN

Katherin Fritsche was contacted regarding her mother overhearing three Caucasians talking Arabic while she was waiting to cross Pacific Coast Highway at Hawthorne.

Mrs. Fritsche stated that this occurred in the early afternoon of June 7, 1968. She stated the entire conversation lasted several minutes. Mrs. Fritsche is unable to tell if her mother is telling the truth or imagining the story. Mrs. Fritsche stated her mother is always telling stories. Mrs. Fritsche stated at no time in the conversation was Kennedy's or Sirhan's name mentioned. Mrs. Fritsche's mother is seventy years old.

FRY, RICHARD MERLE

The Los Angeles Police Department received an anonymous letter which stated Sirhan Bishara Sirhan resided at Fry's residence for one week during February, 1968. Fry stated he has never met Sirhan and that he had no guest at his house during February.

FUCHS, KASPER, DR.

Dr. Fuchs examined and operated on Paul Schrade at Kaiser Hospital on the morning of June 5, 1968. Schrade was wounded by a bullet that entered the front of his head just behind the hairline. It traveled two and half inches and exited in the middle of the scalp. Portions of the bullet lodged in the skull bone. The wound was directly over the sagittal sinus. Bullet fragments removed from Schrade's head were sent to a pathologist. Dr. Fuchs stated the bullet looked like a .22 caliber.

FULMER, CATHY SUE

Miss Fulmer attended the celebration in the Embassy Room and was near the stage at the time of the shooting. She stated that after hearing of the shooting, she ran from the Embassy Room shouting, "He shot him, he shot him." She stated that she may have been confused with the reported girl in a polka dot dress.

FULTON, BRUCE EDWARD

Mr. Fulton advised that he first met Sirhan at the Student Union Coffee Shop on the campus at Pasadena City College, during September, 1964. The last time he saw Sirhan was prior to December, 1965. He described Sirhan as a campus acquaintance and did not socialize with Sirhan off campus. Fulton recalls a discussion of the Arab and Israeli conflict. Sirhan had expressed his dissatisfaction with the administration and newspapers, as he felt that they sided with Israel. He described Sirhan as a introvert who was loyal to his country (Jordan).

Fulton's opinion was that Sirhan eventually wanted to return to Jordan. He recalls at that time Sirhan owned a old model Cadillac and worked at night in a service station.

FULTON, GEORGE W.

Mr. Fulton is stage manager for NBC News, he was assigned to a television crew set up in the Gold Room for the purpose of handling interviews of California Primary Election officials. During Kennedy's speech, he was on the television ramp in the Gold Room. He did not hear any shots and first became aware that something was wrong by the commotion going on around him.

FUNK, ROBERT F.

Mr. Funk was a television soundman and part of a three-man crew working at the Ambassador Hotel. At the time of the shooting, he was six to eight feet from the double doors between the Embassy Room and the serving pantry. When the shooting started, he was quite sure he observed a bullet or something enter the ceiling. He turned his camera on and entered the double doors into the kitchen. In an effort to get the camera into the serving pantry, the cumbersome sound mechanism was removed, explaining the reason why the film had no sound track.

GABLER, MICHELLE

Gabler arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 6 p.m., with Doug Dolittle; went to the Embassy Room and remained there the rest of the evening. Approximately 11 p.m., she went to the kitchen area where she remained about fifteen minutes. At that time the only people she saw there were two Ambassador Hotel guards and the kitchen helpers. At the time Kennedy was shot, she was in the press room behind the stage.

GAFFNEY, EVELYN

Miss Gaffney stated that she was advised by a waitress at the Samoa House Restaurant in Encino that she (the waitress) had a girl friend, who went to a doctor in Las Vegas where she was told that there was going to be another Dallas in Los Angeles.

NOTE: The doctor was later identified as Dr. George Kleifgen.

GALLAGHER, JAMES

Mr. Gallagher is a clerk in the United Sporting Goods, 901 South Hill Street, Los Angeles. He was alleged to have sold Jerry Owen a pair of boxing shoes and robe on June 3, 1968. He assisted officers in their search of the files and after reviewing the files, advised there was no robe sold on June 3, 1968.

GALLIVAN, JACK

Gallivan was an advance man for the Kennedy Campaign in California. On June 4, 1968, he joined the Kennedy Party at 7:30 p.m. The group left the fifth floor suite at 11:30 p.m. and walked to an elevator. Senator Kennedy inquired whether this elevator would take him to the lobby. When the Senator learned that it would, he stated he would rather enter the back way. Gallivan was certain there was no concern regarding Kennedy's safety, but that Kennedy was tired and did not wish to confront the large crowd. They proceeded to the ballroom level from the service elevator and entered the kitchen. Gallivan proceeded to the stage and then left the crowded platform. He joined Uno Timinson en route to the press room, checked the area, then returned to the platform.

When Senator Kennedy completed his speech, Gallivan escorted the party into the pantry, walking approximately twenty to twenty-five feet ahead of Senator Kennedy. Gallivan reflects that there was no question in his mind as to the safety of Senator Kennedy, but a spirit of relaxation and celebration existed due to the victory. He heard several shots, turned, and observed Bill Barry lunge for Sirhan. He ran towards

Senator Kennedy after observing him lying faceup on the floor. Gallivan turned toward Barry, who was struggling with Sirhan, and told him, "Take care of the Senator, I can handle him." Barry released Sirhan, and went to the Senator's aid as Gallivan took hold of Sirhan. He attempted to gain control of the gun, with no success, but was able to keep the gun immobilized until Roosevelt Grier arrived. He then released his hold as Grier grabbed Sirhan, and joined Barry in an attempt to clear the area.

GALLEGOS, RUDOLFO

Mr. Gallegos reported vaguely knowing Sharif Sirhan from his job at I.T.T. Cannon Electric Company. He stated that other employees told him that Sharif was seeing a married woman by the name of Ann, who worked at the Electric Company. The two were seen together at work and at the Wooden Shoe, Figueroa and York. He stated that he was told that Sirhan Sirhan was supposed to be seeing a Russian refugee who was employed at the Electric Company.

GALLEGOS, ROSE JULIA

Mrs. Gallegos stated that she attended a Kennedy rally at the Ambassador Hotel on June 2, 1968, as a hostess. At approximately 10:00 p.m., she observed three men, wearing white jackets, standing near the desk in the lobby. She asked them what they were doing there, and they laughed and went into the kitchen. She viewed a photograph of Sirhan and stated that he was one of the men.

GAMBERONI, DANIEL

Mr. Gamberoni was a student at Woodbury Business College. On June 4, 1968, at approximately 4:45 p.m., he drove Robert Gindroz's vehicle from a service station at Sixth and Alexandria and parked it on Alexandria. He then returned the car key and credit card to Gindroz at the Ambassador Hotel. He described Gindroz's vehicle as a 1959 Chrysler, blue and white. He said that the key did not seem to fit the ignition switch properly. Robert Gindroz is Gamberoni's God-Father.

GAMBLE, A. C.

Mrs. Gamble stated that he has resided at 1020 South Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles, California, for several years and is acquainted with most of the people residing in her neighborhood. She is not acquainted with anyone named Gilderdine Oppenheimer.

GANGUIN, CLAUDE

Mr. Ganguin, Saidallah Sirhan's employer, stated that Saidallah did not appear to be close with any of the shop employees. He met Sirhan on one occasion when Saidallah brought him to the shop. He reported that he never engaged in any political discussion with Saidallah and has no knowledge of his political views. He added that he over-heard a discussion between Saidallah and another employee, George Neme, wherein Saidallah revealed that he thought the Arabs should have won the June 5, 1967 war.

GANGUIN, DANIEL

Mr. Ganguin advised that Saidallah Sirhan was employed as a machinist between April 9, 1966 through April 27, 1968. He stated that Saidallah was a good employee, dependable and stayed by himself most of the time. Mr. Ganguin recalled that some time during the Israeli-Arab War, Saidallah had a discussion with one of his employees and stated that the Arabs should have won.

GANGUIN, MICHAEL

Mr. Ganguin stated that during the time Saidallah Sirhan worked at his machine shop, he was a good employee and caused no problems. He stated that he never discussed any political matters with Saidallah and never met his brother, Sirhan.

GARBEN, HELEN

Mrs. Garben, Assistant Librarian, Santa Catalina Branch, Pasadena Public Library, stated she has known Sirhan B. Sirhan as a patron of the library since 1963. She noted that Sirhan went to Pasadena City College, and would stop at the library after school and read the various newspapers and periodicals. Sirhan impressed her as a very quiet, courteous young man.

GARCIA, IVAN VALLADARES

Garcia met Sirhan B. Sirhan at Pasadena City College in 1964. They met through the International Club and have been together on several occasions over the past years, but they were all chance meetings. They met at Bob's Restaurant, pool halls and bars around the Pasadena City College campus. He described his relations with Sirhan as friendly and reported visiting Sirhan at his home on two occasions. To his knowledge Sirhan had no girl friends. Garcia saw Sirhan shortly after Sirhan's horse accident and noted his head and face were disfigured and

showed black-and-blue marks. Sirhan was friendly and outspoken prior to this accident; however, afterwards he became quiet and withdrawn. He considered Sirhan to be extremely polite, sensitive and thoughtful. He added that Sirhan would do everything to make a guest comfortable and usually insisted upon paying bills whenever he went with friends, although he did not usually have a particularly large sum of money at any time. He added that Sirhan was highly individualistic in his ideas and did not follow the crowd or fads. The only time he recalled Sirhan discussing anything racial was when he discussed the possibility of becoming a jockey. Sirhan had stated that many of the people for whom he would work, as a trainer were of Jewish background, and Sirhan felt that his advancement as a jockey might be hampered because of the feelings Jewish people had concerning those of Arabic origin. Garcia stated that shortly after the financial settlement with the insurance company, and about two weeks prior to the shooting, Sirhan went to the auto parts store where Garcia works to buy some items. At that time Sirhan had a large roll of bills including some hundred dollar bills.

GARDNER, WILLIAM F.

Mr. Gardner is the Chief Security Officer at the Ambassador Hotel. On June 4, 1968, he assigned personnel to various locations through-out the hotel. Gardner states that the Kennedy party did not request any special security for Mr. Kennedy. At the time of the shooting Gardner was located on the stairway outside of the Ambassador Ballroom. He did not learn of the shooting until approximately 12:30 a.m. Mr. Gardner has never seen the suspect except on television.

GARNER, JOHN T.

Dr. Garner was contacted by Dr. Revella, who stated he needed a surgeon for Mrs. Evans, who was a victim of a gunshot wound. This was in the early morning of June 5, 1968. Dr. Garner examined Mrs. Evans later that morning and preformed an operation. A bullet was removed and given to Lieutenant M.K. King No. 3341 of the Pasadena Police Department. He did not mark the bullet.

GARNER, LOIS

Mrs. Garner reported over hearing a telephone conversation in a drug store. The caller, Pharmacist Spear Sayech, stated; "we will have to band together and stand behind him." "I have called sixty people for an emergency meeting."

GARNER, RUSSELL LEE

Garner stated that he went to school with Sirhan B. Sirhan and knew three of his close friends, John Ohanian, Wilber and Eddie Crumm. Garner has not seen Sirhan for two years, but stated that in his opinion Sirhan was rowdy and boisterous.

GARNETT, CONNIE

Mrs. Garnett stated that she met Sirhan in March or April, 1968. She accompanied her husband to the Howard Street residence to deliver an amplifier to Adel Sirhan and at this time met Sirhan Sirhan. She described him as a quiet, polite person, but added that she did not have an extensive conversation with him.

GARNETT, ROBERT

Mr. Garnett stated he met Sirhan through Adel Sirhan. Garnett considered Sirhan a very sincere and quiet individual. He always saw Sirhan with his brother Adel. Adel told him that Sirhan was tight with his money.

GARROLI, HYSEN

Mr. Garrolli, number two chef at the Fiore D'Italia Restaurant, stated that he had aspired to be a jockey. He sought the assistance of Skendar Kacani, a chef at the restaurant. He stated that he had not heard of Sirhan prior to the shooting.

GEARHART, JOHN GLENN

Mr. Gearhart alleged that he met Sirhan in a bar on June 4, 1968, at 9:45 p.m., in Glendora. He said Sirhan commented, "We are going to take care of Kennedy." After Sirhan left the bar Gearhart met another group of people who also told him that Sirhan was going to take care of Kennedy.

NOTE: Polygraph examination of Gearhart indicated that he had never seen or talked to Sirhan. Subject admitted that he lied. Additional information is included in the portion of this report with alleged conspiracies.

GEORGE, DONALD L.

George, a private investigator, obtained a position with Attorney F. Lee Bailey in May of 1968. Bailey had been retained by interests representing James R. Hoffa. He said he never talked to anyone who claimed to have heard Hoffa say he "had

a contract out on Kennedy, or if he ever get in the primaries or ever get elected, the contract will be fulfilled within six months." George has had no direct contact with Hoffa at any time.

GARCIA, ERNESTINE

Mrs. Garcia stated she is the mother of Ivan Garcia who is a friend of Sirhan. Mrs. Garcia said she was acquainted with Sirhan during the time Ivan Garcia was attending Pasadena City College. She said Sirhan had visited her house on six occasions, to see her son but she had no lengthy conversations with him. She said that they never discussed his political and/or philosophical view points. Mrs. Garcia was aware that Sirhan tried to become a jockey. She stated the last time she saw Sirhan he had been injured in a fall from a horse and appeared quite discouraged and frustrated and indicated he probably would not become a jockey. Mrs. Garcia believes the last time she saw Sirhan was about two years ago. She considered Sirhan to be very polite and quiet.

GARCIA, IRENE

Mrs. Garcia was interviewed subsequent to information received from Joseph H. Lessin that a friend stated he observed a Mexican couple run from the hotel immediately after the shots were fired.

Mrs. Garcia stated that she was sleeping when William Mills telephoned and stated that Senator Kennedy had been shot. She stated that she never mentioned anything about a male and female running from the hotel, nor did Mills tell her he had seen a couple running.

GARDNER, JOHN

Mr. Gardner describes two male Mexicans, that appeared suspicious in the rear parking lot at 3343 Wilshire Boulevard.

GARDNER, WESLEY

Gardner is the owner of the Foremost Protective Investigative Agency and represents Jerry Owen. Gardner states that all future phone calls should be channeled through him.

GARSON, JOSEPH

Mr. Garson, night auditor, Sportsmen's Lodge Hotel, describes a young man who was loitering at the hotel attempting to

photograph Robert F. Kennedy.

He stated this person was not Sirhan.

GAZO, ANTHONY

Mr. Gazo stated he had delivered mail to the Sirhan residence for approximately 15 months prior to the shooting. He stated that Licher had never complained to him about the Sirhan's receiving Un-American or hate literature while he (Licher) was on that route. He stated the Sirhans' received very little mail, and the only periodical he could remember delivering was a small foreign paper printed in a foreign language which was delivered monthly and addressed to Mrs. Sirhan.

GERARDI, JOE

Mr. Gerardi stated that he was enroute to Central Receiving Hospital at 12:45 a.m., June 5, 1968. He stated that a dark green Mustang containing two occupants took off from a stop sign at Virgil and Beverly Blvd., in an extremely fast manner. He stated the occupants were acting in a very evasive manner and felt they had something to do with the shooting.

GERWIN, LESLIE ELLEN

A paid campaign worker for Senator Kennedy's Wilshire Headquarters, she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, approximately 8 p.m., and used a press pass given to her by Jerry Bruno, an advance man for the Kennedy Campaign, to gain entry. At approximately 11 p.m. she entered the Embassy Room from the kitchen and remained near the stage until Kennedy completed his victory speech. Following the speech, she and Bruno started toward the lobby and were approximately in the middle of the room when she heard four "bangs" that resembled balloons bursting. The noises came from the kitchen area, and she heard that Kennedy had been shot. She left when it was announced via the P.A. System for everyone to leave.

GETTLEMAN, EUGEN

Dr. Gettleman is the family physician of Ira Goldstein and treated him June 5, 1968. He arranged a transfer for Goldstein from Central Receiving Hospital to the Encino Hospital and was present when Goldstein arrived at approximately 3 a.m. He found Goldstein's condition good. There were no signs of shock or hemorrhaging but had a gunshot wound on the left buttocks. He felt a hard object which he believed to be a bullet approximately three inches from the wound. Dr. Finkel performed the actual surgery and the bullet was removed.

GETTEN, GERALDINE

Mrs. Getten stated that she had known Sirhan and his family for four or five years, but only through association with the children. She stated that she met Sirhan only a few times, the last being approximately three years prior to the assassination. She described Sirhan as being polite, quiet and extremely concerned about his family. The last time Mrs. Getten saw Sirhan was when her son, Jeff Getten, ran away with Munir Sirhan.

GETTEN, JOHN

Mr. Getten was interviewed after Munir Sirhan made the statement that Getten could have been the driver of a black sports car observed near the Sirhan residence on June 3, 1968. Getten stated that he has never owned a black sports car and that he had not seen nor spoken to Sirhan in two years. He stated that he was acquainted with Munir Sirhan.

GHASHGHAI, SATAR KHAN

Mr. Ghashghai's name was submitted to the Kennedy campaign headquarters by Khaibar Khan. Investigation revealed that he was out of the United States at the time.

GIANGRECO, ANTHONY

Mr. Giangreco lives in an apartment house in Alhambra. A Mr. Gerald Parmenter stated that he observed a man, whom he believes is Sirhan B. Sirhan, enter the apartment house and visit someone in apartment B. This occurred approximately one month prior to the assassination. Mr. Giangreco states apartment B is occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Sabha and that Mr. Sabha is a Jordanian. Giangreco is a friend of the Sabha's and has seen this man visit the Sabha's on various occasions. Giangreco states that this man does resemble Sirhan, however, Mr. Giangreco is positive this man is not Sirhan.

GIANGRECO, MARY

Mrs. Giangreco is the owner of an apartment building in Alhambra. According to Mr. Gerald Parmenter he saw a man resembling Sirhan B. Sirhan enter the building and visit the party in apartment B approximately one month prior to the assassination. Mrs. Giangreco states that apartment B is occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Sabha, both Jordanians.

GIBBONS, EDMUND L.

Mr. Gibbons stated that he is a bartender in the Hollywood Inn (Hunt Room). Mr. Gibbons stated that on Sunday, June 2, 1968, between 12 noon and 4:00 p.m. he overheard a conversation between an unknown person and a Dr. Griffin. Mr. Gibbons advised Griffin stated, "I would pay \$25,000 to have Kennedy shot." When he heard this statement Gibbons told Dr. Griffin to leave the bar. He described Dr. Griffin as male, caucasian, 70's 5-5/6, 110, gray black hair, blue eyes, gray baggy suit.

GIBBONS, ROBERT

Mr. Gibbons was a bartender at Shap's Bar on East Colorado Blvd., Pasadena for the past four years. After viewing photographs of Sirhan, Mr. Gibbons advised he has never seen Sirhan.

GIBBS, KATHY

Miss Gibbs works in the office of the Alumni Association, Whittier College, Whittier, California. She stated that there was a student of Arabic background who attended a class taught by Dr. Burnett. She identified this man as Esmail Shamloo.

GIEG, KENNETH

Mr. Gieg stated that he met Sirhan at the Hollywood Park Race Track on May 31, 1968. They discussed horses and Sirhan stated that he was an Arab and began degrading Jew people. Gieg did not know Sirhan's name until he read it in the newspaper.

GIFFORD, KILBERT DUN

Mr. Gifford stated that he followed Kennedy off the podium and was outside the kitchen door when the shooting occurred. Gifford, who is 6-4/5, observed Sirhan moving toward Kennedy. He heard six shots and saw Kennedy fall. Gifford then helped subdue Sirhan.

GILES, RICHARD DAVID

Mr. Giles was arrested on July 17, 1968, by the Pomona Police Department. He was in possession of a piece of paper containing Sirhan's name and other notations. Giles stated that he had been reading about Sirhan in the newspapers, and made the notation himself. He stated that he did not know Sirhan except what he had learned from the news media.

GILLESPIE, KAREN H.

Miss Gillespie went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8:00 p.m., with Mr. and Mrs. Simas and their daughter. She went directly to the Embassy Room and during the victory speech stood against the south wall near the television cameras. Upon completion of the victory speech she remained in this position and in a short while heard a male voice state that Kennedy had been shot. She was pushed by the crowd into the kitchen area and saw a woman lying on the floor with blood on her face. She saw Rosie Grier, Rafer Johnson, and Joe LaHive and in the midst of these people she thinks she saw the head of Sirhan. She also heard an unknown voice state "lets not have another Oswald."

GINDROZ, ROBERT

Mr. Gindroz, is Executive Chef at the Ambassador Hotel. Gindroz stated that he owns a Chrysler automobile. On June 4, 1968, a friend, Daniel Gamberoni picked up the car at the Standard Service Station at 6th and Alexandria and parked it on Alexandria near Wilshire Boulevard. Gindroz stated that to his knowledge the vehicle was still parked at that location. When questioned as to how a key found in Sirhan B. Sirhan's possession fit his vehicle's ignition Gindroz stated that his ignition lock was broken and that any key or even a screw driver would unlock his ignition.

GIROUARD, MIRIA

Miss Girouard stated that she had been employed part time from 1962 until mid-April 1968, at the Monterey Nutrition Store and at Organic Pasadena, both stores are owned by Mr. Weidner. Through this employment she met Sirhan shortly before Christmas of 1967. Sirhan was also employed at Organic Pasadena and principally involved in making deliveries. She advised that their conversations were concerned with the work, however, he did say that he had been an exercise boy for race horses. At notime did Sirhan enter a political discussion with her.

GIZZI, IRENE

Miss Gizzi was the Chairman of the Youth for Kennedy Group whose office was located in Panorama City. She arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 9:00 p.m., and entered the Ambassador Room through the main entrance. She thought she saw a girl wearing a polka dot dress in the foyer of the Ambassador Room.

GLASS, HUGH E.

Reverend Glass stated that he was at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968. He estimated that there were six to eight people on the range when he arrived at 12:30 p.m. He stated that he did not see Sirhan at the range.

GOE, ROBERT L.

Mr. Goe is the Executive Assistant to Mayor Yorty. He had been at the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968, but left approximately one-half hour prior to Senator Kennedy's victory speech. When he learned that Senator Kennedy had been shot, Mr. Goe went directly to Central Receiving Hospital. At this location he met Pierre Salinger who told Goe that he was worried about Senator "Ted" Kennedy's transportation to the hospital from the airport. Mr. Goe told Mr. Salinger that he would take care of the problem and subsequently made arrangements for the Fire Department's helicopter to transport Ted Kennedy from the airport to the City Hall.

GOEL, MOHAN

Goel met Sirhan in Pasadena City College. They were members of the International Club, which is composed of approximately one-hundred-fifty foreign students. Goel did not know Sirhan socially, but saw him occasionally at Santa Anita race track. The last time he saw Sirhan was in February of 1968, at which time they discussed Sirhan's accident at the track. Sirhan stated he felt well, but was suing the "people."

GOLDSTEIN, EDITH

On June 6, 1968 she found a green paper bag containing a grey dress with white polka dots in the alley to the rear of 1835 Crescent Heights Boulevard, Los Angeles. The bag appeared to be new and unwrinkled and also included a girdle and bra. These items were booked as evidence. Mrs. Goldstein was not at the Ambassador on June 4 or 5, 1968.

GOLDSTEIN, IRA

Mr. Goldstein was a shooting victim on June 5, 1968. His activities are recorded in that portion of this report dealing with other shooting victims.

GOMEZ, YENACIO OMAR

Mr. Gomez was interviewed after it was reported to the Los Angeles Police Department that he was a frequent visitor to the Sirhan residence. He stated that he does not know the Sirhan family and has never visited the Sirhan residence.

GONZALES, GILBERTO

Gonzalez is Assistant Maitre D' at the Ambassador Hotel.

He stated that no female employees were on duty in the Venetian Room on June 4, 1968. He did notice that there were female campaign hostesses in the Venetian Room, but they were not waiting on customers. A \$20.00 tip would have been remembered since the Venetian Room customers are poor tippers.

GONZALES, STELLA

Miss Gonzalez arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8:00 p.m., with her sister Suzie. During the victory speech they were in front of the stage. Upon conclusion of the speech they walked out the main door to the lobby and then heard several noises. She then heard a commotion inside the Embassy Room and heard of the shooting and left the hotel.

GONZALES, SUSIE

A Kennedy girl, she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, approximately 5:30 p.m. At 7:30 p.m., she went to the Embassy Room where she remained directly in front of the stage while Senator Kennedy gave his victory speech. At approximately midnight she left via the lobby exit. As she was in the hallway leading to the lobby, she heard three noises in rapid succession which resembled firecrackers. They seemed to be coming from some distance, possibly from the kitchen area. She returned to the Embassy Room where she remained for several minutes until it was cleared. She and her sister left the hotel.

GOOD, THOMAS D.

Good met Sirhan at John Muir High School in 1952. During this period, Good visited the Sirhan residence on three occasions. Sirhan also visited Good's residence on one occasion. In 1964 Good and Sirhan attended Pasadena City College. Good did not know if Sirhan was a member of any organization and didn't discuss politics with him. Good believed Sirhan was Anti-Israel because of his Arab origin. The last time Good saw Sirhan was in 1964.

GOODELL, MAYNARD

Mr. Goodell was the Business Manager of the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He stated that on June 7, 1968, Mr. Lloyd Hager, working manager of the club, notified him that Sirhan had fired on the pistol range on June 4, 1968. He stated that he, along with Mr. Tescher, advised Hager to make immediate notification to the Los Angeles Police Department.

GOODMAN, Raymond

Dr. Goodman worked at the Kennedy headquarters on Wilshire Blvd., on May 17, 1968, with Dr. Merliss. He remembers seeing a person that Dr. Merliss had commented looked like Sirhan. Goodman remembers this person but in his opinion there is no similarity.

GOODMAN, ROBERT FRANKLIN

He went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 7:45 p.m., with his wife, Pearl. They were in the Embassy Room when the Senator gave his victory speech. From his location he could not hear the speech so they walked back stage and into the Colonial Room and watched the end of the speech on television. Shortly after the speech concluded he heard what sounded like balloons bursting. He remained with his wife in the Colonial Room and watched the proceedings on the television until approximately 2:30 a.m., and then went home.

GOODPASTURE, FRANK JR.

Mr. Goodpasture, stated that he knew John A. Jenson as a person of high morals, character and reputation. He attended a meeting in Miami Beach and heard that Jensen was making remarks concerning segregation, but could not recall any definite statements.

GORIS, MARINUS H.

Mr. Goris, a neighbor of the Sirhan family stated that he briefly worked with Mary Sirhan at the Westminster Presbyterian Church approximately four years ago.

He did not know any of the boys names except that they appeared well behaved, quiet and self respecting.

GORIS, NELL

Mrs. Goris, a neighbor of the Sirhan family, stated that the Sirhan's had a close family relationship. The one son, whom she believed was Sirhan, was always well dressed and neat. She had no other information concerning Sirhan Sirhan.

GORMAN, DENNIS R.

Mr. Gorman is the manager of the "Cat Patch" bar. He did not recognize the photographs of Walter Crowe Jr., or Sirhan and doesn't recall ever seeing them in his place of business.

GOULD, WILLIAM

Mrs. Gould was contacted after investigators were advised that she had copies of an insurance claim made by Sirhan. She stated that the claim referred to Sharif and was made on May 6, 1968.

GRAHAM, DON

Mr. Graham was a nominee for Congress from Laytonville, California. He stated that he was in the Santa Rosa Kennedy Campaign Headquarters on May 18, 1968, and a female office worker advised him that Senator Kennedy would be killed. He stated he could not recall the name of the woman.

GRAY, HAROLD

Mr. Gray observed a man he thought was Sirhan in a corridor outside the kitchen approximately ten minutes before shooting.

GRAY, JOHN LEWIS

Mr. Gray stated he was a personal friend of Jerry Owen. Their acquaintance evolved from a mutual interest in boxing. He stated that they were involved in an association during May 1968, wherein Gray was to become trainer for a fighter named Rip O'Reilly. Owen was part owner. Gray accompanied Owen on drives to the Palmdale and Santa Anna areas where Owen would conduct business involving horses. Gray stated he recalled Owen speaking to a man at a riding stable in Santa Anna about the use of a truck. Gray recalled purchasing equipment at United Sporting Goods, but not the exact dates. He stated that he had never seen Sirhan.

GRAY, RUDY

Mrs. Gray was employed as a bookkeeper for the Rex Elsworth Ranch. She stated that she searched the ranch records from 1962 to 1968 and could find no record of Sirhan having been employed by the ranch.

GRAY, WENDY LYNN

A Kennedy Girl, she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 7:30 p.m., and was assigned the duty of asking all people without passes to leave the Embassy Room. She was then stationed in front of the stage to keep the crowd away. Prior to the shooting, she moved to the west side of the stage.

GRECCO, EVA

Mrs Grecco reported observing a Biltmore Hotel registration card bearing the name of Sirhan Sirhan. Her activities are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with conspiracy allegations.

GREEN, CANDACE SUSAN

Miss Green stated that she was dating a man of Arabic extraction Antoine F. Khoury, that he was from Damascus, Syria, and was attending California State College in Los Angeles. She stated she went to a home in Pasadena with Khoury one-one half weeks after the Kennedy shooting. She does not know the address or the names of the people. It was not the Sirhan residence and none of the Sirhan family were in attendance. However, the people at the residence were introduced to her as friends of the Sirhan family. She stated the only Arabic spoken was a very few words which appeared to be expressions when told in a joke. She stated Khoury told her he knew the Sirhan family but added that she did not believe him. She reported going to the Fez Restaurant with Khoury on several occasions since the shooting. She stated they went on week-ends to the upstairs portion of the restaurant but she could not remember seeing any fights or disturbances.

GREEN, GEORGE

Green described himself as a Kennedy campaigner and stated that he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 10:30 p.m. At 11:30 p.m., he observed a male, possible of Mexican descent, dressed in blue denims and a black jacket, standing in the pantry area adjacent to the kitchen. He then went to the

Embassy Room but left to go to the Ambassador Room prior to the conclusion of Kennedy's speech. He was returning upstairs through the kitchen area and was approaching the pantry when he heard several popping sounds. As he entered the pantry, he observed several people struggling with a man. He also observed the Senator lying on the floor apparently shot. When the police removed the man from the pantry, he recognized him as the same person he had seen earlier near the kitchen.

NOTE: In two prior interviews by the F.B.I. Green indicated he could not get into the Ambassador Ballroom and wandered between the first and second floors. He stated he had several drinks between 11:30 p.m., and 12:10 a.m., and described Sirhan's height as 5-8, on one interview and 5-0, on another. He described a woman in the pantry with long blond hair and wearing a polka dot dress. He described the dress as white with black polka dots in one interview and as a dark dress which may have had some type of white dots in his latest interview.

GREEN, RHONDA LEE

Miss Green stated that on June 4, 1968, Jim Wilson, Elaine Wilson, Richard Wilson and Miss Green stayed at Wilson's apartment from 10:45 p.m., till the morning hours of June 5, 1968.

GREENBERG, ABE

Mr. Greenberg telephoned investigators on June 17, 1968, and stated that he knew the suspect. Upon re-interview, Greenberg stated that he had no personal knowledge of the suspect, but had learned from Mr. Clarence Green that the Maitre D' in the Cafe Latrec had observed the suspect in the lobby of the hotel on the morning of the assassination.

GREENBERG, SHERI

Miss Greenberg stated she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at 7:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968. She went to the Embassy Room where she remained all evening. Miss Greenberg stated that at the time Kennedy was shot she was directly behind the Senator. She did not see Senator Kennedy get shot but saw him fall to the ground. She stated that Ethel Kennedy was right beside the Senator at the time of the shooting along with Roosevelt Grier and Rafer Johnson. When Sirhan shot Kennedy she stated that Grier and Johnson grabbed the gun away from Sirhan. She further stated that Grier and Johnson removed Sirhan from the kitchen.

It was determined that further interview would not be necessary

due to the statements being in conflict with known facts. Witness was not in the kitchen at the time of the shooting.

GRESHAM, CLIFFORD

Gresham had allegedly made the statement May 29, 1968, that if Kennedy became President he would be shot. He denied making the statement, stating that he was a registered Democrat and voted for Kennedy. He doesn't know Sirhan and volunteered to take a polygraph examination.

GRESHAM, DELSIE

Mrs. Gresham was interviewed regarding statements by her husband that it was possible that Senator Kennedy would be assassinated. She stated that she never heard her husband make such a statement. She and her husband made it a policy not to discuss politics and had no idea who would make such a statement.

GRIECO, PAUL DOUGLAS

Mr. Grieco arrived at the Ambassador at 10:15 p.m., on June 4, 1968, and wandered through the hotel. At the time of the shooting Grieco was behind the Senator. Mr. Grieco heard eight shots in rapid succession, then pushed his way through the crowd to Kennedy. Mr. Grieco assisted Kennedy by raising his head to slow the bleeding. The Senator at this time stated "Is Paul alright." Mr. Grieco left the Senator when additional help arrived. He walked toward the suspect but did not assist since Sirhan was under control.

GRIER, ROOSEVELT

Mr. Grier was present in the pantry at the time of the assassination. His interviews and activities are covered in the portion of the report dealing with Case Preparation.

GRIFFIN, BOOKER

Mr. Griffin observed the shooting from the Colonial Room doorway. He stated that he saw a male and a female run from the room. Later he stated that the report of the male and female escaping was a total fabrication on his part.

GRIFFIN, NOELL GORDON

Edmund Gibbons who is a bar-tender in the Hunt Room of the Hollywood Inn stated that on June 2, 1968, Dr. Griffin stated that he would pay \$25,000 to have Kennedy killed.

Dr. Griffin stated that he has been retired for eighteen years and that he may have been in the Hunt Room on June 2, 1968, and that he may have said something to the effect that he would pay \$25,000 to see that Kennedy wasn't elected, but he did not say anything about having Kennedy killed.

NOTE: The investigator reported that Griffin was drunk at the time he was interviewed and is well known in the bars of the Hollywood area.

GRIJALVA, RICHARD

Grijalva arrived at San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, at 12 noon accompanied by his sister, Roberta Grijalva. He bought a target at the control tower and saw a male of foreign descent on the pistol range firing a pistol at position twenty or twenty-one. He watched the man fire as he was firing at such a rapid pace, and this was unusual. This man was the only person firing on the pistol range. Grijalva saw two large cartons of ammunition on the bench in front of the man. Each carton containing ten small boxes of fifty each. He then went to rifle range position number thirty-six and left the range at 3 p.m. He was shown five photographs which contained one of Sirhan, and he was able to make an identification.

GRIJALVA, ROBERTA

Miss Grijalva arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, 11 a.m., with her brother, Richard Grijalva. She went to the rifle range with her brother and took a position a hundred feet from the target shed. When approaching the position, she saw two men and a woman who had apparently finished firing and were in the process of leaving the range. She also observed an older man and woman walking in the direction of the pistol range. They had apparently been firing and had left the gun position and walked in the direction of the parking lot. She later saw the younger man that was in the party of three return to the rifle range and pick up the gun and return to the parking lot. The party then left in a vehicle. The vehicle was a 1966 or 1967 Lincoln Continental. She paid particular attention to the party because one of the males had long hair and was a hippie type. During the time her brother was firing his rifle, she heard a great deal of firing from the pistol range and noticed that the firing was very rapid. She did not go to the pistol range but saw a man dressed in blue clothes whom she

assumed to be the man firing the pistol. She also saw this man leave the pistol range and come to the rifle range and commence firing. He was now using a rifle, but she did not know how he acquired it. This man left the rifle range while her brother was still firing, and she did not see him again. She was shown a photograph of Sirhan, and she believed that this individual was identical to the individual she described wearing the blue clothing, but she was not certain.

(GRILL, ETHEL MAY

Mrs. Grill stated that on May 24, 1968, she attended a Kennedy rally at the Sports Arena.

She observed a male carrying a sign which read "R.F.K., Warren, L.B.J., Welch, C.I.A. killed J.F.K." She describes this person as looking like Sirhan.

GRIMSTEID, DAVE

Mr. Grimsteid contacted S.U.S. Investigators on June 13, 1968, and stated that Jose Duarte was in Miami, Florida, claiming he met Sirhan at a Peace and Freedom Party meeting at 3800 Amesbury Road, on May 21, 1968

NOTE: The investigation resulting from this notification is covered in the portion of the report dealing with possible conspiracies.

GROHS, MARY A

Miss Grohs is a teletype operator for Western Unions assigned to the Colonial Room June 4, 1968. At approximately 9:30 p.m., she looked up from where she was seated at her teletype machine and observed a young man looking at the machine. Grohs advised him that the machine reporting election returns was further down the line. The man looked at her with "an intense look" and walked away. She described the man as a young Mexican who was dressed differently than the rest of the people in the area. After the Senator's speech Grohs heard four pops coming from the kitchen and a moment later people began coming through the doors screaming and cursing. They were shouting, "He's been shot. He's killed." A few minutes after the shooting, a group of police officers brought a young man through the Colonial Room from the kitchen. Grohs stated that this was the man she saw looking at her teletype machine earlier in the evening. When she first saw him, she jumped and screamed. "That's the man I talked to." Grohs stated that the man looked at her with the same intense look, and "he knew that I knew."

GROSS, HOWARD

Mr. Gross was a room-mate of Walter Crowe at the U.C.L.A. Co-op Housing from December 1967 to March 1968. He stated Crowe was quiet, moody and Marxist oriented. During this period Crowe possessed several books on Marxism, a Russian flag, a W.E.B. Du Bois Club hat and left-wing literature. He described Crowe as a heavy beer drinker and was only friendly toward other students when he was drunk. Crowe would on occasion enter into political discussions and would expound on "far left" and Marxist philosophies. He never stated he was a Communist, mentioned Sirhan B. Sirhan or Senator Kennedy.

GROVES, JUDY

Groves was an employee of Cerrell, Winner and Associates, a public relations firm with offices in the Ambassador Hotel. She became acquainted with John A. Khoury in 1966 while a student at California State College, at Fullerton. She was in the hotel lobby at the time of the shooting and was unable to provide any information regarding the shooting. She reported observing John A. Khoury within the hotel on three occasions during the evening of June 4, 1968.

NOTE: This information added substance to the information furnished by Fred Droz and Joel M. Fisher. It was later established that Khoury was not at the hotel the night of the shooting and there was no evidence of a conspiracy between he and Sirhan.

GRUGAN, CLARENCE M.

Mr. Grugan was employed as a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel. He stated that he was at the rear gate when he learned of the shooting. He accompanied two policemen to the pantry and viewed the suspect being led out. He stated that he had not observed the suspect prior to the shooting.

GUGAS, CHRIS

Mr. Gugas was a licensed polygraph examiner who was contacted by Fernando Faura and asked to administer an examination to John Fahey. The examination was conducted on August 30, 1968. The contents and results of the examination are covered in the section of this report dealing with John Fahey.

GUISTOLISE, JOSEPH SALVATORE

Mr. Guistolise, stated that he told Joseph La Hive about a waiter at the Fiore D'Italia Restaurant. The waiter told him about another employee who had a friend who was thought to be Sirhan. He stated that the chef at the restaurant had

approached him to get a friend of his a job as a jockey. The friend was never identified.

NOTE: Investigators could find no evidence to link the would be jockey with Sirhan. He was identified as Hysen Garrolli.

GUM, GWENDALEE

Miss Gum stated she knew Sirhan Sirhan and met him in May of 1964 at Pasadena City College. She met him periodically on the campus and they would sit with a group and visit. Miss Gum advised she never had any dates with Sirhan although he asked her out on several occasions and called her at home. She stated he was well mannered and treated everyone courteously. She advised Sirhan always seemed to have plenty of money and enjoyed spending it on others. She does not recall Sirhan ever talking about politics but she had the impression he was anti-Jewish. The only time she saw Sirhan angry was when someone would say something derogatory regarding Jordan. The last time she saw Sirhan was approximately one one-half years ago at the Santa Anita Race Track.

GUMM, DARREL K.

Mr. Gumm is Munir Sirhan's probation officer. He stated that he had a conversation with Munir about ownership of a gun. Munir denied owning any gun. The name Gwen Gumm which appears in Sirhan's notebook means nothing to Mr. Gumm.

GUNKEL, NATALIE

Dr. Gunkel advised that she taught German at John Muir High School from September 1960 to June 1961. She does not recall Sirhan Sirhan as being a former student and was unable to identify his photograph. She stated she could not furnish any information.

GUTHMAN, LESTER OTTO

Guthman was a volunteer worker with the Youth for Kennedy. He arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 8:10 p.m. He went to the Senator's Suite and stayed until 9:30 p.m. He met Peter Smith and then tried to enter the Embassy Room but was refused admittance. He also attempted to enter the press room through the kitchen, but a uniformed guard prevented it. Smith and he then drove the Senator's vehicles in front of the hotel and remained in that location until 11:30 p.m. It was at this location that he heard over the car radio that the Senator had been shot. He saw Sirhan and Senator Kennedy when

they were brought out of the hotel.

GUTIERREZ, FRANK

Mr. Gutierrez was interviewed regarding his activity at the Peace and Freedom Party Meeting at 3800 Amesbury Road. Gutierrez stated he accompanied Jose Duarte and several other Cubans to the meeting. Jose Duarte started his speech and was heckled by a young male, dark complexion, 5'6" or 5'7", however, no altercation arose. Gutierrez was shown photos of Sirhan Sirhan and Reza Jalalipour, but could not make any identification. Gutierrez was told of Duarte's identification of Sirhan as the one who caused the disturbance. In Gutierrez's opinion, Duarte was seeking publicity.

GUY, VIRGINIA

Miss Guy stated she was traveling with the Kennedy party. Immediately prior to the shooting, she was in the kitchen area and observed the Senator walking toward her from the Embassy Room. She turned and began walking in the same direction he was walking to get further ahead of him with the intention of again turning and photographing him as he approached. While still walking in the same direction as the Senator, she heard the shots, turned, and saw the struggle with the suspect. She did not witness the actual shooting. She remained in the kitchen after the shooting, attempting to keep photographers from taking pictures.

GWIRTZMAN, MILTON

Gwirtzman was a campaign worker for Senator Kennedy and was in the Embassy Ballroom until the end of the victory speech. As he headed for the main exit he heard someone say "Kennedy has been shot." Concerned for his wife, he proceeded to his bungalow and watched the aftermath of the shooting on television with his wife. He did not see any of the injured parties or the suspect and stated that an article recently published by the Associated Press reporting that he was with Senator Kennedy at the time of the shooting is incorrect.

HABBAS, ISSA MOSTAFA

Mr. Habbas stated he legally changed his name from Mohamad to Habbas in 1967. He stated he has been a frequent patron of The Fez Restaurant since 1961. He and the Shelby brothers, who own The Fez Restaurant have not been congenial since Habbas purchased the Egyptian Gardens. Habbas stated he has had several minor altercations in The Fez and recalls seeing Adel and Sharif Sirhan in The Fez on August 25, 1968. He has met all the Sirhan brothers except Sirhan Sirhan. In December 1966, Habbas, Adel and Mike Siam were at Adel's house but Habbas did not enter. Mr. Habbas stated he cannot recall any political discussions with any of the Sirhan family.

HAGBERG, GENE

Mr. Hagberg stated that he was associated with an American Anti-Communist organization and knew Adel Sirhan. He stated that Mylene Murphy was once Adel's girlfriend and was also going with Isa Mohammad. Mohammad, an outspoken pro-communist, was one of Sirhan Sirhan's friends, who carried a gun and associated with Black Muslims. Hagberg stated that he believed the assassination was a communist conspiracy in which Mohammad was involved.

HAGE, ANTOINE

Mr. Hage stated that he arrived from Haiti on June 4, 1968, and visited his brother, Joseph Hage, at the Park Sheraton Hotel in New York. He stated that there was no conversation regarding the activity of Senator Robert Kennedy during the meetings. He stated that he had not heard that Senator Kennedy had been or would be shot prior to leaving Haiti and never made a statement to that effect.

HAGE, JOSEPH

Mr. Hage resides in Beirut, Lebanon and was in the United States obtaining medical treatment from Doctor Victor F. Marshall of New York Hospital. Mr. Hage stated he spent Sunday, June 2, 1968 in Treton, New Jersey with his sister, Mrs. Catherine Latoof. He stated Tuesday, evening, June 4, he and his brother Antoine Hage spent the evening at the hotel. At no time during their conversation did they discuss the activities of Senator Robert F. Kennedy. He stated that Antoine Hage, before leaving Haiti, never made a statement regarding Senator Kennedy being shot.

HAGER, LLOYD

Mr. Hager was the manager of the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club,

and was on duty at the range on June 4, 1968. He was notified by Charles Kendall that Sirhan had fired on the range on June 4, 1968. He notified the Los Angeles Police Department after discussing the matter with Joseph Tescher. Hager stated that he did not recall seeing Sirhan at the range.

HAGGERTY, MICHAEL P.

Mr. Haggerty knew Sirhan in High School in 1963 and at Pasadena City College in 1964, 1965. At Pasadena City College they belonged to a group known as the "Foreign Students League." Sirhan appeared to be friendly and congenial with most of the students. The only time Sirhan would get serious was when he was discussing Israel. Sirhan felt that Israel should still belong to the Arabs and that if it wasn't for the United States and Britain that's how it would be.

On May 23, 1968, Haggerty and a friend went to Denny's Restaurant. At 9:15 p.m., Haggerty observed Sirhan enter with four male Arabs. Haggerty approached Sirhan who was speaking to his friends in English. When Sirhan noticed Haggerty he began speaking in Arabic and completely ignored him. Sirhan and his companions left a few moments later without ordering. Haggerty cannot understand why Sirhan was so unfriendly.

HAGOPIAN, MOSES DER

Mr. Hagopian was identified as the person sending a telegram from the Biltmore Hotel on May 31, 1968. Hagopian was not interviewed as it was determined he left the country and returned to Iraq during June 1968.

Note: The investigation disclosed that Dr. Hagopian was not involved with the Kennedy campaign, Sirhan, or the Kennedy assassination and the allegations made by Miss Grecco were a figment of her imagination.

HAIMES, ROSE

Mrs. Haimes was Sandra Serrano's supervisor at the United Insurance Company of America. She stated that Serrano told her on June 10, 1968, that due to the investigation into Senator Kennedy's death she had become so nervous that she could not continue working. Serrano stated that she intended to return to her home in Ohio.

HAINES, KAREN

Miss Haines was a regular customer at the Golden Garter Inn, 2605 W. Valley Boulevard, Alhambra, she believed she saw Sirhan

at the bar during the first part of May, 1968. Sirhan was in the company of James Wilson and Edward Ness and played a game of pool with Beverly Corey and Harold Pitts. She was not absolutely sure the female was Beverly Corey but someone who possibly resembles her.

HALL, CHARLES D.

Mr. Hall, an instructor at John Muir High School, said that although school records reflect that Sirhan was a student in one of his Social Study classes, he could not remember any details about him.

HALL, DANIEL E.

Mr. Hall advised that he was in the bar at Rafferty's Headquarters at the Ambassador Hotel with a Karen McSpadden and Dale Durette. After ordering their drinks, a male, Caucasian came to their table and joined the conversation. During the evening, Hall noticed a pronounced bulge in the man's briefcase. Hall stated that in his opinion this bulge was possibly made by a gun. After leaving the bar, Mr. Hall returned to the Venetian Room. This man advised Hall that this was going to be a big evening for him. After the shooting of Robert Kennedy, Mr. Hall and two women searched the hotel for this man but could not locate him.

HALL, MELVIN S.

Mr. Hall was employed as a cab driver for the Yellow Cab Company. He reported picking up three people in front of the Ambassador Hotel at 12:30 a.m., on June 5, 1968. He stated he drove them to the front entrance of the Statler Hotel. They did not converse during the trip.

HAMDEN, SHAKED

Mr. Hamden was contacted after Mrs. Ruth Behunin advised investigators that Hamden was staying with a woman who fit the description of the alleged girl in the polka dot dress. Hamden stated that his wife returned to Lebanon and the girl staying with him was Dorothy Montoya, his twenty-three year old niece.

HAMILL, PETE

Mr. Hamill is a free lance writer who attended the victory celebration at the Ambassador Hotel the evening of June 4, 1968. He stated that he was standing on the stage when Senator Kennedy made his victory speech, and upon completion asked Bill Barry

which way to leave. He stated that Barry pointed to a corridor which led to the pantry. Hamill stated that he exited that direction in front of Senator Kennedy. Hamill stated that he walked along and was looking back when he saw Senator Kennedy turn to his left and shake hands with someone. After shaking hands the Senator turned to continue walking and at this time Hamill heard what he thought were five shots fired in rapid succession. He looked and saw Sirhan Sirhan, who was standing in front and to the Senator's left about seven or eight feet with his arm fully extended and his face displaying tremendous concentration, shooting at Senator Kennedy. Senator Kennedy fell to the floor. Rosey Grier ran by Hamill and slammed Sirhan into a table. He stated that he was momentarily in a stupor, then looked at his watch and noted it was 12:12 a.m. He heard people saying such things to Sirhan as, "Why did you do it?" but did not hear Sirhan reply.

HAMILTON, FRANCIS E. (MRS.)

Mrs. Hamilton has lived at 1659 N. Lake Avenue, for approximately seven years and does not recall the Sirhans.

HAMMOND, BARRY

Mr. Hammond states he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 11:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968. He and three or four other people walked through the kitchen and into the Embassy Room but saw nothing unusual in the kitchen.

HAMMOND, TY.

Mr. Hammond is the manager of the Kenmore Motor Motel, 3170 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California. He stated the description of the unidentified blond described by John Fahey does not fit any of his customers. Mr. Hammond advised, upon reviewing motel records, that he was unable to locate a record of anyone fitting that description.

HAMZEH, KANAN ABDUL L.

Mr. Hamzeh stated that he met Sirhan B. Sirhan while he was a student at Pasadena City College. Hamzeh was president of "The Organization of Arab Students in the United States of America and Canada." Sharif Sirhan was a student at Pasadena City College and a member of Hamzeh's organization. Sharif introduced Hamzeh to his brother Sirhan. Hamzeh stated that Sirhan volunteered to do the less desirous tasks for the organization.

Hamzeh stated that Sirhan could have easily been influenced for any Arab Nationalist cause since Sirhan had intense feelings

against the Israelis.

HANDY, WILLIAM EDWARD

Mr. John Fahey listed the name of Handy as a person who contacted him on June 4, 1968. Handy owns a purchasing agency and was shown photographs of Fahey but could not recall seeing him.

HANELINE, DAVE

Officer Haneline, Pomona Police Department, was assigned at Robbie's Restaurant on the date of Senator Kennedy's reception. He stated that he was stationed near the stairs and could not recall any incident occurring on the stairway. He stated he had no recollection of having seen anyone in the crowd who resembled Sirhan.

HANF, HEIDI BUSSE

Mrs. Hanf stated that she observed an Arabian man backstage at the location Senator Kennedy spoke on May 16, 1968. She stated this person was not Sirhan Bishara Sirhan.

HANF, KENNETH

Mr. Hanf stated he was present during a Robert F. Kennedy speech at the University of California at Davis, on May 16, 1968.

He stated that during the speech he observed Professor James McEvoy III speaking to a man described as being similar to Sirhan.

HANSEN, EVE

Mrs. Hansen stated she saw a woman wearing a polka dot dress at a bar on the Casino Level of the Ambassador Hotel the evening of June 4, 1968. The woman held a brief conversation with Hansen and left the bar. Hansen described her as female, Caucasian, 25-26, 125, wearing a white dress with black or navy blue polka dots.

HANSON, JOHN

Mr. Hanson was the Special Agent in Charge of the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau. He said that the records of his office reflect that Frank Donnerauma had been fingerprinted at Santa Anita Race Track in 1966 as a result of his application for race-

track credentials.

HANSON, LELAND B.

Mr. Hanson arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, between 7:50 a.m. and 11:40 a.m. He shot from position #39 or #40 on the rifle range. While at the range he saw three men firing. When he was leaving, a male and female arrived. They were forty to fifty years of age. Hanson was shown a photograph of Sirhan and stated he had never seen him.

HARADEN, PARKER

Mr. Haraden and Orie Trout were at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club in Duarte on June 4, 1968, at 9:30 a.m. He was in position #40 or #41 on the rifle range. There were approximately eight other males on the rifle range. He left the gun club at 11 a.m. He was unable to identify Sirhan and was never on the pistol range.

HARB, CHARLES

Mr. Harb stated that he met Sharif and Adel Sirhan at the Fez Restaurant, but never met Sirhan Sirhan.

HARDEGE, DOROTHY

Miss Hardege was a receptionist at the Kennedy campaign headquarters. She stated that she observed Sirhan and two other foreign looking men enter the headquarters a week or so prior to the election. They asked if they could help with the campaign. Hardege stated she told them they could help and asked their names. At this time they left.

HARDING, JACK

Mr. Harding stated he was acquainted with Adel Sirhan, Isa Mohammad and Mylene Murphy. He stated that Adel Sirhan and Mylene Murphy had planned to marry, but the family objected. He stated he was in the Cleopatra Bar at the time of the assassination. After the announcement he heard Mike Mackey state, "I hope an Arab didn't do it." He stated the Arabs were after Kennedy and George Putnam.

Harding reported that Mackey told him that because of the pro-Israeli statements made by Kennedy, he had a feeling that an Arab might have shot him. Harding stated that Issa Mohammed was a pro-communist, always carries a gun and associated with Black Muslims.

HARDMAN, SALLY

Mrs. Hardman stated that she attended a Rosicrucian meeting on May 28, 1968, in Pasadena. She recalled seeing Sirhan at the meeting and stated that he acted shy, which is typical of a person attending his first meeting.

HARDY, JAMES H.

Mr. Hardy, field representative for Los Angeles City Councilman Edmund Edleman, arrived at the hotel June 4, 1968, between 10 and 10:30 p.m. He remained in the Embassy Room until Senator Kennedy had completed his speech, then went into the anteroom as the Senator passed through. He shook hands with Kennedy then followed him into the pantry. He was approximately twelve feet behind Kennedy when he heard seven shots. He did not see the suspect, gun or the Senator at the time the shots were fired. Moving forward he saw Paul Schrade on the floor and stood over him protecting him from the crowd.

HARDY, MARTHA

Mrs. Hardy reported seeing a man fitting Sirhan's description displaying money at the A-Bar-T Stables in Santa Ana. She also heard that Sirhan was buying a horse from a preacher known as the "Shepard of the Hills". They were rumors and she was unsure of the source except that they originated at the stables. She viewed a group of photographs including Sirhan's, Jerry Owen, the Sirhan brothers and the look-alike photographs. She did not see any of these people at the stables.

HARDY, TYRUS M.

Mr. Hardy boards his horse at the A-Bar-T Stables in Santa Ana. People working at the stables told him that his horse was in a stall that was to be rented to Sirhan and that Sirhan was going to buy a horse from a preacher known as "Shepard of the Hills" (Jerry Owen). Mr. Hardy did not know the source of this information and was unable to identify Sirhan, Jerry Owen or the Sirhan brothers.

HARLIG, MARK

Mr. Harlig was the Manager of Sportman's Lodge Hotel, Studio City, and was on duty on March 24, 1968, when Senator Kennedy was present at a fund raising dinner. He stated that he did not know Frank Cullen and that the hotel did not hire a security guard for the occasion. Harlig stated that he did not observe Sirhan at the hotel and was unaware that the Kennedy party had hired a guard.

HARRINGTON, LORINE

Miss Harrington arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 7:30 p.m. and entered the Embassy Ballroom where she remained the entire evening. Soon after hearing what sounded like fire-crackers, Stephen Smith appeared on the stage and requested the assistance of a doctor. A short time later she saw a woman, who was bleeding from a head injury, walk from the kitchen area into the Embassy Room. She thinks this woman was Mrs. Evans.

HARRIS, ALLEN P.

Mr. Harris went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8 p.m. as a spectator. He went to the Embassy Room and was standing fifteen feet from the podium during the speech. He left the Embassy Room two minutes prior to the Senator leaving the stage. He exited via the anteroom and through the kitchen. He saw three women sitting in the passageway west of the ice machine and a group of men in white jackets at the end steam tables. He was leaving the parking lot when he heard of the shooting.

HARRIS, SUSANE GALE

Miss Harris was paid member of the Kennedy Press Staff, and traveled with the Senator while he was in Southern California. On June 4, 1968, she was registered in Room 309 at the Ambassador Hotel. She spent the evening at the Anchor Desk in the Embassy Room, running errands and getting drinks for other members of the staff. She passed through the kitchen frequently and saw nothing unusual. During the Senator's victory speech she went to her room to change clothes and pack and learned of the shooting when she returned to the Anchor Desk.

HARRISON, WILAMAY

Mrs. Harrison attended the Rosicrucian meeting in Pasadena on May 28, 1968. She stated that she met a man who called himself Joe, and whom she later identified as Sirhan. She stated that Sirhan was not wearing a weapon at the meeting.

HARTMAN, BEVERLY

Miss Hartman was interviewed after Chief Mace, McFarland Police Department, received information that she was one of three teamster officers who seemed pleased at the death of Senator Kennedy. The informant added that there was conversation regarding someone picking up a check from a Collin in Bakersfield.

Hartman stated that she did not make any type of derogatory statements about Senator Kennedy.

HARTRANFT, ROY

Mr. Hartranft stated that he attended a Rosicrucian Order meeting at the Pasadena Chapter on May 28, 1968. He recalled meeting a young man at the meeting, but stated he could not identify him.

HARVEY, WALTER HERBERT

Mr. Harvey was a paid staff member at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire Boulevard. He arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, between 6 and 7 p.m. with his wife Gloria. At 7:30 p.m. they went into the Embassy Room and were in the press area beside the platform when the Senator gave his speech. During the speech they walked to the front of the stage area. They remained at that position upon completion of the speech and heard two shots, a pause, and then several shots. He then entered the kitchen and saw Paul Schrade on the floor. He also saw Ira Goldstein sitting in a chair by the kitchen door. He went back and blocked the kitchen door and admitted Doctor Ross Miller and another gentleman who identified himself as a doctor. He assisted in putting Kennedy on a stretcher.

HARWOOD, RICHARD

Mr. Harwood is a writer with the Washington Post and traveled with Senator Kennedy during his campaign. Harwood stated he was entering the Colonial Room from the Embassy Room when he heard five pops. He recalled that there was a pop, a pause and then a string of four pops. He turned and ran toward the sounds and saw Senator Kennedy on the floor and a fight taking place with the suspect. He recalled Barry taking off his belt. Harwood learned later that Barry was going to tie the suspect. He stated that he kept the suspect in view until he was removed by the police. He did not hear the suspect make any statements.

HATTAN, FRANCES

Mrs. Hattan was interviewed regarding a check she cashed at the Hattan Grocery Store in Corona. The check was made out to Sirhan Sirhan and was identified as a payroll check from the Grange Vista Del Rio Ranch. She stated the check was cashed in November, 1968 and that she vaguely recalls the incident other than the operators license number written on the check, as being in her handwriting.

HATTAN, LYLE

Mr. Hattan and his wife (Frances) own the Hattan Grocery Store.

He became aware of the forged check when it was returned from the bank, "Payment Stopped." He was not present when the check was cashed. This incident occurred in November, 1968.

HAUK, MARTHA

Miss Hawk was formerly employed as the Assistant Personnel Manager with Nash's Department Store. She hired Munir Sirhan, know to her as Joe, in July of 1967. She described Munir as a "wonderful person who was very pleasant, a good worker, very polite, who had no violent reactions and appeared very sane." He was still employed as a stockman when she left the store in October of 1967.

HAWTHORNE, JAMES

Mr. Hawthorne stated that Frank Malher worked for him in 1964 and 1965 as a roofer. He heard Malher state that he could get anyone "bumped off" for five hundred dollars. He stated that he never heard Robert Kennedy's name mentioned, but felt that the incident should be reported.

HAYWARD, RUBY

Mrs. Hayward stated she first met Mary Sirhan ten years ago while waiting for a bus. It was Good Friday and Mrs. Hayward persuaded Mrs. Sirhan to come to her church for Good Friday Services and a friendship developed which has endured over the years. Mrs. Hayward hired Sirhan Sirhan to do her yard work when he was a student at John Muir High School. She has not seen him since his high school days.

HEACOCK, MARGARET

Mrs. Heacock was a member of the Seventh Day Adventist Church in Pasadena. She stated that sometime near the end of March 1968, Mr. Charles Mitchell, the Pastor of her church, requested her husband to continue Bible lessons with Sirhan. Due to prior commitments, he was unable to undertake the assignment. She assumed the assignment and continued the Bible lessons with Sirhan. Mrs. Heacock stated that according to the lessons completed, Mr. Peters probable met with Sirhan on nine separate occasions. The first time she went to the Sirhan home Sirhan Sirhan was not present, therefore she spoke with Mrs. Mary Sirhan and made arrangements to return at a later date. Upon her return Sirhan was again absent. Heacock and Sirhan met the following Saturday and discussed various topics for approximately one hour. The primary topic of conversation was religion; however, Sirhan did relate his feelings about John Weidner. Heacock formed the impression that Sirhan hated Weidner, con-

sidered him very rude and demanding. At the conclusion of their first meeting, Sirhan told Mrs. Heacock that he did not wish to continue his Bible lessons and could not be swayed from this decision. She stated that Sirhan was not a member of the Seventh Day Adventist Church but that they had been trying to recruit him.

HEALY, ROBERT LEO

Mr. Healy, a writer for the Boston Globe, was on stage with Senator Kennedy for approximately three minutes after the start of his speech. He left the stage and was going to the Colonial Room via the kitchen when he observed an individual walking out of the Colonial Room. He was not sure that this person was the suspect, but upon seeing Sirhan after the shooting, he felt it was the same person. This person stopped him and asked to have his press pass, stating he was collecting them. Healy refused and the person became bold and insistent but never threatening. Healy made a final refusal and went into the Colonial Room. The person continued in the opposite direction. Healy viewed the Senator's speech on television in the Colonial Room. At the end of the speech he walked to the door, leading into the kitchen and stood there. He observed the Senator walking toward him. The Senator stopped in the area of the end of some long metal tables and began shaking hands with hotel employees. The next thing Healy recalls was seeing four or five flashes and hearing the same number of shots. He jumped up on the metal tables and ran to the opposite end. When he reached the end he looked down and saw the Senator lying on the floor. It was not until this time that he became aware of a struggle taking place at his foot. He looked down and saw a group of men wrestling with the suspect. The only thing he could recall regarding the struggle was the unusual fact that a large man such as Rosie Grier was having so much trouble getting the gun from the suspect. He did not observe the suspect approaching the Senator prior to the shooting. He did not see the Senator fall or any other victim fall.

HEARN, LLOYD

Mr. Hearn was a paid press secretary for the Kennedy campaign and was at the Ambassador Hotel in that capacity on election night. He was in the press area behind the stage from 8 p.m. until 11:45 p.m. During this time he went through the kitchen approximately fifteen times on his way to the Colonial Room and did not see anything unusual during these trips. At 11:45 p.m., he went to a suite on the fifth floor and remained there until after the shooting.

HEATH, THADIS

Mr. Heath arrived at the hotel on June 4, 1968, at 8 p.m., and remained in the Embassy Room until the Senator went on stage. At the beginning of the Senator's speech he stood on stage at the rear near Roosevelt Grier. During the speech he accompanied Fred Dutton off of the stage at the west end, through the staff area, down the hall in back of the stage, and through the pantry to the press room. They returned to the stage within five or six minutes. When Senator Kennedy left the stage Heath stepped from the stage at the west side, proceeded to the rear of the stage and observed Senator Kennedy approximately twenty feet ahead of him. He heard a shot then a burst of five or six shots. Moving forward he saw the scuffling with the suspect and observed Kennedy and Schrade on the floor. He heard Schrade say "Take care of the Senator." He and several others made a semi-circle around Kennedy and Schrade holding back the crowd.

HEDEEN, CARL F.

Mr. Hedeem stated he is a retired school teacher from Pasadena and taught at John Muir High School. He recalls that Sirhan was a student and possibly in his Spanish class. He related that to the best of his knowledge, Sirhan was a student for one year in early 1960. Sirhan was very proud that he was an Arab and had strong nationalistic feelings. He related that Sirhan got along well with the other students and was somewhat reserved but always cooperative. Sirhan was a good student and his entire impression of him was favorable.

HEGLER, CHARLES F.

Mr. Hegler lives at 677 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. He stated that he arrived home at 5:30 p.m. and has no recollection of a vehicle resembling Sirhan's parked in the 600 block of South New Hampshire.

HEINEKE, MIKE

Mr. Heineke stated that he knew Khalid Iqbal for nine months during his employment at Microdot in South Pasadena. He stated that Iqbal often stated that he had been to the Ambassador Hotel the night of the shooting. Heineke stated that Iqbal left for the Olympic Games in Mexico City on October 19, 1968 and was intending to return to Pakistan.

HEINEMANN, LAWRENCE

Mr. Heinemann was employed at the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch as

a horse trainer. He stated that on the morning of September 25, 1966, Sirhan was working a bay quarter filly owned by Mr. Dave Davenport. He stated that was the only horse being worked on the track. He recalled that in addition to normal clothing, Sirhan was also wearing a red helmet. Heinemann stated that it was foggy that morning, and he had debated whether to work the horse. The fog eventually cleared sufficiently to see the track. However, during the preliminary workout, the fog returned. Shortly before the accident, Sirhan had been working the horse and allowing it to "run out." When the horse was at full gallop, Heinemann stated that he observed it drifting to the right and that he observed Sirhan leaning heavily to the left. He yelled at Sirhan to "take up" on the horse, but Sirhan was so intent on working the horse that he leaned more and more to the left and kept trying to pull her. Due to the fog, Heinemann stated that he was unable to see Sirhan fall off the horse, but knew by the sounds of the horse that Sirhan had fallen. Heinemann stated he yelled to the people behind him, "I've got a boy down," and immediately ran to the area where Sirhan had fallen. When he arrived he observed Sirhan lying on the right side of the track with his feet pointing towards the inside rail, and trying to get up. He was moaning and groaning. He stated something in a foreign language, and "I just told him to take it easy." He complained about dirt in his eyes, and I kept telling him to keep his eyes shut. There was blood on his face from cuts but there was no blood spurting. He did say that one leg was hurting him, and I tried to keep him still. I took his helmet off and told him that I was taking him to a doctor. We waited for the ambulance and in a matter of two or three minutes he appeared to be in full control of his faculties. Heinemann stated he did not think that Sirhan was ever unconscious. Heinemann stated that while at the hospital Sirhan was unable to sign a paper because his eyes were full of dirt. Therefore, Heinemann signed the paper for him.

HELD, KENNETH W.

Captain Held was assigned to the Public Assemblage Unit, Los Angeles Fire Department. He was in the Gold Room at the time of the shooting. He stated that he entered the pantry via the outside hallway and assisted with crowd control.

HEMINGWAY, JERROLD B.

Mr. Hemingway is an ambulance driver for the Goodhew Ambulance Service in Los Angeles. Mr. Hemingway stated that on June 5, 1968, at approximately 12:29 a.m., a call was received from a Dr. Davis, requesting ambulance service at the Ambassador Hotel for Senator Kennedy. Hemingway and Walker, upon arrival, at the hotel, found that Senator Kennedy had already been taken to Central Receiving Hospital. Hemingway and Walker found that

William Weisel, was in need of an ambulance and took him to Central Receiving Hospital. Upon arrival at the Hospital, doctors were unable to immediately attend William Weisel. Hemingway and Walker found a bullet wound in his abdomen and transferred him to Kaiser Hospital.

HEMPHILL, HARLAN

Mr. Hemphill stated that during the first or second week in May, he was at a restaurant on 8th Street a few blocks away from the Ambassador. He sat in a booth close to two males he thought were Arabs. Hemphill stated he over heard them talking about Jordan and Israel. He stated he could overhear certain phrases of the conversation such as "The layout of the hotel. Something will have to be stopped. There should be an example made." Mr. Hemphill did not hear anything in the conversation that lead him to believe they were planning an assassination. He advised a male and female entered the restaurant and conversed with the two suspects in the restaurant. He can not identify the four people.

HENDERSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON

Mr. Henderson was relief mailman for the route which included the Sirhan residence. He stated he could not remember delivering any mail pertaining to the Communist Party or American Nazi Party to the Sirhan residence. He stated that they received very little mail and the majority was addressed to Mary Sirhan.

HENDERSON, INEZ

On June 2, 1968, Mrs. Henderson stopped at the East Gate Liquor Store in Garden Grove. She noticed a young man in the store who spoke with a foreign accent and closely resembled Sirhan. This man had a gun in his waistband.

Note: Officers investigation revealed the man was Mike Bauman and the weapon was a pellet gun.

HENDRICKS, MARK

Mr. Hendricks is a security officer at the Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles. Hendricks did not recall seeing Sirhan at the Biltmore and did not remember Doctor Hagopian.

HENDRICKSON, R. T.

Mr. Hendrickson advised that he formerly resided at 681 East Howard, Pasadena but moved from that location in 1966. He

stated he did not know any member of the Sirhan family.

HENEERY, CHARLES WILLIAM

Mr. Henerby stated that the Arabs who were at the Kennedy headquarters were Khaibar Khan, Maryam Kouchan and Khan's son. Khaibar claimed to have a group of twenty people working for Senator Kennedy. He stated he has never seen Sirhan in the campaign headquarters.

HERMANN, EARL

Mr. Hermann was a target stapler at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He was not at the range on June 4, 1968.

HERRICK, BENJAMIN J.

Mr. Herrick owns the Lock, Stock 'N Barrel Gun Shop and recalls that on April 15, 1968, three men entered the store and browsed. They appeared to be very interested in the handgun display. One of the men asked him if he had any armor piercing ammunition in the store. He told them that he did not have any in stock and the men left.

On June 1, 1968, during the afternoon, he observed three short, dark, foreign looking persons talking to his clerk, Larry Arnot. He thought they were the same men who had been in the store on April 15. He observed these men from the rear only. He continued speaking with a customer and by the time he finished, the men were gone. He looked at photographs of Adel Sirhan, Sharif Sirhan, Saidallah Sirhan, and Munir Sirhan, but could not identify them as having been in the store.

The handgun record disclosed no purchases of handguns on June 1, 1968. The sales receipt books of the gunshop were also reviewed. These records did not contain the names of customers making purchases on that date. Herrick reviewed each of the sales tickets in an attempt to recall who might have made purchases, but was unable to remember any specific customer.

Joe Crnogorac, a reserve Los Angeles County Deputy Sheriff, said that he purchased a gun from the store on June 1, 1968, but could not identify anyone who might have been present.

HERRICK, DONNA

Mrs. Herrick is the wife of Benjamin J. Herrick and is the co-owner of the "Lock, Stock 'N Barrel" Gun Shop in San Gabriel. She was interviewed on June 16, 1968, by the F.B.I. and stated she was positive that Sirhan had attempted to purchase some .357 Magnum tank piercing ammunition in the store. At that time, she was shown photographs of the Sirhan brothers. She

selected pictures of Adel and Munir Sirhan as bearing a strong resemblance to the persons who were with Sirhan Bishara Sirhan when he attempted to buy that ammunition. She further stated that Sirhan had a heavy accent and that she was unable to understand him. She was offered and agreed to take a polygraph examination. On August 6, 1968, Lt. E. Hernandez conducted the polygraph examination.

Note: The conclusion of this test indicated that Mrs. Herrick was mistaken and deliberately being untruthful when she said she remembered seeing Sirhan in the store. It was Lt. Hernandez' opinion that Mrs. Herrick has never seen or talked to Sirhan Bishara Sirhan.

HERRICK, JEANNE S.

Miss Herrick was the Employment Interviewer at Pasadena City College. In July of 1967 Sirhan appeared at the Employment Center inquiring about a specific employment opening listed on the bulletin board. She told Sirhan that he had to fill out an information card and return it the following day for an interview. Sirhan replied that he did not wish to fill out an information card, but that she should tell him the location of the job and he would apply. Sirhan filled out one or two blanks on the card as to his immigration status to determine whether a work permit was necessary. Sirhan then stated his intention to speak with the college president about the matter and left the office. He returned later with a completed information card. She was told by Dr. Irvin Lewis that Sirhan had talked to him and that she should give Sirhan the job information to avoid any disturbance. The job in question was in regards to a management trainee at Safeway Stores. The job required a four year college degree and a minimum height of 5'8", requirements which Sirhan did not have. Sirhan had told her that he was a jockey and when she inquired why he was changing jobs he stated that he had an accident and wanted another type of work. He then demanded the return of the information card. Mr. Francis McCrerry, her supervisor, then informed her to return the card to Sirhan. She returned the card, and Sirhan tore it and threw it in the wastebasket. He then commented, "This will teach you to never underestimate a jockey." The card she returned was completely filled out and she still retained the first card which was incomplete.

HERTZ, ALBERT LESLEY

Mr. Hertz stated he bought a .22 caliber revolver because of the Watts riots in August 1965. He put the gun in the bottom drawer of his filing cabinet and never had occasion to fire it. His wife found the gun late in 1965 and gave it to her daughter, Mrs. Robert "Dana" Westlake. Hertz said he did not know Sirhan and first heard of him after the assassination.

HERTZBERG, RHODA

Miss Hertzberg arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 7 p.m., with John Bassan and went to the Embassy Room where she remained until Kennedy finished his victory speech. She tried to follow the Senator and his group and ran through the hallway behind the stage toward the kitchen. She was stopped a few feet from the kitchen door by the crowd and heard several noises which she thought were flashbulbs and saw several bright flashes. Shortly afterward she went to the fifth floor of the hotel where she remained until approximately 4:30 a.m., when Bassan took her home.

HESTIR, IVA

Miss Hestir is a waitress at the Trancas Restaurant, 30765 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, California. She stated that John Fahey looks familiar but that she cannot remember serving him in the restaurant or being in the company of a blond woman. She stated that she did work the evening of June 4, 1968 and that the table Fahey indicated was her station.

HICKS, HARRY

Mr. Hicks was employed as a handyman at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He stated that on June 4, 1968, he worked at the far end of the rifle range and the only people he remembered was a man and woman. He added that the woman was quite shapely.

HILAIEL, KENNETH LLOYD

Mr. Hilaiel is a detective at the Santa Monica Police Department. He reported receiving information from Veronica Deems about a girl who appeared frightened after the Kennedy shooting. It was reported to him that the girl was staying at the Miramar Hotel.

HILL BILL

Mr. Hill is the executive producer of NBS news. He advised that on June 5, 1968, NBC had filmed and broadcasted election activities of Senator Kennedy. Mr. Hill stated that no personnel of NBC witnessed or filmed the shooting. The NBC personnel filmed activities following the shooting and would make a copy available for the F.B.I. on June 6, 1968.

HIRANO, YURI

Mr. Hirano was asked if he knew Gilderdine Oppenheimer and he stated no.

HIVELY, KEN

Mr. Hively was the Chief of Police at Calistoga, California. Hively advised that Mr. Louis Bardes, owner of the Green Hotel in Calistoga, identified a photograph of Sirhan Bishara Sirhan as identical to a man known as Bela Foldi. Foldi was registered at the hotel in September, 1967, and gave a forwarding address of 675 North Kenmore, Los Angeles when he moved. Hively reported contacting a previous employer of Foldi's who stated that Foldi's description and Sirhan's were not identical.

HODGES, LINDA LEE

Mrs. Hodges was a Kennedy Girl, she went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, with Chris Sherrill. She went to the Embassy Room, was refused admittance, and went to the Ambassador Ballroom. She later returned to the Embassy Room gained admittance and remained until 8 p.m. at which time she left and met her husband, Robert Hodges in the lobby. She and her husband returned to the Embassy Room, and Robert remained until 11:45 p.m. at which time he left for home. She stayed for the victory speech and left immediately thereafter. She was in the lobby downstairs when she heard about the shooting.

HOFFA, JAMES JR.

Mr. Hoffa stated that he was not in Los Angeles between the dates of June 1, 1967 and August 1, 1967. He does not know Leonard Davis or Anita Stewart but is acquainted with Tuffy Tyson.

HOFFA, JAMES RIDDLE

Mr. Hoffa was interviewed regarding an allegation, in which he stated, he had put out a contract on Robert F. Kennedy.

Mr. Hoffa stated, "That's a stupid allegation" and refused to make any other statements.

HOFFMEISTER, VELDA

Miss Hoffmeister stated that she had seen the Sirhan brothers, Sirhan, Adel and Munir, at the Terrace Gardens Beer Bar about four years ago. Ali, the bartender at the Terrace Gardens, was a dope peddler and was training Sirhan B. Sirhan to be an assassin.

Note: Ali was identified as Ali Ahmad Kalla, who formerly worked at the Terrace Gardens located at 12002 Osborne, Los Angeles, approximately four years ago was arrested August 15,

1967, for a narcotics violation and his trial is pending.

HOFFPAUER, BARBARA

Miss Hofpauer was a clerk at the San Francisco State College Book Store. She recalled that Mike Parizek had told her about a telephone conversation which he had received on June 3, 1968, about someone being killed on June 6, 1968.

HOLBROOK, K. MRS.

Mrs. Holbrook was the apartment manager at 1147 North Hacienda, West Hollywood. She said that Nick Fitzpatrick rented one of her apartments, the latter part of February 1968, and moved out the second or third week in March, owing her back rent. His business was refinishing antique furniture and he worked alone. She did not know where he worked, but he drove an old model Cadillac.

HOLDER, WINFRED

Mr. Holder, desk clerk at the Hope Hotel, stated that he met John Wright at the Cordova Bar on June 9, 1968. Wright told Holder that he had worked as a kitchen reporter at the Ambassador Hotel for two or three months preceeding the assassination. Wright stated that he saw Sirhan in the kitchen several times during the evening of June 4, 1968. Sirhan was drinking coffee and a pretty girl was with him. He said that Sirhan kept asking kitchen employees when Senator Kennedy would be coming through the kitchen.

Wright told Holder that when Senator Kennedy came through the kitchen, he saw one man try to hold the Senator's arm to keep him still and saw Sirhan with the pistol, but did not see him pull the trigger and thought that somebody else did the actual shooting. Wright also told Holder that the people in the Ambassador kitchen had been talking for two weeks about how they planned the shooting of Senator Kennedy, and that the girl with Sirhan had dark hair and was "well built."

HOLGATE, MIKE ROY

Mr. Holgate arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, between 2 and 4:30 p.m. He saw James Joseph Thornbrugh at the range and assisted him with an automatic pistol that was causing difficulty. He saw two or three men shooting on the pistol range. He returned to the rifle range and remained until 4 or 4:30 o.m. He saw two male, Caucasians on the rifle range firing .22 caliber rifles. He was shown photographs but was unable to identify Sirhan.

HOLLAND, FRANCES

Mrs. Holland was the Southern California Grand Counsellor of the Rosicrucian Order, and was designated to handle inquiries about Sirhan. She stated that he was a member of the Supreme Lodge, San Jose, California, which was a corresponding membership. Sirhan was not a member of the Pasadena Chapter.

HOLMES, MILTON

On the morning of September 24, 1966, Holmes witnessed Sirhan's fall from a horse. Holmes states it was a very foggy morning and there were five horses working out on the track. According to Mr. Holmes, the horses made one complete lap and while running the second lap the fall occurred. Sirhan was close to the inside rail when he fell. Mr. Holmes called an ambulance and waited for its arrival. Mr. Holmes remembers that Sirhan was conscious and bleeding from the face when he returned to the track with the ambulance.

HOLSINGER, FOREST

Mr. Holsinger was the owner of a drapery shop in Anaheim, California and the employer of Mrs. Clifford Gresham. He stated that neither Mr. or Mrs. Gresham has discussed politics with him or shown any strong feelings concerning the candidates for public office.

HOLT, ALBERT

Dr. Holt was on duty at Central Receiving Hospital the morning of June 5, 1968. At 12:35 a.m., he was summoned to Emergency Room #2 and informed that Senator Kennedy had been shot. Inside the room he observed a nurse suctioning the pharynx and Dr. F. Bazilauskus adjusting the heart-lung resuscitator machine. An oral airway had been inserted and he observed that Senator Kennedy's pupils were normal size. His skin color was good; however, he was comatose, pulse weak and he was in shock. An adrenaline injection was administered subcutaneously, a resuscitator was adjusted and Senator Kennedy began breathing on his own. The breath sounds were good. The pulse became stronger and a solution of albumin and 6% dextrin was fed him intravenously. He was now out of shock; however, he was still comatose and had hyper-reactive reflexes.

Dr. Holt made a cursory examination and found two bullet wounds, one in the mastoid area and one in the shoulder region. It was his opinion that Senator Kennedy needed brain surgery immediately. Mrs. Kennedy requested he get the best surgeon available and arrangements were made for a transfer to Good Samaritan Hospital. Senator Kennedy began breathing on his own and his

blood pressure was one hundred fifty over one hundred ninety. His eyes were a blank stare and there was no cornea reflexes. He applied an ointment to keep the cornea from drying and to lubricate the eyeball. Dr. Holt accompanied Senator Kennedy in the ambulance to Good Samaritan Hospital stabilizing the Senator's head and administering oxygen during the trip.

HORNBECK, RALPH W.

Mr. Hornbeck was the Assistant Superintendent for Instruction, Pasadena Unified School District. In 1958 and 1959 he was the Principal at Longfellow Elementary School. During that period, Sirhan was in the seventh or eighth grade at Marshall Junior High School in Pasadena and his brother, Munir, was a student at Longfellow School. He recalled that Sirhan transferred from Marshall to Eliot Junior High School because his family moved. Munir would get into trouble from time to time, mainly for fighting with other students who teased him about his name and the fact that he was a foreigner. Sirhan visited Hornbeck on several occasions to discuss his brother. He said that Sirhan continually emphasized the honor of his family and stated it was important to preserve it. He felt Munir was threatening the family honor by his actions. He recalled Sirhan as being very intense and said that he (Sirhan) would visit him periodically without any particular incident to discuss. He never saw Sirhan after Munir left the school.

HOSTETTER, LEONORA

Miss Hostetter was a waitress at Dave's Coffee Shop in Alhambra. On June 4, 1968, between 9:30 a.m. and 10:15 a.m., she waited on two men who sat at the counter. The men had a newspaper on the counter in front of them. They ordered toast and coffee and when she brought the toast she noticed two sheets of white paper with lines on the exposed surface, at different angles. She could not tell if there was any writing on the paper. She did not hear the two men say anything after they placed their orders. They were at the restaurant twenty to thirty-five minutes but she did not see them leave. She viewed two photographs of Sirhan one of which was the Los Angeles Police Department's photograph taken June 5, 1968. She said that Sirhan was identical to one of the men.

HOUALLA, BASSAM F.

Mr. Houalla is the chairman of the Organization of Arab Students, California State College at Los Angeles. He stated that immediately after the shooting of Robert Kennedy, he conducted a search of his organizations records to determine if Sirhan Sirhan had ever been affiliated. The check did not reflect that Sirhan was affiliated or on its mailing list. He stated that he also contacted Fawaz Zaidan and learned that Sirhan

was not a member of the Pasadena Chapter or on their mailing list.

HOUGH, GORDON

Mr. Hough owns and operates the Hough Patrol Service. In 1965 he was servicing the Jack Davis Richfield Service Station. He knew of no employee who had any arguments with customers except Cornelius H. Carroll. Carroll has not been in his employ for several years, and he did not know his current residence. He said that he had complaints concerning Carroll becoming involved in arguments while in his employ.

HOYT, MURIEL

Miss. Hoyt stated that she attended a Kennedy rally at Valley College approximately one month prior to the assassination. As Senator Kennedy was leaving in his vehicle, three dark skinned people began shouting obscenities and a female attempted to spit on him. Hoyt stated that she could not identify the two men and one woman except as being dark skinned.

HUDSON, ROY RICHARD

Mr. Hudson was contacted after Chief Mace, McFarland Police Department, received information that Hudson was among some people in a restaurant that appeared to be pleased at the death of Senator Kennedy.

Hudson stated that he did not make any statements condoning or in favor of Senator Kennedy's assassination.

HUGHES, DON JR.

Mr. Hughes stated that he stopped at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at approximately 3 p.m. to make a telephone call. He related the descriptions of several people in the hotel and described a traffic accident that occurred in front of the hotel. He stated that he left the hotel immediately after making the phone call and did not return.

HULSMAN, ROBERT ARTHUR

Mr. Hulsman was an ambulance driver for the City of Los Angeles and was dispatched to the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968, at 12:17 a.m., accompanied by attendant, Max Behrman. Upon arrival at the hotel he drove to the main entrance and was met by several campaign members who directed him to the scene of the shooting. Upon reaching the kitchen area he recognized Senator Kennedy

lying on the floor in front of the elevator. Next to the Senator was Paul Schrade who was lying on his back in a pool of blood. He went directly to the Senator and saw Mrs. Kennedy applying an ice pack to his head. Hulsman spoke to him and told him everything would be all right and that they were taking him to the hospital. The Senator was placed on the stretcher and the Senator commented "Don't, please don't move me." During this time Mrs. Kennedy attempted to prevent him from moving the Senator. Once, in the elevator, Kennedy moved his legs and Hulsman was watching him closely so that he would not roll off the stretcher. Mrs. Kennedy placed her arm around the Senator's neck and tried to stop Hulsman from pushing the stretcher. He took her arm away and stated "Come on. We're going to the hospital."

Upon reaching the ambulance he placed the Senator inside and everyone tried to get into the ambulance. However, only Mrs. Kennedy, Max Behrman, and one unidentified white male were allowed in the ambulance. Someone opened the rear doors and Hulsman returned to make sure they were securely locked. In the cab of the ambulance was Bill Barry and two unknown white males. As they left the hotel a patrol car escorted them back to the Central Receiving Hospital. Enroute he heard Mrs. Kennedy arguing with Behrman. As they proceeded, Bill Barry attempted to crawl into the ambulance portion of the vehicle and it was necessary for Hulsman to restrain him. Barry then said "Don't let the son of a bitch touch him.", referring to Behrman's efforts to aid Kennedy. Upon arrival they were met by the hospital staff and removed Kennedy from the ambulance to the treatment room. As the stretcher was being wheeled into the hospital a unknown photographer reached out and grasped the stretcher with one hand and held a camera with the other. Mrs. Kennedy screamed to the man to leave the stretcher alone and Bill Barry reached across and struck the man with sufficient force to make him release the stretcher. After unloading the Senator he and Behrman were ordered to return to the Ambassador Hotel where they picked up Paul Schrade. Schrade was accompanied by Doctor McBroom.

HUNT, MARILYN

Miss Hunt is a waitress at the Hi-Life Bar, 1775 East Colorado. Pasadena, and has been employed since March 1967. When shown pictures of Sirhan B. Sirhan and Walter S. Crowe, she recalled seeing Sirhan in the bar several times during the past year. He always sat alone at the bar, very quiet and never caused trouble. She did not recall ever seeing Walter Crowe.

HUNTLEY, RONALD R.

Mr. Huntley assisted with the Kennedy campaign in the Oregon Primary. The night of May 28, 1968, Senator Kennedy spoke to

a crowd at the Benson Hotel in Portland, conceding the election to Senator McCarthy. After the speech, Huntley assisted the Senator from the stage and was holding a man to one side so the Senator could pass, when he felt a bulge under the man's coat that could have been a weapon or a heavy belt. Huntley stated that the man was very heavy, and accompanied by a smaller man, who had the same description and appearance as Sirhan. He was not certain that he could recognize the slender man again.

HURTADO, CARLOS PEDRO

Mr. Hurtado said he is a long time associate of Jose Duarte and Alberto Velazco. He attended a meeting of the Peace and Freedom Party at a private residence near Griffith Park with Duarte and Velazco. He estimated that between fifty and sixty-five people were present. During the meeting Duarte stood up and attempted to speak at which time several people became quite noisy and began to shout at him. Hurtado also recalled observing a short, dark-complexioned individual of small build and mid-length curley hair who accused him of being a C.I.A. agent. When shown photographs of Sirhan, he was unable to make an identification.

HUSANI, ZIYAD IBRAHAIM

Mr. Husani is president of the Organization of Arab Students in the United States and Canada.

He stated that his organization sent two telegrams to Mrs. Kennedy expressing shock and offering condolences after the assassination of Robert F. Kennedy.

He stated that Sirhan is not and has never been a member of the Organization of Arab Students.

HUTTON, RICHARD A.

Mr. Hutton advised he originally met Sirhan Sirhan between February, 1962 and June, 1965, while attending Pasadena City College. He met Sirhan through his cousin, Bruce Edward Fulton, who was also a student. He described his association with Sirhan as limited to drinking coffee and conversations concerning campus activities. He has no recollection of hearing Sirhan discussing his nationalistic tendencies, or his political views and recalls nothing that would indicate he was violent in nature.

ILAN, GLORIA (MRS.)

Mrs. Ilan is the office secretary of Temple Isaiah, 10345 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles. She stated that Robert F. Kennedy gave a speech at the Temple on the evening of May 20, 1968, between 8 p.m. and 10 p.m. The only films taken at that time were individual pictures of Kennedy. She added that there was some news coverage of the speech and undoubtedly there were pictures taken.

INAYAT'KHAN, FAZ'L

Inayat'Khan met Sirhan in the fall of 1966, at the residence of Omar Ramzi while attending a meeting of Arab students. This group supported the Bath Party which is pro-Jordan and Syrian in philosophy and ideology.

Inayat'Khan recalls that Sirhan became quite agitated during a discussion about the United States Senate and House of Representatives. Sirhan indicated that the committee system form of government is unfair and undemocratic.

Inayat'Khan concluded by stating that he did not know Sirhan very well but would describe him as a young immature, impressionable individual.

IRONSIDE, PAUL, DR.

Dr. Ironside performed the tracheotomy on Senator Robert Kennedy. On examining the Senator, Dr. Ironside noted he was breathing on his own, but the breathing was noisy and the Senator had some secretion. It appeared he had some obstruction and obviously it was secretions. Due to the symptoms, Dr. Ironside made the decision to do the tracheotomy.

IRWIN, ARTHUR

Mr. Irwin stated that he attended a meeting in Miami Beach on May 18, 1968. During the meeting someone made the remark that a group was possibly behind the King matter. He added that there had been quite a bit of drinking and he placed no significance in the statement. Later, some unknown person at the table made a remark, that after what had happened to "Jack", something might happen to "Bobby".

ISSA, GEORGE NUSA IBRAHIM

Mr. Issa admitted he spoke with Dr. Robertson at Woodbury College, but only in a general way regarding the assassination. Issa said he indicated that Sirhan had committed the act due to a deranged mind caused by his political beliefs. Issa stated he does not know Sirhan nor has he ever met him.

ISAACKSON, BERNARD

Mr. Isaackson, was a volunteer worker and arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. He was with Senator Kennedy in the Presidential Suite until the Senator left to deliver his victory speech. He remained in the suite and watched the activities on television. After the Senator finished his speech, he heard noises similar to balloons breaking and when all the confusion started, he felt something was wrong. He left the suite and went to the press room in the Embassy Room and saw Sirhan being removed from the hotel by officers. He remembers an unusual situation regarding the actions and statements of a person named Khaiber Khan. While at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire, Khan would never fill out cards or write anything from which the handwriting could be positively identified. He had the impression that Khan was very overbearing and trying to impress someone. Khan would also meet volunteers entering the headquarters and escort them to the information desk as if they were his personal friends and used his address and phone number on the registration cards.

ISACKSON, JUNE (MRS.)

Mrs. Isackson was the office manager at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire Boulevard, West Los Angeles. She was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, with Mrs. Steve Smith. At approximately 11 p.m., they passed through the kitchen. Mrs. Isackson can not recall seeing anyone who resembled the suspect. Mrs. Smith asked Mrs. Isackson if she remembered seeing a dark complexioned man tearing paper in the kitchen. Mrs. Isackson did not recall this incident. The remainder of Mrs. Isackson interview contains her account of the Khabiari Khan incident at Kennedy Headquarters. Details are contained in this interview.

ISRAELY, ILAN

Mr. Israely came to the attention of investigators when the Squire Hairpiece Company received a request for a toupe' and were unable to contact him. Israely stated he did not request a toupe', but that his friends have sent in hairpiece adds in the past as a joke. (He was bald).

NOTE: Investigation disclosed that Israely was not connected with Sirhan or the assassination.

IVES, VIOLA (MRS.)

Mrs. Ives telephoned investigators and reported observing the suspect on the Joe Pyne Show during the Arab-Israeli war.

JACKA, VIRGINIA (MRS.)

Mrs. Jacka stated that she observed Sirhan at the Rosicrucian meeting on May 28, 1968. She stated that she was not introduced to him, nor did she know him prior to the meeting. She stated that she learned Sirhan was a member, but has been removed from the rolls of the Order.

JACKSON, CARL F.

Mr. Jackson is a policeman for the Pomona Police Department. On May 20, 1968, he was stationed on the first floor of Robbie's Restaurant in the vicinity of the stairs where the luncheon reception was to be held. When Senator Kennedy and his party started up the stairs, the Senator stopped, pointed a finger at Officer Schneid, Kennedy stated, "Let them through," apparently referring to a girl in the crowd being held back by Schneid. He recalled there was a girl standing by the kitchen door and a moment or so later, he observed the same girl on the stairs. He had no recollection of a man being with the girl. He saw no one in the crowd around the stairs who resembled the photograph of Sirhan.

JACKSON, CHARLES E.

Mr. Jackson arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, as an observer and photographer and was not connected with the Kennedy Campaign. During the victory speech, he was standing on the east side of the platform taking photographs. When the Senator finished his speech and left the platform, he heard shots that sounded as though they were being fired in two relays. He ran from the platform and took cover. After several minutes he resumed taking pictures. He remained at the hotel until 3 a.m.

JACKSON, MARGARET

Jackson moved into 1236 North Flores Street, Apartment #306, May 27, 1968. At that time there was telephone, number 656-5431, connected and in service, and she received numerous calls intended for the prior resident. The nature of the calls indicated that the phone was or had been used in connection with prostitution activities. At approximately 3 a.m., June 5, an unknown male called her and said, "This is Henry, are you watching television? We didn't mean it to go this far. We've all got to meet tomorrow. Will you call me?" "Where will I call you?" "Don't call me, I'll call you this morning." The caller then hung up. She reported the call to the police, assuming a possible connection between the caller and the Kennedy shooting. She received no further calls of this nature.

JACOBS, BESS (MRS.)

Mrs. Jacobs and her husband met a Jordanian woman approximately eleven years ago whom they have now discovered was Mary Sirhan. They met at a Market Basket Food Store on Lake Avenue in Pasadena. She overheard Mrs. Sirhan speaking Arabic to her young son as they proceeded down the aisle. She stated that although both she and her husband were born in America, they are of Syrian heritage, and speak Arabic to a limited degree. She and her husband introduced themselves to Mrs. Sirhan and inquired if she might possibly be Syrian. Mrs. Sirhan informed then that she was Jordanian and had been in the United States for a very short time. She said that her own son, Joseph, age 20, formerly attended Longfellow Elementary School with Sirhan, but she never knew them to be friends. There was no further contact between members of her family and members of the Sirhan family.

JACOBS, JOSEPH E.

Mr. Jacobs is a Registry Clerk at United States Post Office, Arroyo Annex, Pasadena. Investigators received information that Mr. Jacobs drove Sirhan Sirhan to school, either during high school or junior college. Mr. Jacobs stated that he does not know Sirhan Sirhan and that Sirhan has never been a passenger in his vehicle. He stated that his daughter, Patricia Jacobs, was a classmate of Munir, but he did not know the family.

JACOBS, MABEL ADALINE

Jacobs states that Jerry Owen entered the coffee shop at 453 West Santa Barbara, on June 5, 1968, 3 p.m., where she is employed as a waitress. Owen was accompanied by Rip O'Riley. They sat at the counter near the cash register, and Owen was looking at a newspaper and stated, "I am almost positive that this is the same boy that I picked up Tuesday morning as a hitchhiker." He was pointing to a picture of Sirhan. Owen commented that he picked Sirhan up on Hill Street. Owen at the time had a Pinto horse in a trailer, and Sirhan wanted to purchase it. Owen took Sirhan from Hill Street to the Ambassador Hotel. Sirhan disembarked and Owen rented a motel room close to the Ambassador Hotel. Owen had a prearranged location with two males and a female. One of the males said that Sirhan would meet him later that evening after the Ambassador Hotel closed. The male showed Owen a hundred dollar bill, with additional bills under it. Sirhan either called Owen or got word to him that he could not leave the Ambassador because of a large affair that was taking place, and had to remain until it was over. While Sirhan was in Owen's truck, Sirhan had commented that he was an exercise boy at Hollywood Park and wanted the Pinto for a lead horse.

JAHANBANI, REZA

Mr. Jahanbani called the campaign headquarters and stated he was affiliated with Khaibar Khan. Khan stated he was unknown to him. Investigators were unable to locate Jahanbani for an interview.

JALALIPOUR, REZA

Mr. Jalalipour stated he and two friends, (Ali Bouzmand and Mohammed Vafie), attended a Peace and Freedom Party Meeting at 3800 Amesbury Road, on May 21, 1968. At approximately 9 p.m., ten to fifteen Cubans arrived at the meeting. Mr. Jalalipour recalled a Cuban with a mustache, wearing dark glasses, state he had been a Major in Castro's Army, and when he found Castro was a Communist, he quit and came to the United States. Mr. Jalalipour stated he and this man had a heated discussion, but does not feel it was an argument. He was unable to identify a photo of Sirhan.

JAQUA, NORWOOD

Mr. Jaqua is the physical education instructor at Pasadena City College and reported Sirhan Sirhan was enrolled in his golf instruction class in 1964. Mr. Jaqua stated he had checked his records and was aware Sirhan had been in his class and could only presume that Sirhan had dropped out. He did not recall Sirhan and did not recognize him from the photographs in the newspaper.

JARRETT, CAMERON

Mr. Jarrett is the check inspector of the Auditing and Inspection Division, Bank of America. He stated after reviewing the file that Fahey was employed as a field collector for Time Payment Loans from March 22, 1965, until he voluntarily resigned January 4, 1966. His performance was satisfactory and his honesty unquestioned. The file indicated Fahey had threatened to resign several times because of something said or done by fellow employees.

JASPERSON, EVA

Miss Jasperson was the manager of a Chicago Coffee Shop in which Larry Sherman overheard a rumor about Robert Kennedy being shot in the head on June 1, 1968. She stated that this information was nothing more than a waitress overhearing a conversation between a customer and another waitress.

JAYNE, DAVID

Mr. Jayne was present in the pantry area at the time of the assassination. He stated that he followed William Weisel into the room and estimated he was four to five feet inside the pantry at the time the shooting began. He recalled hearing a flurry of five to six or seven shots and recalled that they sounded like a firecracker with no pause in the sequence. At approximately the same time he saw someone fall and immediately dove to the floor.

JENKINS, CHARLES

Mr. Jenkins was employed as a carpenter at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club. He stated that he was working at the far end of the rifle range on June 4, 1968, and paid no attention to any individuals. He stated he definitely could not recall any specific man or woman.

JENNINGS, TRUDI

Miss Jennings went into the kitchen area just as Senator Kennedy was entering from the opposite end. She walked to the area of the serving tables and Senator Kennedy approached her and gave her a hug. She stepped just behind these tables when the first shot was fired. She described the Senator as falling forward toward the employees' eating area after the shot was fired. She was emphatic that Mrs. Kennedy was standing at the Senator's side when he was shot and that also present in the immediate area was Rafer Johnson and Roosevelt Grier. She did not recognize any hotel employees in the immediate area.

JENSON, JOHN A.

Mr. Jenson is the proprietor of General Motors Service and Truck Company in Fairfield, Connecticut. He is also known by the name of Buddy Jenson. He stated that he attended a General Motors dealers convention in Miami Beach, Florida, in May, 1968. One evening during a party, Mr. Jenson consumed a large amount of alcohol and he stated that this probably caused him to say some things that he might not have normally said. During the evening a conversation arose about the assassination of John F. Kennedy and Martin Luther King. During this conversation Mr. Jenson remarked if Senator Kennedy was nominated and elected President, he would also be assassinated. Mr. Jenson stated that he has extra sensory perception and this, coupled with the alcohol caused him to make that statement. He stated that he has no knowledge or information regarding the assassination.

JERGENSON, HILDA

Jergenson stated she did not see him and doesn't know anything he said or did. She could not give any description.

NOTE: This enigmatic statement was in response to an inquiry regarding a possible contact with Sirhan June 4, 1968, at Wilshire and Western. See interview of Dorothy Blais.

JIBRIL, ABBAS OTHMAN

Mr. Jibril was interviewed subsequent to a statement by Mr. Arthur Lindenbaum who stated that during an argument Jibril made the statement, "That he was a member of a secret organization whose purpose was to assassinate political leaders and others in power in this country."

During the interview, Jibril denied making the statement, then later stated that during the heat of an argument, he may have said it. He stated that he had a, "low boiling point" when arguing about the Arab-Israel situation and if he did make the statement, it was merely an emotional outburst. He added that he does not know of any Arab terrorist group operating in the United States. He stated that he does not know or has never heard of Sirhan.

JOHNSON, BARBARA ANN

Miss Johnson stated that her friend, Candace Green, had been dating a man of Arabic extraction and accompanied him to a home in Pasadena where they visited friends of Sirhan's. She stated Miss Green had reported to her that she met these people and they spoke Arabic. She said that she was acquainted with Antoine Khoury but did not know anything about him except that he is from Damascus.

JOHNSON, DARNELL

Mr. Johnson stated he preceded Senator Kennedy into the pantry. He describes five people who were in the kitchen when he arrived. A girl in a polka dot dress and Sirhan B. Sirhan included. He states he heard popping noise and describes Sirhan's capture. All the other described persons fled.

NOTE: Investigators believe Johnson's statement as unreliable and contrary to fact.

JOHNSON, EDITH

Johnson is the auditor for the Banquet Waiters and Busboys Department of The Ambassador Hotel. She said that an examination

of the records indicated that the waiters and busboys, who were hired for the Kennedy Campaign Party, June 4, 1968, were either regular employees or part-time employees known to the hotel. With one exception, they all worked out of Local 17, Waiters Union, Los Angeles.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR (MRS.)

Mrs. Johnson stated that she did not know Majed Gussous and added that no Arab students had lived at her address since 1964.

Mrs. Johnson contacted investigators a second time and reported that a woman named Tosti came to her house looking for a man named Abdel Majed Bass, and stated that she was a friend of Sirhan's.

JOHNSON, FORREST L., DR.

Dr. Johnson, a Neurosurgeon, stated that Sirhan was sent to him by Argonaut Insurance Company for an injury received September 24, 1966, at Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch. He examined Sirhan on September 5, 1967 and October 9, 1967, as he complained of discomfort of the chin, left eye and lower back. His examination disclosed no evidence of a neurological problem and believed Sirhan capable of returning to work. He describes Sirhan as having a surly personality.

JOHNSON, MABLE

Mrs. Johnson was interviewed as a result of a telephone conversation with Mr. John Peterson. Mr. Peterson stated he had gone to look at a home at 18141 Index Street, Northridge, and was shown the home by Mrs. Johnson. He alleged seeing newspapers reporting the Kennedy assassination and several racing forms in the home. Mr. Peterson stated that there may be a connection because of Sirhan's record as a jockey.

Mrs. Johnson stated she was showing the home for a Mr. Caniglia who was attempting to sell it. She stated Mr. Caniglia was a jockey and is now a horse trainer.

NOTE: Investigation failed to disclose any connection between Mrs. Johnson, Mr. Caniglia and Sirhan Sirhan.

JOHNSON, NEIL

Mr. Johnson, went to the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, 8:30 p.m. He went to the Embassy Room and took approximately seventy photos. He remained in the Embassy Room until after the shooting. The seventy photographs were developed by the Herald Examiner Newspaper which kept four negatives for use by the paper.

JOHNSON, RAFAEL

Mr. Johnson, was standing outside of the pantry doors when he heard what sounded like a balloon popping. He forced his way through the crowd to reach the Senator and, at that point, heard three or four more shots. He saw the Senator on the ground and Roosevelt Grier wrestling with Sirhan. Johnson grabbed Sirhan's hand, which was holding a gun, and held it until he obtained possession of the weapon. No additional shots were fired during the time he held Sirhan's hand. He and Grier held Sirhan until the police arrived. Johnson maintained possession of the gun until releasing it to Sergeant Calkins.

JOHNSON, STANLEY W.

Mr. Johnson telephoned the Glendale Police Department and advised them that his daughter Barbara Johnson, and Candace Green knew of Arabic meetings at the Sirhan residence.

NOTE: The information furnished by Johnson began the Antoine Fouad Khoury investigation.

JOHNSTON, BETTY E. (MRS.)

Mrs. Johnston, owns several race horses and a ranch in Ontario, California, which is managed by her son, Bud Johnston. She recognized a photograph of Sirhan but said she has never seen the individual. As an explanation as to how Sirhan knew her name, she said that the Monday, June 3, 1968, issue of the Daily Racing Form contained her photograph on the front page and an article regarding a horse she owns. This horse, O' Lucky You, had won a race at Golden Gate Fields Race Track, Albany, California, on June 3. Johnston was unable to explain how she was referred to as Mrs. B. Gale Johnston by Sirhan, since she has never used the combination of names. She and her husband discussed Sirhan after reading of the assassination, and her husband indicated that within the past year Sirhan may have been employed by a trainer who occupied a stable near the Johnston's stable at Hollywood Park Race Track. She could not recall the name of the trainer or the owner.

JONAS, TIFFANY (MRS.)

Mrs. Jonas and her husband, David Jonas, arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 10:30 p.m. She spent some time in the press room and the Ambassador Room, and then attempted to enter the Embassy Room. She was standing near the doors which lead into the press room, the kitchen, and the Embassy Room when she heard what she thought was the breaking of balloons. The entire area became very crowded, and she was told by several people in the crowd that Senator Kennedy had been shot. She is a friend of Irwin Stroll, and when she heard he had been shot, went to

Central Receiving Hospital to ascertain his condition. Upon learning that Stroll had been transferred to Midway Hospital, she went there and remained until his parents arrived.

JONES, GOLDY (MRS.)

Mrs. Jones stated that on June 3, 1968, at 4 p.m., she attended a Kennedy rally at Will Rogers Park. She described a young woman and two male Caucasians, one who looked like Sirhan, take pictures when Kennedy drove past. She could not identify pictures of Sirhan.

JONES, JAMES B.

Mr. Jones was assigned to the Public Assemblage Unit, Los Angeles Fire Department, and was stationed inside the Colonial Room. He stated that a woman entered and said that Kennedy had been shot. Jones attempted to call on a hotel phone but was unable to contact the operator so he went outside and radioed for assistance. He returned to the Colonial Room and assisted with crowd control.

JONES, JOSEPH

Mr. Jones is banquet waiter, employed by the Ambassador Hotel. He was standing at the east end of the pantry next to the metal steam table when Senator Kennedy entered from the west. He observed Mr. Uecker enter with a large group of people. He heard a popping noise and thinking they were gunshots, ducked for cover behind the steam table. He raised up and observed Mr. Uecker struggling with the suspect who was waving a gun around. He left the pantry and ran through the kitchen area and reentered the pantry from the employees area. As he entered this time he observed Mr. Uecker and several other people struggling with the suspect.

JONES, RONALD W.

Mr. Jones was interviewed after he contacted investigators and advised that a group of hecklers at a June 1, San Francisco rally could have been involved in the assassination. He was shown a group of photographs, one of which was Sirhan Sirhan, and he stated that he did not recognize any of the persons in the photographs.

JOYCE, NANCY

Mrs. Joyce, a neighbor of Sirhan's, stated that she was acquainted with the family. She thought Sirhan was a "creep" as he once followed her home and stood in front of her house. She stated

that a few times she heard what she thought were gun shots coming from the vicinity of Sirhan's house. Mrs. Joyce observed Sirhan talking to the negro trash collector on several occasions.

JUAREZ, ALBERTO

Mr. Juarez, was the Southern California field representative for Viva Kennedy. He was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, in the Embassy Room and was located approximately fifty feet south west of the stage at the time of the shooting.

JUAREZ, RENE

Mr. Juarez was the manager of Peak's Hamburger House, 3325 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California from 1963, until 1967. From 1963, through 1964, Sirhan worked at his business but quitting prior to the school year of 1964. Sirhan worked during odd hours, weekends and holidays. He worked as a waiter and sometimes assisted as a short order cook. Mr. Juarez described Sirhan as a good worker with whom he never had any problems. He always got along with other employees but Juarez recalled that two or three times he saw Sirhan lose his temper and become visibly disturbed. Mr. Juarez could not recall what specific incidents triggered the outbursts. He has not seen Sirhan since leaving the hamburger stand.

KABABICK, VALEDA

Kababick, who works at Garey Coffee Shop in Pomona, stated that about six months ago she served a man who looked like Sirhan. After viewing photos of Sirhan she stated the man she waited on definitely was not Sirhan.

KACANI, SKENDAR

Mr. Kacani was the chef at the Fiore D'Italia Restaurant. He stated that Hysen Garroli had been interested in becoming a jockey. He recalled Tony Munno introducing him to a man who worked at the track, but could not recall the person. He stated that he had never engaged in any discussions involving Sirhan, or the shooting of Senator Kennedy, and added that he never heard of Sirhan prior to the shooting.

KACHADORIAN, ALEX (MRS.)

The name of Mr. Alex Kachadorian was submitted to the Kennedy campaign, for volunteer campaign work, by Khaibar Khan. Mrs. Kachadorian stated that her husband died in April of 1967.

KADAR, GABOR

Mr. Kadar, arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 10 p.m. Upon arriving, he tried to gain entrance to the Embassy Room, but was refused. He then went downstairs to the Ambassador Ballroom where he remained for approximately one half hour. He went into the kitchen area on the floor below the Ambassador Room and obtained a cook's uniform which he put on over his clothing. He then picked up an empty milk crate, proceeded up the stairs and gained entrance into the corridor leading into the Embassy Ballroom. He removed the uniform and went into the ballroom proper. During the Senator's speech, he stood in front of the podium on the west side. When the speech was concluded and Kennedy left the stage, he followed the Senator out the rear exit from the stage. Kadar was approximately three or four feet from the double doors when he heard what he thought was four or five firecrackers go off. He then ran forward into the pantry area and observed one man had been shot and was lying on the floor. He appeared to be dead (Paul Schrade). He observed two males struggling with the suspect and jumped up on the metal serving table where the struggle was going on. He yelled for someone to get the gun, hit the suspect on the chest, and on the knee. He remained in the kitchen until after the police arrived and took the suspect away.

KADLETZ, JOHN

Mr. Kadletz, works at the Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor. He

was shown photographs of Sirhan but did not recognize him as having been in the establishment.

KAISER, GEORGE

Mr. Kaiser does not recall the Sirhan family living near 1659 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena. However, he stated that Sirhan's brother resided at the end of the court in a garage apartment at that address.

KALLA, ALI

Mr. Kalla stated he was the former owner of the Shaker Oasis Bar located at 6755 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles. Adel Sirhan worked for him as an entertainer and sometimes tended bar. Sirhan Sirhan, periodically visited Adel at the bar near closing time. Sirhan was always polite, seldom spoke and never discussed politics. To his knowledge Sirhan never talked about any Arab group or clubs, including student groups. Kalla also said that he and other friends would occasionally meet Sirhan at the racetrack in the hope of getting tips on the races. He said Mahoud Siyam appeared to know Sirhan fairly well.

KALVADA, PETER

Mr. Kalvada, was employed as a bartender at the Miramar Hotel, Santa Monica, at the time Senator Kennedy was assassinated. Following the assassination his girl friend, Veronica Deems, reported to authorities that he was acting suspiciously. She later admitted she had done this merely to annoy him following an argument.

KAMAKIAN, LINDA

Kamakian met the Sirhan family at a picnic sponsored by the Saint Nikolas Greek Orthodox Church in 1960. At that time, she thought Sirhan was approximately sixteen years old. He impressed her as a very polite, sensitive and kind person. Mary Sirhan told her stories of the oppression exerted by the Zionist toward her family and people in the old country. The last time she saw Sirhan was in March of 1968, when she gave him a ride and talked with him for an hour. He had just returned from a job interview, but was turned down due to a lack of education.

KARADSHEH, JESSE

Mr. Karadsheh stated he was one of the former owners of Shaker's Oasis Bar in Los Angeles and knew Adel Sirhan since he formerly

entertained at the bar. However, Karadsheh first denied knowing Sirhan Sirhan, then admitted he had met him on one or two occasions at the bar but did not know him well. He stated he knew nothing about Sirhan's political beliefs and knew only two of Sirhan's acquaintances, Ali Kalla, the co-owner of the bar and Mahoud Siam, a former bartender, who meet Sirhan occasionally at the racetrack. He did not know the address or place of employment of Siam.

KARAMI, SIROUS

Mr. Karami stated he attended a Peace and Freedom Party meeting on May 21, 1968, at 3800 Amesbury Road. Mr. Karami advised at 9 p.m., approximately twenty Cubans came to the meeting accompanied by Jose Duarte. Duarte asked for permission to give a speech and during Duarte's speech a friend of Karami's (Reza Jalalipour), had a very heated argument with Duarte but there was no pushing or shoving.

Karami did not see Sirhan at the meeting. Karami also feels that Duarte mistook Jalalipour for Sirhan and is lying and trying to get publicity for himself.

KATCHEN, IRA

Mr. Katchen stated that on May 14, 1968, he was staying at a hotel in Prague, Czechoslovakia. He stated his son, Julius Katchen, told him that he heard on Prague radio that Robert F. Kennedy had been shot in California on the morning of May 15, 1968. Katchen stated that it was determined an hour later that the message was not true.

KATES, DAVID EUGENE

Mr. Kates, an inmate in the Oklahoma State Penitentiary for robbery and grand theft auto, stated that two former acquaintances could possibly be involved in the Robert Kennedy assassination. He stated that Max Stross and Micky Belfort should be questioned since they belong to the American Nazi Party. He stated that another person, Gloria Gonzales used to date a person who resembled Sirhan. F.B.I. investigators could not locate or establish any connection between Sirhan and the persons mentioned.

KAUTI, ALVAR

Mr. Kauti advised he is an instructor at Pasadena City College and his records reflect he taught a course in health education to Sirhan in the fall of 1963. He stated he had no personal recollection of Sirhan.

KAWALEC, STANLEY STEVEN

Mr. Kawalec was a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968. He was walking ahead of the Kennedy entourage at the time of the assassination. His interviews and activities are recorded in the portion of this report dealing with Case Preparation.

KEENAN, JAMES

Keenan called the S.U.S. Unit on June 29, 1968, and advised that Jerry Owen had been threatened and was hiding at the home of George Davis, near San Francisco. He added that the news media was aware of the situation and en route to interview Owen.

KEIR, KATHERINE MC KENSIER

Keir was a member of the Student for Kennedy group, Panorama City. She arrived at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, at 9 p.m. While in the Sunset Room, she observed two men who appeared improperly dressed for such an occasion. They appeared to be interested in a group of Mexican musicians who were entertaining and moving about the crowded room. She watched the activities for some time and then walked out of the room and on to the platform of an adjoining stairway. While standing on the platform, she saw a young woman dressed a black and white polka dot dress run from the Sunset Room and down the stairway. She was yelling, "We shot Kennedy." Later in the presence of her parents, Miss Keir stated that she is not sure what the woman said. It could have been, "Someone shot Kennedy, or they shot Kennedy."

KELLER, JOHN

Mr. Keller was Vice President of John Marshall Junior High School during the period of time Sirhan attended. He had no independent recollection of Sirhan attending the school.

KELLER, ROYCE C.

Mr. Keller lives at 677 South New Hampshire Avenue, Los Angeles, and stated he arrived home at approximately 5:30 p.m., on June 4, 1968. He did not see a vehicle resembling Sirhan's parked in the 600 block of South New Hampshire Avenue.

KELLIS, LOUISE

Kellis is a waitress at the Red Line Inn, Pomona, California. She said she heard other waitresses talking about seeing a

patron at the restaurant who resembled Sirhan, but she has never seen such a person and has no knowledge of him.

KELTON, FRANK

Mr. Kelton was interviewed after Judge Hazen Matthews reported hearing him say that he had seen Sirhan at the Ambassador Hotel two days prior to the assassination. Kelton stated that he was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 2, 1968, and observed a man who appeared to be an Arab, but the man was definitely not Sirhan.

KENDALL, CHARLES

Mr. Kendall stated he has been a member of the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club for ten years, and on June 4, 1968, at approximately 12:00 p.m., he arrived at the gun club and saw Sirhan firing on target #12 or #13. He stated Sirhan was rapid firing a short barreled revolver, blue steel, small caliber. Sirhan remained on the range for approximately one and a half hours. When Kendall started to leave the range, he noted Sirhan discussing his targets with Buckner the range master. Kendall stated he did not see Sirhan talk with anyone at the range. On June 6, 1968, he and Mr. Hager checked the sign-in roster and found Sirhan's name and address.

KENT, PETER

Mr. Kent, was treasurer for the "Young Professionals for Kennedy" and worked with the Kennedy staff. On June 4, 1968, he was in the Embassy Room sitting along the south wall. After the Senator left the stage, he began walking toward the main exit when someone shouted, "He's been shot."

KERNS, CLIFFORD E.

Mr. Kerns is a tour director for Brownell Tours and was in Israel in May 1968, but does not recall hearing a discussion concerning the assassination of Robert Kennedy.

KESSLER, OLGA (MRS.)

Mrs. Kessler is the daughter of Mrs. Federico Osuna, who lives in Santa Clara, California. She confirmed that her Aunt, Mrs. Rosario De Infante, was mental case, who hated her family and wrote threatening letters to them. She had no knowledge of the assassination of Robert Kennedy.

KEVIN, ARTHUR

Mr. Kevin was special projects coordinator for KHJ Television. He stated that he was contacted by Harold Weisberg who stated that he had an informant that knew an attempt would be made on Senator Kennedy's life, in California three weeks prior to the assassination. Kevin stated that he was present in the Embassy Room at the time of the assassination.

KHAN, FAIZULLAH

Mr. Khan was shown a picture of Sirhan Sirhan, and he stated the picture vaguely resembled the individual he knew as Sirhan. Khan met and talked with an individual known to him as Sirhan Sirhan in the late Fall of 1966, and 1967, at a residence rented by Omar Ramzi. He also met Sirhan at several political functions held at California State College where lectures were given on political questions.

KHAN, FARAH

Miss Khan's name was submitted to the Kennedy Campaign Headquarters by Khaibar Khan. Investigation disclosed that she was not in the United States.

KHAN, J. C.

Mr. Khan, stated that he was the son of Khaibar Khan, but had not worked at the Campaign Headquarters. Khan viewed photographs of Sirhan and his brothers and stated that he had no recollection of ever having seen them at any time. He had not heard of Sirhan prior to the shooting.

KHAN, KHAIBAR

Mr. Khan worked in the Kennedy Campaign Headquarters. Investigators received an allegation that Sirhan had met Khan at the headquarters. The investigation and interview is covered in the section of this report dealing with alleged conspiracies.

KHAN, MARRY

Khan's name was submitted to the Kennedy Campaign Headquarters by Khaibar Khan. Investigation disclosed that she was not in the United States at the time.

KHAN, PHILLIPE

Mr. Khan was contacted in an effort to locate his father,

Khaibar Khan. He stated that he worked in the Kennedy campaign offices, and had never seen Sirhan at the headquarters.

KHAN, SHIRIN

Miss Khan was contacted in an effort to locate her father, Khaibar Khan. She viewed photographs of Sirhan and stated that she had not seen nor heard of Sirhan prior to the assassination.

KHAN, TALAT (MRS.)

Mrs. Khan, stated that she has been divorced from Khaibar Khan since 1961, but he still used her address for mail. She added that she did not know his whereabouts.

NOTE: Additional information is covered in the portion of this report dealing with the Khaibar Khan investigation.

KHANY, NABILE

Mr. Khany, was interviewed in response to a teletype from an outside jurisdiction in regards to a gun he had registered. While the officers were interviewing Mr. Khany at his home, there were various pieces of literature that were anti-Kennedy. Khany stated that he did not attend the Kennedy celebration at the Ambassador Hotel and did not know Sirhan. He is a cripple and cannot walk and is confined to a wheel chair. On his mail box appeared the names (1) Abdul Majied Altatan, and (2) Ander Mehra. Khany stated that both these parties were out of town on June 4, 1968. One was in Arabia, and the other was in Illinois.

KHOURY, ANTOINE FOUAD

Mr. Khoury was interviewed after it was alleged he met with friends of Sirhan or the Sirhan family. Khoury stated that he had visited the home of Linda Kamakian on several occasions. He met Saidallah Sirhan at her home approximately six months prior to the assassination but only on one occasion. He did not remember observing any other member of the Sirhan family at that location. He stated that to the best of his knowledge the Kamakian's were friends of the Sirhan family.

NOTE: Investigation disclosed that the Kamakian's were, in fact, friends of the Sirhan's and there was no indication that Khoury was associated with Sirhan Bishara Sirhan.

KHOURY, BARBARA ANTOINETTE (MRS.)

Mrs. Khoury stated that she knew Adel Sirhan but had not seen

Sirhan Sirhan for five years. She stated that she went to the Sirhan home on June 5, 1968, to console Adel and his family. She stated that she remembered Sirhan as quiet and studious. She was closely associated with Adel Sirhan because of her profession as an exotic dancer.

KHOURY, JOHN ANTOINE

Khoury stated that he is an employee of the Ambassador Hotel, and works in the Controller's Office. He was not at the hotel the night of the shooting. He stated that he was employed as a uniformed security guard at the RCA building in Hollywood during the entire evening.

NOTE: Khoury does not know Sirhan and could not assist in this investigation.

KHOURY, NABIL

Mr. Khoury stated that Antoinette Khoury and Beverly Lee Corey went to the movies at 8:30 p.m., June 4, 1968, and returned home at 12:45 a.m., June 5, 1968. He stated that he did not remember what they were wearing that evening.

KHOURY, NAJEEB H.

Khoury was a medical student at the University of Guadalajara, Mexico City, Mexico. He returns to Los Angeles each school vacation to earn money for the next semester's expenses. During these periods, he plays the Oud, a musical instrument at The Fez Restaurant, 1508 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles. He was acquainted with Adel Sirhan and met two or three members of the Sirhan family. He never knew Sirhan Sirhan. He visited the Sirhan home on one occasion approximately one year after the death of Aida Sirhan.

KHOURY, NASIN

Mr. Khoury, was a teacher at the Bethlehem Lutheran School, Bethlehem, Jordan, in 1955 and 1956. He knew Sirhan's sister, Aida, and brother, Adel. He came to the United States in 1958, and shortly thereafter met Aida at Pasadena City College. He visited the Sirhan residence on one occasion but does not recall seeing Sirhan Sirhan. He recalls seeing Adel Sirhan playing the Oud at The Fez Restaurant but has had no contact with him. He does not know Sirhan Sirhan or any of his associates.

KHOURY, PAUL

Khoury stated he met Sirhan while attending Pasadena City College

in 1966. He saw Sirhan in the Pasadena City College cafeteria but had no conversation with him.

Khoury saw Sirhan at Santa Anita Race Track in 1968, but only exchanged a greeting as Khoury was leaving at the time. Khoury had no other contact with Sirhan.

KIEHN, GORDON E., DR.

Dr. Kiehn is an eye physician and surgeon, and stated he treated Sirhan for a work related eye injury sustained on or about September 24, 1966. Dr. Kiehn stated that he found Sirhan's vision to be 20-20, with no significant injuries. X-rays were negative. Dr. Kiehn stated he continued to treat Sirhan twice a month from February 1967, through April. As a result of his contacts with Sirhan he did not consider him a stable person.

KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM MICHAEL

Mr. Kirkpatrick stated he had not been at the Talk of The Town Bar on June 4, 1968. He recalled, however, that he had been there on Thursday night after attending the fights with some friends. When he was leaving the bar, a drunk whom he identified as Gearhart said something to his girl. At first this caused him to become angry, but he observed Gearhart to be drunk and therefore discounted the incident. The group went to the Thrifty Drug Store coffee shop and drank coffee. They discussed hunting at the coffee shop, and there was no mention of politics, Sirhan or Kennedy.

KIRZ, MARSHA E. (MRS.)

Mrs. Kirz is a member of the Women's Auxillary to the Los Angeles County Medical Association. On May 28, 1968, she attended a luncheon for the installation of new officers. This luncheon took place at the Ambassador Hotel Embassy Room. At approximately 1 p.m., while a speech was being delivered, a disturbance started behind the curtain area. This disturbance consisted of loud voices. Mrs. Kirz discovered four young men talking in a foreign language. The four men were in kneeling positions in a small circular group. Mrs. Kirz indicated to the foursome to lower their voices. After viewing photos of Sirhan Sirhan, Mrs. Kirz stated that she believed Sirhan to be one of this group.

NOTE: When reinterviewed, Mrs. Kirz stated that she was now unsure of her identification of Sirhan.

KLASE, ROBERT M.

Mr. Klase stated that he was at the doorway between the Embassy

Room and the pantry area at approximately 8:30 p.m. He observed several people come out of the pantry including the suspect, who he later saw the police escort out. When the man came out of the pantry, he stood at a location that was supposed to remain clear, so Klase, told him that he would have to move back. Klase stated the man was very nice and moved back. Klase stated after the speech he was entering the pantry area from the Colonial Room and observed the Senator and his party come through the door. Klase turned and walked towards the Colonial Room. Prior to hearing what sounded like five firecrackers go off, I turned around and all I could see was a mass of people milling around and a lot of activity. I just stood there stunned. I heard someone yell, "Guard the door," so I went to the doors leading to the Colonial Room and stood guard. A little while later I saw the police carrying the suspect out through the Colonial Room, and I noted it was the same fellow I told to move earlier in the evening.

KLEIFGEN, GEORGE, DR.

Dr. Kleifgen was contacted by phone and he stated he treated a Norma Root and told her there would be another Dallas in Los Angeles. He stated he was only expressing his own opinion.

KLEIN, JOSEPH THOMAS

Mr. Klein, was outside the Embassy Room shortly after the victory speech and saw a man running from the Embassy Room with a package under his arm. The package was three feet long and wrapped in blue paper or cardboard. Klein followed the man outside the hotel but lost sight of him. On June 5, 1968, 5:30 p.m., Klein was watching Channel 7 News, and saw a scene of Senator Kennedy walking out of the Embassy Room after making the victory speech. A camera fanned out on the people who were standing in the corridor and stopped on this individual that he saw running in the hotel. The individual had a blue package in his hand in the film. On June 7, 1968, he viewed the film and he pointed out the individual carrying the package and it appeared to be a roll of posters or similar type paper that was presented to Senator Kennedy for autographing. Klein identified the man as Michael Wayne after being shown photographs of Wayne taken by the Los Angeles Times.

KLINE, RICHARD

Kline was the Los Angeles area Press Secretary for Kennedy. Shortly before and after the shooting he was located at the "Anchor Desk" situated near the podium in the Embassy Room. He heard noises like firecrackers bursting. He did not enter the kitchen area. He did not see the suspect at anytime.

KNOX, DEAN

Mr. Knox, stated that W. J. Wood was employed by their company on May 30, 1968, and terminated on June 3, 1968. Their company (the Peakload Company), sends workers to various jobs throughout the city and had sent Wood along with several others to work at telephone solicitors at Kennedy Headquarters on May 30, 1968.

Mr. Knox stated that Mary Blaine, secretary for the Peakload Company, received a telephone call from Wood at 5 p.m., on June 5, 1968, and left the following message, "Says he speaks Arabic and overheard two men talking Arabic, and one said, 'If we don't get him tonight, we can get him tomorrow night at the Ambassador.'" He has not seen the suspect's picture but says the description fits. Wonders if his information is valuable and if he should talk to the police. Wants you to call him back desperately. He will be home tonight."

KOCH, BRUCE A.

Mr. Koch works at Hamilton Jewelers, 985 Market Street, San Francisco, California and advised that his business was formerly known as Fields Jewelers. He recalls John Fahey, a jewelry salesman, as being a good worker, but at times appeared to be mentally deranged. He stated Fahey imagined his co-workers and superiors, were conspiring against him and would become violent. Fahey provoked his co-workers and sometimes assaulted them, as well as customers. After being fired, Fahey would walk by the store and sometimes glare at the employees and point his finger at them, then walk around the block, return and do the same thing. On other occasions Fahey would walk by and be friendly, talk to the employees and then go about his business.

KOCHOFF, STEVE

The New Yorker Barber Shop was called from the Sirhan residence. Mr. Kochoff, owner of the New Yorker Barber Shop stated that he has cut Adel Sirhan's hair for approximately four to five years and that Adel Sirhan is the only member of the Sirhan family that he knows.

KOLTAI, LESLIE, DR.

Dr. Koltai, head of the Language Department at Pasadena City College, stated that he remembered a part-time night teacher named Abdul A. Dabbas. He stated that Dabbas did not have full time employment as there was insufficient interest in the Arabic languages to justify the employment. He had no knowledge of Dabbas' whereabouts.

KONOLD, WILLIAM

Mr. Konold, stated that he played pool from mid-afternoon on June 4, 1968, until approximately midnight at the Campus Ball and Cue Billiard Parlor. After viewing a photograph of Sirhan, he stated that Sirhan was not at the Billiard Parlor on June 4, 1968.

KOONS, LAUREL ANN

Miss Koons, stated she went to Los Angeles on May 30, 1968, and returned to Vallejo, California, her home, on June 6, 1968. She was actually in San Diego, and her flight only landed momentarily in Los Angeles. Her reason for going to San Diego was to visit her boyfriend, Michael Teague, who is attached to the USS Worden.

NOTE: She came to the attention of the investigation after a phone call to Vallejo Police Department identified her as a possible "Polka Dot" suspect.

KORTHOFF, JOHANNES A.

Korthoff, the assistant manager of the Ambassador Hotel, stated that shortly after midnight on the morning of June 5, 1968, he was in the Embassy Room while the Senator was on the podium. Shortly before the Senator left the podium, Korthoff went to the main lobby and then to the main kitchen. As he was walking into the kitchen, he heard several sounds which sounded like balloons or firecrackers. He was standing at the corner of the kitchen nearest the Embassy Room. Senator Kennedy had been moving toward the pantry at a distance of twenty-five to thirty feet from Korthoff. At this time Korthoff heard the shots and saw the Senator move suddenly. The Senator disappeared from his view. He heard a male voice either beside or behind him shout, "I'm shot" or "He's shot." Korthoff immediately pushed his way through the crowd to the Bell Captain's Desk to use the telephone; however, as he reached the phone, he found Security Guard Patrick Murphy on the phone contacting the police. He went back to the kitchen and saw Sirhan on the steam table in the pantry area, and a large colored fellow lying across him (Roosevelt Grier). The gun was being held up in the air pointed toward the ceiling. Korthoff thought it was being held by Roosevelt Grier.

KOUCHAN, MARYAM

Kouchan was a Kennedy volunteer worker at the Wilshire Headquarters. She stated she saw Sirhan Sirhan at the headquarters June 2, 1968 and again on June 4, 1968. When looking at a packet of photos she selected a picture of one of Sirhan's brothers and stated he was also at the headquarters June 4, 1968. She weakened in her identification of Sirhan as the interviews progressed and was

invited to attend a line up and take a polygraph examination. She refused both invitations stating she wanted to be one hundred percent sure before accusing anyone.

KOVACK, MICHAEL STEVEN

Mr. Kovack arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with his mother, Rosemary Kovack, on June 4, 1968, at 10:30 p.m., and went to the Embassy foyer. They were unable to enter the Embassy Room and remained in the hall across from the press room until after the victory speech. After the shooting he saw a man with blood on his face and another man being carried by four men in the hallway. He and his mother left the area and went to the Palm Court and stopped to view television. They then ran on the north side of the patio to their vehicle on Catalina Street.

KOVACK, ROSEMARY (MRS.)

Mrs. Kovack arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 10:30 p.m., with her son, Michael. She was wearing a two-piece dress with black checked design on a white background that appeared as polka dots. They could not get in the Embassy Room and remained in the hallway across from the Colonial Room until the completion of the Senator's speech. She saw a commotion and observed a man with blood on his face and a younger man being carried out through the hallway. They left the area and walked to the Palm Court and stopped a short while to look at television. They then went to their vehicle which was parked on Catalina Street.

KRADSHAH, SHAFIK

Mr. Kradshah advised that while he was attending Pasadena City College in 1957, he was introduced to Sharif Sirhan, and that Sirhan was a immigrant from Jordan and had arrived with an older brother, Saidallah Sirhan. He said he was an acquaintance of Sharif and never developed a close friendship. Kradshah does not recall ever having met Sirhan Sirhan.

KRAMER, PATRICIA (MRS.)

Mrs. Kramer is a nurse at the Corona Community Hospital, Corona, California. She stated that she was assigned to the surgical floor on September 25, 1966, and administered medication to Sirhan, who was then a patient. Kramer stated that she told Sirhan she knew a lady from Lebanon and asked him if he would like to meet her. Sirhan asked her, "Is she Jewish?" Kramer told him that the woman was not Jewish, and Sirhan indicated that he would like to meet her. Kramer stated that during his conversation, Sirhan was lying in bed and appeared to have

sustained some abrasions. He seemed to be aware of what was occurring and his conversation with her appeared to be normal.

KRANT, MAURICE

Mr. Krant heard what sounded like a balloon popping and people screaming. He did not see Sirhan.

KRAUS, LAURA (MRS.)

Mrs. Kraus was the secretary at the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch. She stated that Sirhan was off work for approximately six days following his accident on September 25, 1966. He worked until November 13, 1966, quit, then returned for ten days in December, after which he quit again.

KROGH, JOE

Mr. Krogh stated that Sirhan stole a cartridge case from his store on June 9, 1968.

NOTE: The identification was in error; Sirhan was in custody on that date.

KROGNESS, JOHN

Mr. Krogness stated he was present in the Holy Land with the Brownell Tour on May 16, 1968. He stated that the group lunched at the Semadar Hotel in Caesarea at approximately 1:15 to 1:30 p.m. Upon leaving the restaurant, he heard, from a tourist, that an attempt had been made on the life of Senator Kennedy in Nebraska.

KUDE, JAY

Kude manages an investigation agency in Santa Anna and occasionally investigates state industrial claims. The day before the shooting he heard from an employee, John Mc Carthy, that a person by the name of Clifford Gresham said that Kennedy had to be shot due to the Israel-Jordan dispute.

KULKA, PAUL

Mr. Kulka stated that he received a letter from his cousin on May 29, 1968. The letter was written in the Czechoslovakian language on May 16, 1968, and stated that radio reports indicated that Robert Kennedy had been shot. He identified his cousin as a 68 year old widow living in Czechoslovakia.

KURDESTANI, MOHAMMAD KHAN

Mr. Kurdestani was a volunteered campaign worker by Khaibar Khan. Investigation disclosed that he was not in the United States at the time.

KURTZ, LORENA

Miss Kurtz telephoned investigators on June 7, 1968, and stated that her next door neighbor was the friend of an individual who conspired with Sirhan in the assassination of Robert Kennedy.

She was reinterviewed on June 14, 1968, and stated that she was under a doctor's care for a nervous condition, and very distressed over the death of Senator Kennedy. She had no information that her neighbor was involved with anyone in the assassination. She admitted that the statement was false and added that she was very upset when she made it.

Kurtz stated that she had Arab neighbors until June 9, 1968, but she never observed Sirhan at the residence and had no reason to believe that the family was acquainted with Sirhan.

LAEMMLE, CHERYL ANN

Miss Laemmle is employed by the Golden Cue Pool Hall, 1509 East Colorado Blvd., Pasadena. Many students of Arabic extraction frequent the pool hall, but she doesn't recall Sirhan as having been there.

LAEMMLE, RAQUEL

Mrs. Laemmle stated that she hosted a Peace and Freedom Party Meeting at her home on May 21, 1968. Her interview is reported in the portion of this report dealing with the Jose Duarte investigation.

LAEMMLE, ROBERT

Laemmle said there was a Peace and Freedom Party meeting held at his home on May 21, 1968. There were between seventy-five to eighty persons present at the meeting. During the meeting, Jose Duarte, who acted as spokesman for a group of Cubans began making Anti-Castro statements, but there was no pushing or shoving. He said that Sirhan was not at the meeting and was unable to identify photographs of Reza Jalalipour as a person who was present at the meeting.

LAFFOON, EARL H.

Laffoon is Director of Earl H. Laffoon Investigations, 1833 West Eighth Street, Los Angeles. On January 22, 1968, Mrs. Jean Stiner of the Argonaut Insurance Company requested an investigation of a claim filed against the Altfillisch Construction Company by Sirhan B. Sirhan. The claim related to an injury received by Sirhan on September 25, 1968, while he was employed as an exercise boy at a horse farm operated by the Altfillisch Construction Company. Laffoon's records indicated that the alleged injury consisted of a cut on the chin, a cut on the left eyelid, and a bruised back and left hand. Laffoon's investigation covered two days, January 25 and 26, 1968, and involved a surveillance in the vicinity of 696 East Howard Street, as well as a contact with Sirhan's mother, Mary Sirhan. He took approximately forty-five feet of sixteen mm color film of Sirhan on June 26 as he (Sirhan) proceeded on foot from 696 East Howard to Organic Pasadena, a health food store located at 1380 on North Lake Street. Sirhan's mother told Laffoon that he was currently employed at an unknown location and worked at regular hours.

LAFFREDO AIDA

On June 2, 1968, at approximately 9 p.m., she observed three men standing near the kitchen door of the Ambassador Hotel Ballroom. She described them as being young. Latin and wearing white jackets. Her mother, Mrs. Gallegos, asked the men, "what they were doing?" The men laughed but did not answer Mrs. Gallegos who then related her question in Spanish. The tallest of the men stated, "Let's get out of here." Mrs. Laffredo viewed a packet of look-alike photographs and said Sirhan was one of the men she had observed.

In May, 1968, she and Mrs. Gallego attended a Kennedy rally at the Sports Arena. While Kennedy was speaking a man sitting next to her began cursing Kennedy and stated that he ought to be shot and killed. Mrs. Gallegos reported to security officers, who escorted the man from the Sports Arena. She later observed him being interviewed by Los Angeles Police Officers. She said this man was not Sirhan.

LA GUERRE, MICHEL

La Guerre was employed as a waiter at the Ambassador Hotel. On June 4, 1968, he worked from 5:00 p.m., to 2:30 a.m., assigned to the Embassy Room. While Senator Kennedy was delivering his speech, La Guerre watched a monitor in the pantry, and observed the Senator leave the stage. Shortly thereafter, Senator Kennedy entered the pantry and walked past La Guerre. A few seconds later he heard "an explosion." Two Kennedy girls, Acqueline Sullivan and Suzanne Locke, were seated beside him and one of the girls screamed "The Senator has been shot." He saw Senator Kennedy and Paul Schrade lying on the floor. He noticed Karl Uecker struggling with Sirhan, who was holding a gun. He didn't see the weapon being fired and could not identify Sirhan.

LA HIVE, JOSEPH A.

Mr. La Hive was in the pantry at the time of the assassination. His interviews and activities are reported in the portion on Case Preparation.

LAHMER, VIRGINIA

Miss Lahmer was a waitress at Michael's Restaurant in Fullerton. She stated that on June 1, 1968, a Jordanian bus boy, Ahmed Mohassin, approached her at closing time and said. "Don't you want to kiss me goodbye, I might not ever see you again." She stated that he did not return to work the next day and had not been heard from again. She thought that there might have been a connection between his disappearance and the assassination.

LAMBERT, JERRY LEWIS

Lambert, a professional jockey, was interviewed at Hollywood Park Race Track. The photograph and the name of Sirhan were not familiar to him. He had no contact or association with Sirhan.

LAMBRECHT, CAROL OSWALD

Mr. Lambrecht stated that he worked at Jack Davies Richfield Station at the same time as Sirhan, but did not work the same shift with him. He never had any discussions with Sirhan, but described him as polite and friendly toward the customers.

Lambrecht stated that one night early in 1966 he drove by the station at night and observed Sirhan by the coke machine, talking to a man and two women. The next morning he kidded Sirhan about it and said, "That's why the station wasn't cleaned up, you're too busy visiting." Sirhan said "I don't care to work for you any more, I quit." Lambrecht stated that Sirhan never did go back to work at the station. The last time he saw Sirhan was in 1966.

LAMONT, BRANDON

Mr. Lamont stated that he lived next to the Sirhan's for eighteen months prior to the assassination. He had little or no contact with the family other than to say hello to Sirhan or his mother. He described Sirhan as a quiet, shy person who would not speak unless first spoken to. He never saw him with any person other than members of his own family. He believed that Sirhan visited the house at 619 East Howard, and the one immediately west of his own. The only vehicle Lamont remembered seeing at the Sirhan home were a Volkswagen, a white over pink DeSoto and a 1962/63 Chevrolet. He stated that he never saw any firearms being handled by the residents in the Sirhan home.

LAMONT, JANE

Mrs. Lamont has lived next door to the Sirhan's for the past eighteen months. She has had little or no contact with the family other than to say hello to Sirhan Sirhan and his mother. Mrs. Lamont reported the only difficulty she encountered with the Sirhan brothers was their habit of throwing stones at her dogs. Sirhan Sirhan was reported to poke sticks through the backyard fence in an effort to quiet the dogs.

LANGLOIS, JIM

Mr. Langlois stated he arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, at 3 p.m. He went to the rifle range where he fired with Mr. Ben Trower. He stated there were two other men on the range both male caucasians, but did not see any women on the range. Langlois stated that he did not go on the pistol range and is unable to identify photographs of Sirhan as being a person on the range that day. Langlois stated he left the gun club at 5 p.m.

LANHAM, CHERYL

Miss Lanham was employed at the Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor in Pasadena, on June 4, 1968. She viewed a photograph of Sirhan and stated that it did not look like anyone she had seen previously.

LANZ, ELWIN C.

Dr. Lanz was employed by the City of Los Angeles from April 12, 1967 to June 17, 1968, when he resigned to go into private practice. He was on duty at Central Jail on the morning of June 5, 1968, when he was called to Homicide Division at approximately 2 a.m., to interview Sirhan. In his opinion, Sirhan was not under the influence of alcohol, narcotics or drugs. As a result of the examination he felt there was no need for additional emergency treatment. He felt that Sirhan was completely rational and very calm. At the time of the examination Sirhan refused to speak except to indicate the injury.

LA SCOLA, RAY

Dr. La Scola was a medical doctor specializing in hypnotism. He stated that he was contacted by Fernando Faura, who requested him to assist with an investigation. La Scola hypnotized Mr. Charles Dirks and John Fahey. A detailed account of this session is covered in the section of this report dealing with John Fahey.

LASSNER, ARTHUR

Mr. Lassner stated he had information regarding Sirhan's activities in the Venice area. He stated he picked Sirhan up at Lincoln Boulevard and Pico a day or two prior to the election, and traveled south-bound on Lincoln. He stated he stopped because Sirhan was wearing a large McCarthy button.

Sirhan stated he was on his way to Redondo Beach to hear McCarthy speak and had travelled across the country campaigning for McCarthy.

NOTE: The occurrence reported by Mr. Lassner was at 12:30 p.m. Investigation reveals that McCarthy had scheduled a visit to Redondo Beach on June 3, but it was cancelled. The investigation of Sirhan's background disclosed that he was at home in Pasadena at this time.

LATOOF, CATHERINE

Mrs. Latoof was interviewed subsequent to an interview with Mrs. Ann Reeves, who reported a conversation between the two concerning possible prior knowledge of Senator Kennedy's assassination. Mrs. Latoof stated that her brother, Antoine, did not make any statement, that he was surprised to hear that Senator Kennedy was alive, or that prior to leaving Haiti had heard that Senator Kennedy was shot, or was going to be shot.

LAWN, CONSTANCE

Miss Lawn is an independent reporter. On June 4, 1968, after conducting interviews on the fifth floor with the Kennedy party, she went to the Embassy Room to hear the Senator's speech. Due to the heat, she left the stage area and waited in the pantry. As the Senator walked through the kitchen she walked about six feet ahead of him. When the first shot was fired, she turned and observed Sirhan firing the gun. As he fired the second or third shot someone grabbed him. She then observed Kennedy raise his hand and stagger backward. She attempted to make a call to the press room but the phones were busy so she returned to the pantry area where she observed a struggle with Sirhan. She later accompanied victim, Ira Goldstein in the ambulance.

LAWRENCE, JACKIE

Mrs. Lawrence, Manager of The Banquet Department Sportman's Lodge, did not know Frank Cullen, a security officer. The lodge did not hire security guards for Kennedy's dinner on March 24, 1968. She saw no one who resembled Sirhan at this dinner.

LAYFIELD, DOUGLAS

Mr. Layfield stated that he was acquainted with Sirhan while attending Pasadena City College, having met him through Walter Crowe Jr. Layfield denied having tried to recruit Sirhan into

a Student's for a Democratic Society Chapter and stated that he never met him socially.

LE BEAU, ALBERT RICHARD

Mr. Le Beau was taking tickets at Robbie's Restaurant in Pomona on May 20, 1968, at the Kennedy luncheon. A young man and woman attempted to push their way to the upstairs portion of the restaurant, but were restrained by Le Beau. Later everyone was allowed upstairs. Le Beau observed the couple standing to the rear of the cameras, where they could not see the speakers stand. Le Beau initially stated the man was Sirhan, but later admitted he lied.

LECLAIR, SAUL

Mr. Leclair was a student at Pasadena City College and met Sirhan in 1963. He talked with Sirhan at the Pasadena City College cafeteria, coffee shop or restaurant neighboring the campus. Leclair never visited the Sirhan home. He described Sirhan as a quiet person who displayed good manners and dressed nicely. Sirhan was popular with other students of both sexes. Leclair opined that Sirhan dated frequently, but could not recall the girls names. Sirhan was friends with an Oriental student whom he thought was related to the owner of Jung's Inn in Pasadena. A possible friend of Sirhan's was Tim McIntire. Leclair's conversations with Sirhan mainly concerned school, girls and politics. Sirhan never exhibited anything but a reserved, reasonable demeanor. Leclair has not seen or talked with Sirhan since 1966.

LEE, HARRY

Mr. Lee arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club at 10:30 a.m., on June 4, 1968. He went to the rifle range and fired three rifles. He stated there were four to five people on the range but could not describe them. He did not hear any rapid fire coming from the pistol range or that area. He was unable to identify Sirhan's photograph.

LEE, MURIEL C.

Miss Lee arrived at the hotel June 4, 1968, 9 p.m., and remained in the Embassy Room and the kitchen most of the evening. Prior to the Senator completing his speech she left the pantry, then returned through the kitchen, entering the pantry near the Colonial Room as the shots were fired. Looking west she observed Paul Schrade falling and a group of people struggling with the suspect who had a gun. Later she watched as the police took the suspect from the pantry. She struck the suspect on his head with her purse.

LEIKEN, HANNAH A.

Leiken stated she was on a tour in Israel during May, 1968. During her stay in Ceasaree, she heard from Max Burman that Senator Kennedy had been shot.

LEMKE, PAMELA

Miss Lemke worked as a Kennedy Girl and was dressed in a Kennedy outfit on the evening of June 4, 1968. She arrived at the hotel at approximately 7:00 p.m. When the Senator arrived, she was in the group that formed an honor guard for him. After his speech she waited a while, thinking that Kennedy would pass her way during his exit. She realized that he went out through the ante-room, and started after him. She noticed Erwin Stroll ahead of her, then she saw some flashes and heard firecrackers. She heard what sounded like a machine gun, five, six or seven shots. She then saw Erwin Stroll coming toward her with a terrible expression on his face. She placed herself in the ante-room about eight feet from the door of the kitchen. She noticed that Mrs. Kennedy was about at the door when she heard the first shots.

LEONARD, EDNA

On June 6, 1968, at approximately 2:30 p.m., she was working at Thriftmart at twenty-third street and Cloverfield, when she overheard a conversation between two women. The woman stated she heard a man say "It won't do you any good to vote for Kennedy because he's going to die tonight." When the woman expressed disbelief, the man replied, "just watch TV and see." Leonard has no knowledge of the identities of any of these parties.

LEONARD, JOHN W.

Mr. Leonard lives at 677 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. He was not home on June 4, 1968, and does not know if a car resembling Sirhan's was parked in the 600 block of South New Hampshire.

LEOPOLD, ADELE

Miss Leopold arrived at the Kennedy Headquarters on Wilshire Blvd., on June 4, 1968, 8:30 a.m. She worked at the desk next to the information counter which was occupied by Mrs. Sterns. She remembers a man by the name of "Goody," a male Arabian, approximately 45 years old who had his right arm in a cast, come to the headquarters on election day and bring some Arabian volunteers. She did not see "Goody" speak to

Mrs Sterns, nor did she see anybody with guns. She saw pictures of Sirhan in the newspaper and on television, but she has never seen Sirhan at the headquarters.

LEOS, GILBERT PETER

Leos arrived at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968, 9 a.m. He occupied either position number 22, 26 or 27 on the pistol range. He was the first person on the pistol range and was firing from the twenty-five yard line. Shortly afterwards these people arrived and occupied positions one, two or three. These people gave the impression that they were associated with law enforcement, but could give no reason for his belief. Shortly after these people began firing, one of the men approached him and asked for a screw driver to adjust the sights of his weapon. He did not actually see the gun the man was using, but estimated it to be a .38 caliber pistol. As he recalls all three of the individuals were firing the same gun. These individuals left the range between 10:45 and 11:00 a.m. Leos could not recall any rapid firing, nor does he recall seeing anyone at the range resembling the photograph of Sirhan B. Sirhan. As he left the range at 11:20 a.m., there were two young male caucasian arriving.

LEROY, E.W.

Leroy stated that he had no independent knowledge of the assassination or of Sirhan Sirhan but that a friend of his, Nasin Khoury, knew the Sirhan family and had been a visitor in the Sirhan home.

LESSNER, HARRIET

Mrs. Lessner attended a Kennedy rally at the Ambassador Hotel with her daughter, Randy on June 2, 1968. At the Wilshire Boulevard entrance, a male, possibly Mexican, approached her and asked, "Is she () going to see the man?" referring to Kennedy. He also stated "Wouldn't it be nice if she lived long enough to grow up to talk about it." She later observed the man standing near the entrance of the Cocoanut Grove supposedly where Kennedy was to walk through. Lessner could not identify the photographs of Sirhan.

LEVIS, ROBERT E.

Doctor Levis was a radiologist at Good Samaritan Hospital. He reported that Sirhan was referred to him on September 5, 1967 for skull and lumbar spine x-rays. He stated that the x-rays revealed normal skull and spine formation.

LEWIS, DAPNE

Miss Lewis arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, 8:10 p.m. During Senator Kennedy's speech she was standing in the hallway at the rear of the podium. Upon completion of his speech Senator Kennedy passed by her and entered the kitchen area. She later heard shots and people screaming that the Senator had been shot.

LEWIS, IRVING

Dr. Lewis is the Administrative Dean for Students Personal Service, Pasadena City College. He furnished copies of Sirhan's academic record while in attendance from September 1963 until May 1965 when he was dismissed for poor grades. He has been contacted by the news media trying to obtain a copy of this record, but he has refused their request. He has no samples of Sirhan's handwriting in file and no signature on Sirhan's application for admission. There was no record of extra-curricular clubs or activities engaged in by Sirhan at the college. He interviewed Sirhan in May of 1965 due to absenteeism and failure to appear at physical education classes. He has no record of teachers or students who might be acquainted with Sirhan. There is no club on campus composed of Arab students, but there is an International Club which covers a broad spectrum of foreign nationalities. Lewis had a dismissal recommendation from Theodore M. Banks dated May 12, 1965. Sirhan was enrolled in Banks' physical education class and had been absent numerous times, and Banks recommended Sirhan be dismissed from college. Lewis first became involved with Sirhan over a complaint made to his office. He could not remember the particulars of the incident but recalls he suggested they give Sirhan the job information requested even though he did not meet the requirements for educational or physical background.

LEWIS, JOHN WILLIAM

Mr. Lewis was employed as the electrician with the CBS camera crew and assisted in filming Senator Kennedy's speech. After the speech, Bill Barry said, "Bobby, we're supposed to go this way," and indicated the direction through the crowd. The Senator answered, "No" and headed down the steps toward the rear of the podium. Lewis followed ten to twelve feet behind the Senator and when he reached the swinging doors to the service pantry, he heard the shots. He and his crew rushed forward, still filming and knelt down by Senator Kennedy's head. Mr. Lewis noted his cameraman was not looking through the viewfinder. He grabbed his camera lens, and aimed it toward the action.

LEWIS, PAUL WILSON

Paul Lewis lives at 708 East Howard Street and has never had contact with Sirhan. His only contact with the family was with Mary Sirhan. She seemed like a nice person but he could not comment on her character. The family impressed him as quiet.

LEWIS, RALPH

Mr. Lewis was Executive Officer of the Rosicrucian Order, San Jose, California. Sirhan's application was received June 23, 1966. In April of 1967 Sirhan became an inactive member because he failed to pay the monthly dues. He paid \$16.00 for back dues February 5, 1968 and on March 26, 1968, paid an additional \$20.00. Receipt of the dues made Sirhan a member in good standing. Sirhan was not affiliated with the lodge in Pasadena according to Lewis.

LICON, DELORES DIANE

Miss Licon recalled going to the Talk of the Town Bar on a Thursday night after returning from the fights with four friends. She stayed in the bar until closing time. When she left the bar, she saw a drunk whom she identified as John Glenn Gearhart standing at the rear of the bar. One of the group asked the drunk where he was going, and he stated he was driving home. They took him at the Thrifty Drug Store Coffee Shop and all of them drank coffee. She found her purse missing the next day and returned to the Talk of the Town Bar, where the bartender returned her purse. She recalled leaving her purse in Gearhart's car.

LIEN, PALMER JR.

Mr. Lien stated that he was acquainted with Sirhan, having met him in 1957 or 1958. He stated that he had no "outside-the-school" contacts with Sirhan and knew nothing of his political ideas. He stated that when he read a newspaper article that Sirhan was married in his teens, he thought he recalled Munir having said that Sirhan was married while in Jordan and had left his wife.

LIENART, DANNY GUY

Lienart was a volunteer worker at the Kennedy Headquarters. He was in the Embassy Room approximately ten to fifteen feet from the platform when the Senator gave his victory speech. Upon completion of the speech he began to follow the Senator, but then changed his mind and began to walk toward the lobby.

As he turned he heard a pop and saw a male caucasian wearing glasses yell, "Help me, I've been shot." He was then knocked to the floor by someone. He left the Embassy Room and went to a telephone booth in the hotel lobby and observed Sirhan being taken out of the hotel by the police.

LIGHT, CATHERINE M.

On June 13, 1968, Miss Light stated she had information about the Kennedy assassination. She was re-interviewed and stated that she was drunk when she made the statement and did not have any information regarding the shooting.

LIGHTSEY, MARGARET

Mrs. Lightsey stated that "on June 5, 1968, I was on duty on the first floor of Central Receiving Hospital at approximately 12:15 a.m., when Mrs. McAllister informed us that Senator Kennedy had been shot. Then G-eighteen left on an emergency call to the Ambassador Hotel. Miss Case then announced on the loud speaker, Miss Eby have a room ready and be prepared to draw blood. Miss Case was so busy on the board with calls and dispatching ambulances to the scene, that she didn't have time to personally notify Mrs. Eby, who had us set up Treatment Room two with intravenous solutions and albumin. It was 12:30 a.m., by the clock in Central Supply when G-eighteen pulled up to the loading dock. I went immediately to Treatment Room two and suddenly the ambulance entrance was full of cameramen, reporters and other people. There were only a couple of police officers at the hospital at this time. G-eighteen came rushing in with the Senator. The cameramen and reporters were mobbing around the stretcher so that the crew could hardly get through. When they rounded the corner with the stretcher, I heard and saw Ethel Kennedy say, "Grab him. Get that man." She pointed to a man leaning against the hall wall, wearing a white shirt and holding a camera. Upon Ethel's comment another man lunged at him knocking him down and the camera fell.

In the meantime Mrs. Eby and I were trying to get the stretcher into the Treatment Room. We were pulling forward and the newsmen were pulling it back for another picture. I guess this happened two or three times before we could get him into the Treatment Room. As near as I can remember, Sgt. Tinch finally cleared the way and we shut the door. Mrs. Eby and I were at the head of the treatment table, and Miss Nelson and Mrs. Mejia in the center on the other side of the table ready to receive the patient. Dr. Bazilauskas being very excited, bent over the Senator and tried to lift him in his arms to the table, thus knocking the oxygen tank to the floor. Finally Mrs. Eby told him to please let us transfer him properly, but there was such confusion that the ambulance men just lifted

him up in the sheet. We could see he was not breathing and his eyes had a glazed look. Dr. Bazilauskas started heart massage. I assisted Mrs. Eby in getting the cardiac machine in place under the Senator and we then started the cardiac massage and resuscitation by machine. I asked Mrs. Kennedy who was beside me, and in the way, to please slip back so we could take care of her husband. She moved away only a few inches and became upset every time we moved him. I suctioned some blood and mucus from his nose and throat. By this time Dr. Holt came into the room and took charge of the situation. He wanted an intravenous of dextrin and albumin started and he wanted adrenalin injected directly in the heart. Miss Nelson got the adrenalin while I got the intravenous fluids. By the time I got the intravenous ready the two doctors were cutting the Senator's left suit and shirt sleeves off in order to expose the arm for the intravenous. They had to cut his suit off because they didn't want to disturb the cardiac machine. Since the Senator's veins had apparently collapsed from shock and loss of blood Miss Nelson and I removed the Senator's trousers and socks. He had no shoes or any identification, wallet or any personal things in his clothing. Miss Nelson removed the upper clothing later with Dr. Bazilauskas and Mrs. Eby assisting. Mrs. Kennedy ordered that the clothes be thrown away or destroyed, but Mrs. Mejia wrapped them as is our usual procedure. Mrs. Mejia had to take them out of the room to wrap them because the rattle of the paper upset Mrs. Kennedy. She returned the wrapped clothing to the room.

As Dr. Holt started to do the cut down he said, "I want someone to call Good Samaritan Hospital and tell them to alert the operating room and the laboratory. Call Dr. Cuneo and Robert Myers and let me talk to them. Since I was the only one in the room at the time who knew the switchboard, I took down the names and left the room to make the calls. The police had the crowd pushed back to the double doors and I had difficulty getting through to the office. The switchboard was busy and I had to plug in first and ask people to please hang up. Miss Case couldn't answer the numerous calls and they were still asking for ambulances at the Ambassador. I called Good Samaritan Hospital first and told them that Officer Wason enroute with blood for a type and crossmatch and to alert the operating room. I then called Dr. Cuneo who talked to Dr. Holt. I also called Dr. Myers and asked him to meet them at Good Samaritan Hospital. I tried to contact Dr. Anderson but there was no answer, so I called Dr. Sour, who had already heard the news on television.

I returned to the Treatment Room and observed that there was still a crowd by the double doors. By this time the Treatment Rooms were full and there was at least one stretcher and a few wheel chairs in the hall with gunshot victims in them.

There were two policemen at the door to the Treatment Room number two trying to keep out intruders.

When I got back to the room, the intravenous was running and the cardiac machine had been removed and the Senator was breathing on his own. He was ready to be transferred to Good Samaritan Hospital.

All of a sudden a negro man came barging into the room, white shirt and tie with a stethoscope around his neck. "I'm a doctor, he said, "I would like to examine the Senator. Who are these men? Are they qualified surgeons?" At this he started looking at the Senator as if to examine him. He was informed that our doctors were quite capable and everything was under control and would he please not interfere.

The ambulance crew were ready to transfer the Senator to the stretcher and Mrs. Kennedy became upset because we had to move him. Dr. Bazilauskas consoled her and she seemed satisfied.

Miss Nelson, Mrs. Eby and I helped move the Senator over to the stretcher. I had the intravenous bottles in my hand and this negro man was still present, he bent over the Senator examining the cut down and displaced the albumin needle from the intravenous which had to be replaced. Then he said, "Who is going along with the Senator? I'll go with him." Mrs. Eby said, "I think Dr. Holt should go with him, he is well acquainted with Good Samaritan." The colored man replied, "Are you sure he is a surgeon?" Mrs. Eby stated, "Dr. Holt is quite qualified and he will go with the patient." The negro man then left and the stretcher was placed in the ambulance.

LILLENAS, ARTHUR N.

Mr. Lillenas is the nephew of Haldor Lillenas, the man who sponsored the Sirhan family's emigration to the United States. He reported his uncle died of a heart attack in 1959. He has never seen the Sirhan family and has no personal knowledge of them.

LILLENAS, HALDOR (MRS)

Mrs. Lillenas is the wife of Haldor Lillenas, the man who sponsored the Sirhan family's emigration to the United States. She stated that her husband met Bishara Sirhan in 1955 while visiting Palestine. Mr. Lillenas, working through the Church World Service, became the sponsor of the Sirhan family and in November 1957 emigrated to the United States. The Sirhan's lived in the Lillenas home for approximately three months until suitable housing and employment could

be obtained. Bishara Sirhan left the family in 1958 and returned to Jordan stating he felt living in the United States did not allow him to control his family. Bishara Sirhan wrote letters to his wife, requesting her to return to Jordan. After Mr. Lillenas died in 1959, she had only one contact with the Sirhan family. She moved from Pasadena to Mission, Kansas, and has had no contact with the Sirhan family since.

LINDENBAUM, ARTHUR

Mr. Lindenbaum provided information regarding the statement of Abbas Othman Jibril which were allegedly Anti-Jewish and very inflammatory. Jibril worked at a medical center with Lundenbaum and several other persons. He quoted Jibril as saying that Jibril was involved with a group "keeping track of the Jews." Jibril apparently approached other members of the staff and discussed his hatred for Jewish people and attempted to enlist their support. Lindenbaum advised that Jibril did not make any statement about political leaders or th t he was involved with an assassination.

LINEHAN, TONY

Mr. Linehan is the Director of Athletics, Pasadena City College, Linehan advised he had no knowledge concerning Sirhan Sirhan and never had any contact with him as a student or otherwise. Mr. Linehan stated he spoke to a student named Rudy Fordham who told him he had seen Sirhan on the campus, June 4, 1968.

LITZENBERG, KASS

Miss Litzenberg stated that she does not recall making a statement concerning a rumor or prediction that Robert F. Kennedy or some political figure would be killed. She did recall that many people discussed a prediction made by Jean Dixon, but she did not have any information concerning the assassination.

LIVINGSTON, SHERMAN

Mr. Livingston was an official of the Ancient Mystical Order of Rosae Crucis. He stated that he attended the Pasadena Chapter meeting on May 28, 1968, and was introduced to Sirhan at that meeting. He stated that he chatted with Sirhan, who advised him that it was his first meeting, but had been a member for one year.

LLOYD, JO ANN

Miss Lloyd is a topless waitress at the Cat Patch Bar, 2211 East Foothill, Pasadena, and was so employed on the night of May 2, 1968. She could not identify photographs of Sirhan B. Sirhan and Walter S. Crowe.

LOCKE SUZANNE

Miss Locke is a Kennedy girl and arrived at the hotel with other Kennedy girls on June 4, 1968. Prior to the Senator's speech she was standing on the left side of the stage. While standing there someone stepped on her girl friends foot, so they decided to leave the ballroom and went into the kitchen area. She watched the remainder of the speech on a television monitor located in the kitchen by the double doors. She was seated on a table located at the north side of the kitchen near the double doors. The Senator entered the kitchen area, passing her, and the next thing she recalled was hearing eight to ten popping sounds. She saw a man fall to the floor, probably Paul Schrade, and saw another lady hit in the head. She jumped from the table and exited via the double doors. She did not see the suspect or the shooting.

LOJESKI, MARGARET

Mrs. Lojeski attended Pasadena City College from 1964 to 1966. She became acquainted with Sirhan during her free time on the campus and recalled him as a quiet person, who was apparently very proud of his Jordanian background. He made some attempts to teach her Jordanian. She recalled an argument Sirhan engaged in with a foreign student who was possibly Jewish. She could not recall the nature of the argument, except it involved politics. Sirhan became quite angry, stormed out of the room and later told her the foreign student had a high opinion of himself.

LONG, JAMES A.

Mr. Long is the executive head of the Theosophical Society International Headquarters, 643 East Mariposa Street, Altadena, California. His branch of the Society is not connected with the Adyar Lodge of the Theosophical Society and does not have public meetings. Mr. Long stated neither he nor any of his members know or have seen Sirhan.

LONG, JOHN G.

Mr. Long reported seeing a man with a gun run through the

hotel lobby shortly after the shooting. Long stated that he had no personal knowledge of such an occurrence but had received word that a young attorney had seen a man with his hand in his pocket as if holding a gun.

NOTE: The attorney was identified as Peter Kent, and it was determined that he did not see a gun.

LOVE, J.B. (MRS)

Mrs. Love stated that she had been on a tour in the Holy Land from May 14 to May 20, 1968. On approximately May 15 or 16, 1968, Mr. Love said he heard someone in the tour mention that Robert Kennedy had been shot. Mrs. Love stated the shooting was discussed by members of the tour for about three hours.

LOWE, ESTHER J.

Miss Lowe stated that she had resided at 1303 North Mentor Avenue, for five years prior to the assassination of Senator Kennedy. The address at 1321 North Mentor has been a vacant lot since the time when she moved in. She stated that to her knowledge she had never seen Sirhan.

LOWE, JAMES

Lowe was the Chairman of the membership for Young Professionals For Kennedy. He arrived at the hotel, June 4, 1968, 5 p.m., and worked at the anchor desk near the stage in the Embassy Room. He was on the stage when Kennedy made his speech, standing near Rafer Johnson and William Barry. After the speech he went to the door leading to the kitchen and stood by it to keep it clear. Kennedy passed through the door with five photographers followed by Paul Schrade, Rosey Grier, Bill Barry and Fred Dutton. Mrs. Kennedy started through the door, and he assisted her by pushing people out of her way. He heard shots and grabbed Mrs. Kennedy pushing her back through the door and to the left. He then let go of her, and she proceeded into the kitchen. He ran to the stage and yelled for a doctor. He was in the kitchen prior to Kennedy's speech and did not see Sirhan at that time.

LOWE, LOIS

Miss Lowe was a waitress at Michaels Restaurant, Fullerton. On June 1, 1968, Ahmed Mohassin, who was employed in the same restaurant, approached Virginia Lahmer, and

stated, "Don't you want to give me a good-bye kiss, as I might not ever see you again." He never returned to work. Lowe summarized that since Mohassin was Jordanian there might have been some connection between his disappearance and the assassination. She stated that she was not sure but thinks Sirhan may have visited him at the restaurant several months earlier.

LOWTHER, LORA

Mrs. Lowther has lived at 1659 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, for eighteen years. She stated she could not recognize the Sirhan's and advised that her grandson played with Munir Sirhan several years ago, but that she could not furnish dates or ages.

LOZA, RAY

Mr. Loza was employed at the Campus Ball and Cue Billiard Parlor during the afternoon and evening of June 4, 1968. He stated that he did not recall having seen Sirhan at the parlor and was quite certain that Sirhan was not there on June 4, 1968.

LOZA, ROBERT

Mrs. Loza was employed at the Campus Ball and Cue Billiard Parlor on June 4, 1968. He viewed a photograph of Sirhan and stated that he did not recognize Sirhan as anyone he has seen before.

LUBARSKY, JACK

Lubarsky was a bellhop at the Ambassador Hotel and worked June 4, 1968, from 2:45 p.m., to 10:50 p.m. After this he went directly home. He was in and out of the Embassy Room on several occasions during these hours. A photograph of Sirhan was displayed to Lubarsky and he advised that he had never seen this individual at the hotel.

LUBIC, RICHARD

Lubic was present in the pantry at the time of the shooting. He arrived at the Ambassador Hotel June 4, 1968, at 8:30 p.m., and spent most of the evening in the Embassy Room. He watched Senator Kennedy give his speech and prior to the end anticipated Kennedy would return through the kitchen area. He walked with Senator Kennedy, and as Kennedy stopped to shake hands with the kitchen help, Lubic was standing

approximately arms length from the Senator. He observed suspects arm and hand holding a gun. He didn't see flashes but heard six shots and ducked for cover near the ice machine. When he looked up he saw the Senator lying wounded near him.

LUDLOW, JOHN

John Ludlow stated that on June 5, 1968, moments after Senator Kennedy was shot, a female dressed in a black polka dot dress ran from the hotel accompanied by a male. They ran east toward Catalina Street from the Palm Court.

LUSSIER, ALLEN

Mrs. Lussier stated that she had lived at 1308 North Mentor for one year. She could furnish no information about the address at 1321 North Mentor.

LUTHY, CHELLA

Luthy was interviewed as a result of a report by Maurice Commanday that she had witnessed the appearance on television on a "Psychopathic Arab" during the news reports of the Kennedy assassination. She identified this man as Paul Benedict.

NOTE: Further investigation showed the person referred to as Paul Benedict is actually Paul P. McCarthy. McCarthy was an obvious psychopath and was present at the Ambassador Hotel on the evening of June 4, 1968. There has been no evidence of a connection between Sirhan Sirhan or the assassination and McCarthy.

LUTZ, ERNEST

Ernest Lutz mailed literature to mail order customers on May 5, 1968. He received a typewritten note on May 29, 1968, which stated, the Kennedy name stood for everything indecent, immoral, ugly and Un-American. The envelope was postmarked Los Angeles, but the list from which it was drawn was from a mail order house in Chicago.

LYNCH, CECIL R. JR.

Inspector Lynch was assigned to the Public Assemblage Unit of the Los Angeles Fire Department. He stated that he was stationed at the west end of the Embassy Room during the

speech and walked downstairs as the Senator was completing his speech. Lynch stated that he crossed the Ambassador Room Foyer and reached the top of the outside stairway on the southwest corner of the Embassy Room when he learned of the shooting. He stated that no one ran by him. Sandra Serrano was not seated on the stairway. Lynch stated that he went to the speakers platform and asked the people to leave and then assisted the injured.

LYTTLE, VIRGINIA

Mrs. Lyttle stated that she was employed at the Nutriville Health Food Store in Downey. She was introduced to Sirhan as Sol by the store manager. Sirhan delivered supplies from a Pasadena store and came down to the Downey store regularly, but Mrs. Lyttle did not engage him in any lengthy discussions.